Revelation 2: The Solutions

Seventh Edition

The Solutions to the Book of Revelation

The Julian calendar 2HW date

The Gregorian 2HW date: November 1st, 2026

Mysteries, Prophecy & Art by God & Jesus

Solutions & Interpretation by Steven K Briggs (Yayayar)

TWO HOUR WAR WARNING:

The Two Hour War will occur **November 1st, 2026** (Gregorian calendar), at 1:00AM, US West Coast Time, and 3:00AM [1], US East Coast Time. This date is **October 19th, 2026** (Julian calendar), and **4724, 9th Month 23** (Yin calendar).

- At the time of this Event, please try to be over **50 miles from all large and mid-sized cities** in the US and West. Please, see the footnote about time.

The Revelation primary date codes from Chapter 12 are below, in black field (to understand them, see the rules is *The Revelation Two Hour War Date & Time Codes*).

On the next page you will find the Ezekiel 26 solution. Ezekiel 26 is the first Bible Book and verse to reveal the date of the Two Hour War.

Revelation 2: The Solutions endeavors to solve all of Revelation's Mysteries. If you only seek information about the Two Hour War, see *The Two Hour War: Date & Time*, or *The Revelation Two Hour War Date & Time Codes*.

Gregorian	Yin
Verse **7** (11, in Reverse): Month **NOVEMBER** **DRAGON** Serpent, Devil, Satan	Verse **9** (Month): **9th Month** **DRAGON**
Verse **17** (1, in Reverse): Day: **1st** **DRAGON, Woman**	Verse **3** (Day) **23rd** **DRAGON**
V **17** (1, in Reverse): 1st Hour: **1**AM, **DRAGON, Woman** Verse **16** (2, in Reverse):2nd Hour: **1**AM (truly 2AM), United States (West Coast) The **DRAGON** was **Enraged** with the **Woman**, and went to make war with her offspring, who keep the Commandments of God, and have the testimony of Jesus Christ.	Vrs **16** (1st Hr): 16:00: **4**PM, China **DRAGON** Verse **17** (2nd Hr): 17:00: **5**PM, China **DRAGON**
Verse **12** (6, in Reverse): Year: 202**6** **The Devil, Drew, Devour, Woman**	Verse **4** (Yin Year): 472**4** **DRAGON**

Revelation 2: The Solutions was first published in 2023; and most recently updated on October 12th, 2026 (Julian); or October 25th, 2026 (Gregorian), or 4724, 9th Month 16 (Yin); There are **85,000** words in this book/report (including the *Notes and Attachments*).

[1] November 1st, 2026, at 2AM, Daylight Savings Time (**DST**) ends, and US clocks move back one hour, to 1AM. Thus, on the US West Coast, the Two Hour War (2HW) occurs over two instances of the 1 o'clock hour. But, as the US East Coast is 3 hours ahead of the West, when the 2HW begins, the East Coast will have already ended DST, and turned their clocks back; so, at the start of the 2HW, East Coast clocks will only be 2 hours ahead of the West Coast

- The page below (which explains the *Ezekiel 26 Code* –which first identified the Two Hour War date) was originally presented (slightly modified) in *THE TWO HOUR WAR: Date and Time*.

THE TWO HOUR WAR CODE BREAK

On and off for about two years, from 2024 to around April 2026, I commonly referred to the *One Hour War* of Revelation as the *Destruction Date*/Day or the *One Hour War*. It is still fine to refer to the Chapter 18 Event as the One Hour War, understanding the Chapter 18 *One Hour War* happened on Line 5, over 470 years ago.

As I explained earlier, God gives each timeline, each major event, and each person on each timeline a unique name or identifier. Accordingly, I named the Line 7 War of God's wrath the ***Two Hour War*** (well, the Event sort of named itself, clearly, as it transpires in two hours; whereas the Line 5 One Hour War transpired in one).

On page 4, I said Ezekiel, Chapter 26, reveals the Two Hour War date.

Where?

The month, day and hour of the Event are hidden in the first verse of Ezekiel 26. The year of the Event, 20**26**, is revealed in the chapter number: **26**. Ezekiel 26:1 reads:

> "And it came to pass in the eleventh year, on the first day of the month, that the word of the Lord came to me, saying,"

Two Hour War Date Code Break

In this code (1) only time units coupled with an ordinal number (e.g., first week, third hour) are coded, and (2) the word ***year*** means ***month***, the word ***day*** means ***hour***.

Thus, the decoded verse reads: **And it came to pass in <u>the eleventh month, on the first hour of the month</u>** (which always falls on the 1st) **that the word of the Lord came to me, saying,**" Thus, the 2HW begins on the true first hour, 1AM, of the first day, of the 11th month (Greg), 2026: **November 1st, 2026, 1:00**AM, US **West** Coast time.

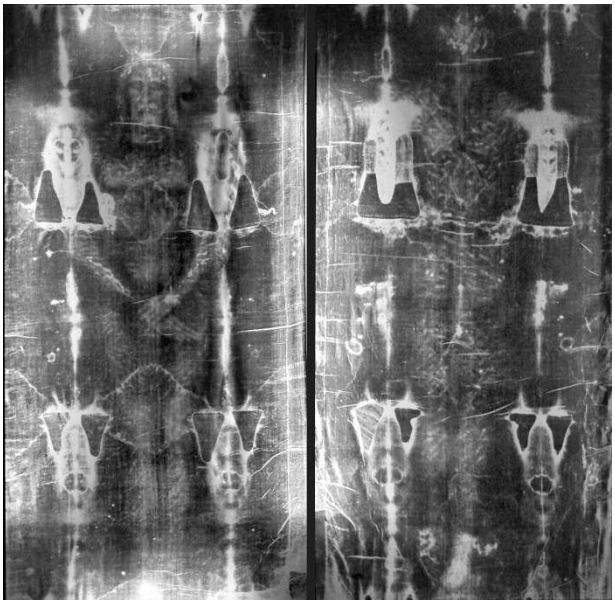
- This hour is extremely significant and unusual, as it is the only hour in 2026 when the 1-o'clock hour happens TWICE, consecutively, as **daylight savings time (DST**, an unusual time system utilized in the United States, from March to November) ends, at 2 AM, **November 1st, 2026**, and all US clocks move back 1 hour, to 1AM.
- On the Julian calendar the 2HW begins on **October 19th, 2026**, at 1:00AM.
- One the Yin calendar the 2HW begins **9th Month 23**, of Yin year 47**24**, at 1AM.
- The Yin date **9th Month 23**, 47**24**, traditionally expressed **47**24**, 9th Month 23**, is astounding because it corresponds to the Gregorian date of the Line 5 One Hour War: **September 23rd**, 20**24**, which is numerically written, in the US: **9/23/24.**

➢ Also see the *Disciple Date Code*, in "*THE TWO HOUR WAR: Date and Time*."

Fourword

I've worked to solve he Mysteries of Revelation for over 3 years, particularly to solve the date of the Chapter 18 War of God's wrath. That search has led me to several sacred Artworks (some of which are rather unlikely). In addition to verifying Events and Event dates in the text of the Bible, God and Jesus also concealed many expressions of the Two Hour War date in His Artworks. This was done to affirm the need for all nations and judges to fiercely and properly defend the rights of artists and creatives –not corporations.

Two Hour War dates are concealed in some of the images below; revealed on pages 158, 159 and 214.



TABLE

Legend/Key: Contains solutions to mysteries or prophecy: Yes No (white/blank)
Information Priority: Very High High Substantial

Two Hour War Warning 1
Fourword 3
Table 4
Introduction 5

THE SOLUTIONS (pp 5–185)

I. The Chapter 13 Solutions 13
Advent of the Beasts 13
The First Beast: The Beast Out of the Sea 16
The Second Beast: The Beast Out of the Earth 21
Finding the Crimes of the Beasts / Research Methods / Definitions 27-36
THE MARK CRIMES 37-47
13:17; *That No Man Might Buy or Sell*
(The Mother of All Mysteries, #1) 48
13:18; The Number of the Beast (The Mother of All Mysteries, #2) 52
13:18; The Final Beast: John W Gardner 55
The Secret Crimes of John W. Gardner
Creating Israel by Corrupting the Bible 58
Gardner and the 666 Seize the Vatican 58
The Gardner 666 Assassinations? 59

II Complete Solutions to Revelation's Mysteries 60-153
Supplemental: Prophecies Against, 2nd Coming, Coming Major Events 154-157
Two Hour War Date Image Revelations 158-159
Revelation's Primary Two Hour War Date and Time Codes 160-183
Revelation's Line 5 One Hour War Date & Time Codes 184-185

AUTHORIZATION (pp 186-200)

My Alphanumeric Name & Birth Date Totals 186
Chapter 4: Throne of God 187
Chapter 1, Prayer, Song and Ceremony Timeline 188
September 2024 Chapter 18 One Hour War Date & Time Solutions 192
My Destruction Date Prediction History 197
Authorization to Act 198
Identification / Incorporation Statement 198

Notes and Attachments

The Life and Crucifixion of Emanuel 201-212
Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe's Two Hour War Date Code Clues 213
Statement of Continued Disruption, Etc 214

INTRODUCTION

Above: An *image message*, concealed in the base of the Elder badge, attached to the lower left corner of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe.

Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the Number of the Beast, for it is the number of a man…

In 2021, in a legal action concerning corporate theft of my IP, US courts removed 25 of my legal filings from the docket, so the public could not view them.[2] This was a criminal act. In the US, legal filings are/were to remain available for public view, on the docket.

A few months later, in response to that criminal act, and others like it, I resolved to learn when the US film industry became aware of me, why they eagerly stole even my worst ideas, and why US courts violated US law to protect them. During this research I discovered my ties to John W Gardner, the *Beast* –ties that went back to 1966, when I was 2 years old, and Gardner was at the pinnacle of his career, concurrently serving as *US Secretary of Health Education and Welfare* (H.E.W.) and CEO of the Carnegie Corporation, where he began financing personality and creative intelligence research, at University of California, Berkeley, in 1955.

[2] Many of the documents removed from the docket pertained to "aggregated data," a concept I conceived and introduced in late 2006 and early 2007, which advanced the possibility of predicting all human behavior, by closely spying on citizens and collecting all available data (purchases, online activity, stocks, traffic, GPS, security cameras, weather, phones, TV…). My presentation also contemplated achieving this by scanning human bodies to make digital copies of all human's souls, which would be placed in a massive computer replication of the Earth. Achieving these ideas (which I presented as thoroughly evil) became a trillion dollar industry for the thieves. Other documents removed from the docket explained the systems of internet fraud and shell companies used by the criminal participants, and specifically named 5 or 6 of their elite hackers. The thieves stole many dozens of my screenplays, songs, story and book outlines, and independent ideas –which have directed most NASA and SpaceX activities for the past 15+ years, inspired the iPhone, Google Glass and more.

Late in 1966, I turned 2-years old, and began attending one of UC Berkeley's two nursery programs. Both nurseries were engaged in experimental research on children, financed and directed by the Rockefeller Brothers (primarily Nelson and David), with occasional help from John Gardner's *Carnegie Corporation*.

As a writer and musician, from the time I was maybe 19 years old, I began to notice that every couple years a song or story was published that was oddly similar to something I had done a couple years earlier. I assumed this was coincidental. But after 25 to 30 years of this, in 2013, a movie came out that was impossibly similar to a movie script I wrote, and poured my heart into, 8-10 years earlier.

I sued. The story carried in 100-200 news outlets around the world.

5 years later, in 2018, I slowly began to learn that MANY respected filmmakers accessed and stole my screenplay, after I posted it on an online social network for screenwriters, and sent it to a few filmmakers, between 2004 and 2007.

As my legal action progressed, in mid 2020, I learned *several* of my stories had been stolen, and the thieves had been accessing my work for at least 20 years, going back to 1999. Hence, in August 2020, I wrote a declaration to the court identifying about 60 films and TV shows that were stolen and based on my works. At that point, I had 3 years to file infringement claims against those 60-odd films –often it takes a year or two to file a single infringement claim (eventually l discovered there were hundreds of derivatives based on my work). But I'm an efficient researcher and prolific writer, I knew I could meet this demand.

As I worked, in the summer 2021, I happened to ask my brother if I could borrow some old tapes of my original music I gave him back in the early 1990s. He agreed. Upon hearing my old music, instantly I knew two of the songs inspired at least four very successful and unusual songs, released between 1991 and 1994. This meant the thieves began their theft when I was 25; much earlier than I'd guessed.

Soon, I unearthed evidence that took the theft back to when I was 18.

By late 2021, stunningly, I had traced the first theft back to when I was 8 to 10 years old, 1972-1974, when I wrote three stories; the first showed promise, the second was a little better than average, but the third was incredible.

After sifting through old TV and movie records, initially, the earliest story that seemed stolen from me was based on a story I wrote for a NAEP (National Assessment of Educational Performance) art examination, when I was 9 years old, in the spring of 1974. It was a pretty average story, about a family's RV camping trip, based on a trip my family took 6 months earlier. Discovering that a *not-so-good* TV show was based on my *not-so-good* RV story was *so* distracting that around January 2022, I stopped my legal research to investigate why some unknown-but-powerful adults cared about the not-so-interesting ideas of a 9-year-old kid.

I started my investigation by looking into NAEP testing, and looking into my first elementary school, *Whittier-University Elementary*, home of my first and only nursery school, in Berkeley, California. These search paths led to John W. Gardner, and soon revealed how he used his authority, as US HEW Secretary, to give private media company CEOs access to NAEP and *Gifted and Talented* test results. These CEOs then used their private tools (phone, cable and internet conduits) to spy on unusually creative non-White children, to steal their ideas, for the rest of their lives.

Something about Gardner was so sinister that, from late 2021 to mid 2022, I sent out numerous *tweets*, on *Twitter.com*, warning about his role in tracking and robbing gifted kids, various cable and radio schemes, and creating CBP, PBS and NPR to dictate US news focus –to distract from US domestic and international abuses. But I was months away from learning the worst of John W. Gardner.

In 1955, JP Guilford announced conventional IQ tests were NOT very useful, and only measured 8 or 9% of the brain's functions. Guilford explained *creative IQ* was the most important form of intelligence, and encompassed a much broader ability-set: deduction, logical evaluation, *the ability to discover and become aware of important things, the faculty for drawing conclusions and sensing problems*, etc.

Thus, immediately, Gardner began to invest Carnegie money in ***creative intelligence*** research and *personality profile testing* at UC Berkeley. While Gardner primarily funded creativity research, Nelson and David Rockefeller spearheaded UC Berkeley's child IQ research, through their *Institute of Child Welfare* (renamed *the Institute of Human Development*, circa 1958).

Around 1958, John Gardner, the Rockefellers' *Institute of Human Development* (**IHD**), and UC Berkeley initiated illegal research on preschool children; research into how to permanently *impair* children's intelligence.

Three of this story's key events occurred in 1964. First, after studying 260+ White and Black children, psychologist Ira Iscoe reported Black children were substantially more creative than White children. Second, in February 1964, UC Berkeley's Dr. Susan M Ervin announced the intellectual development of children (2-6-years old) was linked to unique predictions infants and children made related to language learning. Third, shortly after Ervin's discoveries, Gardner proposed *Head Start* for preschoolers, in March 1964. Head Start was a horrific new fake preschool *educational* system, designed to permanently impair children's thinking, by interfering with their language learning. Every Head Start technique was diametrically against all established early educational best practices.

Armed with his Head Start system, Gardner became the *US Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare* in August 1965. From there, Gardner pushed Head Start throughout America. *Head Start* was created exclusively for Black and Latino children,

who were exclusively defined as "disadvantaged" children.

Simultaneously, Gardner's allies in government sent Gardner's destructive new *learning* system to many Latin American and African countries.

Gardner's first full year as HEW Secretary was 1966. Late 1966, shortly after I turned 2-years old, my mom, a working divorced mother, enrolled me and my 3½-year-old sister in UC Child Care Center (UCCCC), one of UC Berkeley's two nurseries funded by the Rockefeller's IHD. Our primary nursery school teacher was the IHD's early childhood education *Specialist* Dr. Jeanne Block (Block became a celebrity psychologist in 1970-71). Around December 1966 or January 1967, when I was about 2 years and 3 months old, Dr. Block gave me and my sister a few IQ tests, including the new WPPSI, a hybrid, conventional/creative IQ test for preschoolers. My sister had an unrivaled conventional IQ. My conventional IQ was high (but I had some weak areas), but my creative IQ was unprecedented.[3]

As my investigation continued, I intuitively knew John Gardner was the Beast. Late 2022, my yet unnamed writing project was incomplete, but thoroughly documented Gardner's crimes against children. To prevent parents from enrolling their kids in Head Start, in late 2022 and early 2023, I went online (*Twitter.com*) to report Gardner's crimes. My reports went nowhere –*Google*, a covert arm of the US government, made sure of this. [4]Still, I felt certain that once I finished and published Origin Stories, US news outlets would have to report Gardner's crimes –because the roughly 200 incontrovertible news reports, at the base of the story.

After a year of investigation, I was finally able to post a rough draft of *Origin Stories* (a large section of an unnamed larger work) online, on March 7th, 2023. I went on Twitter, and "tweeted" to journalists, media companies, and others about Gardner's crimes, and linked to Origin Stories.

As always, my tweets went nowhere.

The Idea

I was enraged that I was unable to reach parents and warn them about Head Start. By that point, I only had a few months to gather my wits and write claims against the 60 movies I named almost 3 years earlier. But that lawsuit was no longer the priority. Trying to warn parents was the priority.

But how could I get the message out? That's when I had the idea…

I reasoned that if I solved the 1900-year-old unsolved *Revelation* mysteries, and proved Gardner was the Beast, US news services would have to report that I solved the legendary mysteries –more important to me, they'd have to report what Gardner, UC

[3] This is a fact, not a boast. I had no choice in the matter. Our IQs are a matter of luck and genetics.

[4] In my 2020 lawsuit against Google, the 9th Circuit federal court ruled Google was free to omit my postings and websites from their search results. Thus, protecting Google's criminal conduct, as Google (the US government) was permitted to (1) continue to access my work online (or by hacking), <u>and</u> (2) make my work invisible to anyone but themselves.

Berkeley and the US had done to so many millions of kids.

That's creative.

So I ran and got my Bible, turned to Revelation, found the *Beast* section (Chapter 13) and started solving the mysteries.

I posted the first solutions to Chapter 13 on www.TheZoneResistance.com, in mid to late June, 2023. Soon I realized a better, fuller solution for the 13:17 mystery, so I decided to rewrite my Chapter 13 solutions. Terrifyingly, as I revised, I finally bothered to read the entire Book of Revelation, and discovered, between chapters 14 and 19, the United States (and possibly the West, Japan and Israel) appeared to be destroyed, by God, in what seemed to be a nuclear war. I expressed alarm about this in the revised Chapter 13 solutions.

A day after I uploaded the updated solutions (circa late June, 2024), I realized a fuller solution to the central 13:17 mystery, so I went back to work. For some reason, I continued to find bigger, better solutions for the 13:17 mystery. The first solution was correct; the second was more correct; the third, more correct still… I also wasn't satisfied with my 13:18 solution, which explained the *Number of the Beast*. I was correct that *the 666* were a powerful group of CEOs, politicians, intelligence agency directors, etc., but I was mistaken in also referring to the 666 as "the beast" (a title God confers upon entities that commit horrific crimes against millions, or cause masses to engage in unforgivable crimes). Between late June and mid July, 2023, I may have uploaded 4 or 5 drafts of my solutions. (some of these drafts are available on www.TheZoneResistance.com.) I uploaded the 3rd or 4th draft of the Revelation solutions around July 14th; still very concerned that it appeared the US would soon be destroyed in a nuclear war. In some of the early drafts, I devoted substantial time to express my dismay about this.

As usual, no one in the Western news media commented on my solutions to the many Chapter 13 mysteries –including the 13:17 and 13:18 mysteries –unsolved for 1900 years. My second solution to 13:17 was newsworthy alone, if only because it showed God controls time –and had full and perfect knowledge of US institutions 1700 years before the US existed.

But I didn't have time to worry about the lack of media interest. I had to finish the next revision, to better expose the Beast, and end Head Start. If I hurried, I'd still have 4 weeks to submit my legal filing. That's when the first crazy thing happened…

First Contact: *The Joke*

As I laid out the solutions to 13:17, on my computer screen, I saw the joke.

God made a joke, just for me!

He did not make His joke with words. As I looked at the multiple solutions on my screen, the screen sort of jittered, or maybe it was my eyes. And I had a sudden

epiphany that felt almost like déjà vu, and I got the joke (explained in the footnote below).[5] I chuckled. In that instant, it felt as if God gently reached into my mind, and imparted a thought –without actual words. The verbal equivalent of what God imparted was "***Gotcha***," or a feeling that They (God and Jesus) were pleased that I liked the joke, and it felt as they chuckled with me. In that instant, I sort of felt dizzy, but very alert and clear. The incident lasted 2 or 3 seconds. But every moment I knew the entity who made the joke, and appreciated that I got the joke, was God.

Second Contact: ***Solve All of the Mysteries***

About a week went by, and I was still working to explain the 13:17 and 13:18 mysteries. The problem was: I was discovering more and more correct definitions to key words, such as "mark"; each new definition expanded God's Revelation. Because of this, and related issues, at this point, I knew I would not be able to make the deadline to defend my intellectual property.

This particular night, as I worked, on my computer screen I had several mystery questions laid out in a list, like they were laid out a week earlier, when God made His joke (similar to how the mystery questions appear on the third page of Chapter 8 of *Origin Stories*). Unexpectedly, I had another sort of a déjà vu feeling, which blended into another dizzy alert feeling, as a complete thought was imparted into my brain; a message, without words, from God, asking me to solve ALL of the mysteries in Revelation. I say "without words" because I heard no "voice," but a message was surely and quickly imparted into my brain, instructing: "***Now solve all of the mysteries***." (I also understood, when I finished writing this report, God wanted me to publish my solutions/report.) The presence I sensed connected to this direction or request was supremely powerful, supremely good and loving, and undoubtedly God. [6] The message felt like a very kind and powerful request or invitation –not an order. But anyone who loves God would take even the kindest request as the most honored and irresistible command. [7]

To that point, I half thought I had solved all of the mysteries. All that stuff, in chapters 1-12, seemed intentionally vague, or maybe I was too focused on the Beast.

But with God's direction that I solve all of the mysteries, I re-read Revelation.

---

[5] While writing Origin Stories, I learned people with higher than average creative IQs are "**divergent**," and tend to come up with many answers to problems; whereas, people with high conventional IQs are "**convergent**", tending to find one good answer. As I worked to solve the 13:17 mystery, I found at least 4 solutions to the *Name of the Beast* section; then I noticed there were at least 3 or 4 solutions to the *Number of his Name* section (eventually, I found at least six solutions to each of these). Then I found 2 or 3 solutions for the 13:17 *Mark* section. The solutions, at this point, were laid out on poster paper or my computer screen in such a way that I suddenly knew God made the 13:17 mystery based on divergent thinking –and God did this, partially, as a joke for me, about me seeing multiple answers to everything.

[6] Retrospectively, I think God and Jesus may have introduced themselves earlier (with *the Joke*), so I would not be overwhelmed if and when they asked me to solve all of the mysteries (just a theory).

[7] I cried a few times in the following days, partly at the Divine honor, but largely because I felt if God summoned me to service, I must be going to Heaven. Before this point, I felt I probably would not get in.

The sequencing here is essential; it shows I had the tools necessary to solve the fabled Chapter 13 mysteries, find the Beast and his number, and see that the US (and perhaps the West) would be defeated and destroyed in a brief but terrible war –but it also shows that, without God asking me to try to solve all of His mysteries, I would not have found Revelation's other mysteries, or I would not have bothered to solve them, as they were not related to identifying the Beast.

God did not invite me to solve His mysteries until I showed I was willing to put aside my interests and try to stop America from subjecting more Latino and Black children to the brain-impairing Head Start "preschool" torture. In the end, that's what God wants us to do: put others first, and do good works.

God, however, did not give me the solutions. I had to struggle for those.

Third Contact: *Read Origin Stories*

Shortly after God asked me to solve all of Revelation's mysteries, I had a third experience of God imparting a direction into my mind, with no audible words spoken. As I struggled to solve His mysteries, God directed me to ask people who read *this* report to **also read *Origin Stories***. [8]

In my mind, instantly I sort of said "Really?" –surprised, because Origin Stories contains a few profane words.

A fast affirmation was imparted, as if God said, "Yes," without spoken words.

This exchange lasted 2 or 3 seconds.

In these three brief interactions, in the moments that God addressed me, the signals He imparted were stronger than my own brain signals. God did not introduce himself as God. His communication signals had a power and purity that was undoubtedly God –or Jesus –or both.

Waking

A day or two after that *final* communication from God, I went to sleep and woke with a much clearer understanding of what He wanted. This *waking-with-an-increased-understanding* happened twice over the course of 3 or 4 nights. I awoke and somehow understood what God wanted, as if He may have imparted instructions into my mind while I was sleeping. I have no recollection of communicating with God while I was asleep. But knew what He wanted:

1. He/They wanted me to solve all of Revelation's mysteries, and share what I deduced about the mark and image crimes/sins, and…
2. He/They wanted me to share my thoughts on matters addressed in Revelation – **<u>not</u>** because I am correct (although I may be, at times), but because God wants His Churches to solve serious problems, and my thoughts might help.

[8] God would only want the world to read *Origin Stories* to know the evil activities that Gardner, America and the Republican Party were engaged in. *This* book, of course, is FAR more important than Origin Stories. If you only read one, this MUST be it.

Yes, it's possible that, in my sleep, I manufactured a sense that *God wants me share my views*. What I know is: I woke with a clear understanding of what *I believe* God expected of me.

No Further Contact

In the months that followed, I had extreme concern about some of my solutions/interpretations, particularly the Destruction of the US. Thus, several times between August and October 2023, I prayed for direct guidance. [9]But God did not address me again.

Him That Hath Understanding

In 2023, there may have been other people equipped to solve Revelation, but to have a real prayer of solving the mysteries, readers needed 3 things:

1. They needed to be *very* "divergent";
2. They needed to be alive the late 20th century –after the advent of the internet;
3. They needed to have hardened themselves against state and corporate conformity and consensus manipulation tactics (necessary to think freely).

But I solved Revelation because I acquired a few *secret Requirements* everyone else lacked. Chapter 13, verse 17, reads:

"*Let him that hath understanding count the Number of the Beast*..."

That passage means anyone who hoped to find and reveal the Beast needed ample *understanding* of US business, law and politics, and understanding of the Beast's psychological and criminal strategies. The reason God imposed these requirements is: the solutions to 13:17 and 13:18 identify the Beast, and show how his criminal empire operated, and identify other participants.

I solved Revelation's mysteries because I *understood* these systems. I learned about US financial and legal systems during my 10 year legal battle against the US media companies that Gardner once commanded. I understood how the US and Gardner corrupted God's word in the Dead Sea Scrolls Hoax, because Hollywood adopted these same methods to steal screenplays and intellectual property –and I exposed and explained these methods in the 25 documents that were removed from the public docket, in *Briggs v James Cameron*, 2020. I understood the Beast's psychological strategies because I was subjected to them, and resisted them in my nursery school and elementary school years. And, most of all, I had direct ties to the Beast (Gardner) –ties that inevitably led me back to Gardner, and led me to solve *Revelation*.

---

[9] Two points… (1) In July/August 2024, a year after God's first few messages to me, He and Jesus initiate regular non-verbal communication with me; the reason this communication is non-verbal is explained in *My Stepdad Was One of the Zodiac's Santa Rosa Hitchhiker Murderers*. But, circa early August, 2024, Jesus imparted a short 7-8 word message into my mind. His *message-presence* felt very similar to God's in 2023, supremely powerful, good and pure; but slightly different. (2) For many years, my way of praying was simply having a one-sided mental conversation with God (I am reporting, not recommending).

THE CHAPTER 13
SOLUTIONS

The Advent of the Beasts

Jesus was born in the Roman Empire, when Rome covered North Africa, part of the Middle East, and a good chunk of Western Europe. Rome was huge, diverse, and must have seemed as if it would last forever.

Apostle John began writing Revelation, near the end of his life, around 95 A.D., as Christianity spread throughout Rome.

Although Christianity started in Rome, the first Christian nation formed in Armenia, around 300 AD. In 313, Christianity became the state religion of the Roman Empire. Not long thereafter, 330 AD, Christianity became the state religion of Ethiopia.

Between the 5th and 6th century, the seemingly impossible happened: Western Rome fell, and the Western world entered the Dark Ages.

Moveable Type

As the Dark Ages trudged along in the West, great things were afoot elsewhere. In the 11th century, Chinese inventor Bi Shong invented one of the most important technologies of the next few centuries: *moveable type printing*, which soon spread throughout the world.

The Moveable Type Printing Press

The next great technological breakthrough, relevant to Revelation, came in 1440, when Johannes Gutenberg invented the moveable type printing press, which printed almost 100 times faster than hand printing.

Moveable type printing became the new high-tech industry for the next few centuries, and provided the public a new and somewhat affordable form of entertainment: books.

Before long, publishers and politicians learned the moveable type press was extremely effective for molding public opinion. Soon the first newspaper appeared, in Germany, around 1600. And the world was changed.

Early on these publishers learned their new printing and publishing system could also be used to rob the public. And for the next 200 years,

publishers stole stories and ideas from common people –who had no copyright law to protect their works, until 1710, when the UK introduced the *Statute of Anne*.

Guns

Simultaneous to the advent of the moveable type printing press and the birth of industrialized propaganda, guns (rifles and muskets) were getting more sophisticated and appearing on battlefields, along with canons. The Western worlds' heavy investment in heavy arms changed the global power balance. Soon, most major world powers were Western nations. Quickly, guns enabled Europeans to conquer the newly discovered continents of North and South America, and enabled the conquest of a continent which had been unconquerable: Africa.

THE FIRST OFFENSE AGAINST GOD:
The Renaissance

The catalytic events that give rise to the first Beast of Revelation occur during the Western European Renaissance. The Renaissance (the "rebirth") occurred during the 15th and 16th centuries, and was defined by a widespread effort, in Europe, to revive the ideas, achievements and glory of the Roman Empire. But the Renaissance had a terrible, heretical ulterior motive: to make God in the image of man. Or, more accurately, part of the goal of the Renaissance was *to remake God in the image of a White man,* then promulgate the view that White men are nearest to God; thus, nearest to perfection; thus, *superior*.

Currently, Wikipedia's "*Renaissance*" page explains: "*The Intellectual basis for the Renaissance was its version of humanism, derived from the concept of Roman humanitas and rediscovery of classical Greek philosophies, such as Protagoras, who said* ***'man is the measure of all things*****.'"**

During the Renaissance, Europe's greatest thinkers and artists began to falsify history, and corrupt Christianity. We see this in Leonardo da Vinci's painting "The Last Supper" (circa 1495), where Jesus and all of his disciples were depicted as White. Given that Israel was in the Middle East, only a couple hundred miles from Africa, Jesus and his disciples were certainly various shades of brown. This recreation of a White Jesus became the pervasive new

"truth" of the Renaissance –and opened the door to a much more audacious heretical act, which helped bring about the first Beast: Michelangelo painting an image of God, at the invitation of Pope Julius II, on the ceiling of the Sistine Chapel, in Michelangelo's *The Creation of Adam* (1512).

As an individualist, I believe people -who don't believe in the God of Moses- should have the right to illustrate God (but where to display the art is up for debate). But, as a Christian, it's unacceptable that a Christian religious leader would commission such a work for display in a holy chapel, as the Second Commandment directs:

> "*Thou shalt not make unto thee any graven image, or any likeness of anything that is in heaven above, or that is in the earth beneath, or that is in the water under the earth*."

Michelangelo depicted God as *an elderly White man, carried by White cherubim, as He* (God) *created a White Adam* (some people believe Michelangelo actually depicted Adam creating God; the painting, itself, supports this view, as Adam is larger and more muscular than God). In either case, Michelangelo and Pope Julius II, ignored the Second Commandment, and Revelation 4:3, which says God ***"was like a jasper*** [marbled dark brown and red] ***or sardius stone*** [brownish burgundy], ***in appearance…"*** Verse 4:3 indicated God's color was closer to a person from India or North Africa than a European.

Jesus also appears to John, in Revelation 1:15, with skin *like "**fine bronze**, as if **burned in a furnace**."* [10]

God and Jesus may have directed John to use these descriptions to establish They are **not** White, to weaken supremacists' efforts to paint God in their image. But, for Europe's powerful White supremacists, Michelangelo's heresy was the perfect tool to initiate millions of new supremacists, and *prima fascia* evidence that God is White –after all, *if it's in a Vatican chapel, it must be true!* Michelangelo's work supported the Renaissance supremacists' central view: *Man is the measure of all things; White men were superior; hence, whatever White men viewed as proper, was so.*

---

[10] Prior versions of these solutions incorrectly reported *Jesus' skin was like "fine **brass**".* (Brass is lighter in color than bronze.) I made that mistake because my Bible, like virtually all Western Bibles, had been falsified, to make Jesus closer to the image of Westerners. The original Greek text says "…*fine **bronze**, as if refined in a furnace*"; similar to pigment found in the Middle East, South Asia, Central and South America, and North Africa.

The First Beast:

The Beast Out of the Sea

1492, Western explorers proved the world was round, and started an international race to *claim* the already occupied new lands. The discovery of the Americas ushered in an age of genocide, plunder, theft and enslavement: the **Beast Out of the Sea**. As reports of *endless free land to claim in the Americas* spread, European's elite planned to steal resources and subjugate nations. But there was one voice that might stop them –the Pope. So the first step to dominating the world was to weaken the papacy and the Church.

Martin Luther And the Protestant Reformation

In 1517, in Germany, Martin Luther's *Ninety-Five Theses* letter to Bishop von Brandenburg attacked the Pope's authority, accusing the Pope of trying to stand between the people and God. Soon, people began leaving the Catholic Church by the thousands, to join the new Protestant church –with new spin-off branches on the way. Thanks to Luther's blasphemy, everyone felt free to interpret the Bible as they wished. Luther soon published his own desecrated Bible, which falsely informed believers they did not have to do good works.

Luther may have acted independently, or under instruction. From the way his *Theses* was quickly translated and distributed throughout Europe, I suspect he was funded by powerful business interests. The Protestant Reformation was only possible because of the new moveable type printing technology. Before the moveable type press, few could hope to purchase a handwritten or hand-printed Bible. Suddenly powerful new publishing companies cajoled families to display their faith by purchasing their own semi-expensive Bibles. Thus, the same publishers who divided the Church, used the division to create the first bestseller: the Bible.

The Beast Is Unleashed: 1519

Although the beast was on the prowl in 1492, with European explorers voyaging into new lands and Luther's Ninety-Five Theses paving the way for many future Western crimes, the *Beast Out of the Sea*, of Revelation 13:1, did not come into full existence until 1519, when the West committed two great crimes against foreign nations and peoples: (1) in 1519, Portugal, established slave colonies in the Americas, and (2) Spain and Hernán Cortés initiated the conquest of the Aztecs.

13:1 The Dragon and the Beast

And I stood upon the sand of the sea, and I saw a beast rise up out of the sea, having seven heads and ten horns, and upon his horns ten crowns, and upon his heads the name of blasphemy.

The 7-headed *Beast out of the Sea* was**:** 1. England, 2. Spain, 3. France, 4. Portugal, 5. Dutch Republic (Netherlands), 6. Germany & House of Habsburg (Austria), and 7. Denmark, who united in the 16th Century, to form the *Holy Roman Empire* (HRE). (In 17:9 we learn the 7 heads represent 7 nations).

The "*name of blasphemy*" refers to (1) Martin Luther, who successfully divided the Church, (2) the deceitful used of the word "*holy*", in *Holy Roman Empire*.

13:2; The Leopard, The Bear, And The Lion

Now the beast which I saw was like a leopard, his feet were like the feet of bear, and his mouth like the mouth of a lion. And the dragon gave him his power, his throne, and great authority.

Attack time to attack God. ***Now*** *the Beast which I saw…* With the word ***Now*** (a conspicuous reference to time) marks the fact that in 1582, Satan and the West altered the calendar, and created the Gregorian calendar, to dishonor God, as the previous *Julian* calendar was based on the birth of Jesus.

"*Like unto a leopard*" means Westerners were (1) fierce predators, with (2) unique camouflage. In nature, some animals adopt defensive coloring that alerts and scares off threats; a few adopt coloring or tools that relax defenses, or lure in prey (like the anglerfish). Humans may have developed survival defenses to be wary of common brown, black and dark animals –including other humans; but, because pale animals are less common, brown and black humans may have been less wary of white Westerners, and may have greeted them with curiosity, rather than suspicion.

"*The feet of a bear*" means two things. First, the old Roman Empire had a ***fighting season***, when Rome could safely make war, which lasted seven months, from March 18th to October 19th, and existed because fighting in the winter months meant risking the lives of an entire army –largely due to the poor design of Roman soldiers' shoes –just leather straps and a leather bottom –no protection against wet and cold. This changed in the 15th and 16th centuries, when *welted rand* shoe-making emerged: thick, hard soles, sewn to thick leather bottoms, with insoles and outsoles, attached to sealed leather tops. The new design extended *fighting season*, by making soldiers' feet more resistant to cold, like bears' feet. **Now, in parts of the world, Europe could make war year round.** Second, *feet of a bear* is a metaphor for walking fearlessly and disrespectfully (as bears plunder through a campsite).

"*Mouth of a lion*" means two things. First, lions have loud "roars," that travel great distances. With the advent of moveable type presses, the same publishers that divided the Church, used the press to make their voices travel far and wide (like the *mouth of a lion*), to move opinion in their favor. Second, *mouth of a lion* also means speaking in a belligerent or *war-like* way.

- God likening the people of the HRE to 3 great predators may suggest that,

over centuries, the West's decisions altered their nature. They tended to view darker people as inferior, and were more predisposed to war than other races.

13:2: The Dragon

"*… And the **dragon** gave him his power, and his throne, and great authority…*"

Here, "**dragon**" has two meanings: (1) ***Satan***, and (2) **Military power.**

Guns and canons blow fire and smoke, like a dragon. In 13:4, the world is awed by the Beast's power, and wonders, *Who is able to make war with him?* This assures us the Beasts' power and authority came from military might (and Satan).

13:3; The Head *Wounded to Death*; Suddenly *Healed*

13:3 describes one of the Beast's 7 heads appearing "*wounded to death; and his deadly wounded was healed*." This refers to the Holy Roman Empire (Germany), defeated by Poland in the German-Polish War (1003-1018); but the HRE recovered, and became mighty again –eventually becoming the head of the united, 7-headed Holy Roman Empire (which survived until 1806).

13:4; The First Two Unforgivable Sins:

"*And they worshipped the dragon which gave power unto the beast;*
and they worshipped the beast, saying 'Who is like unto the Beast?
Who is able to make war with him?'"

*And **they** worshipped the dragon…* Here God confirms the Europe's elite worshipped Satan, via Freemasonry (Masonry), which appears to have ignited in the 15th century. The first lodge was built in 1598, in Scotland.

*And **they** worshipped the beast*… Here God reveals that much of the outside world overly admired the new European conquerors' advanced boats and guns.

Verse 13:4 names two new types of sin: **(1) Worshipping the Dragon** (Satan); and **(2) Worshipping the Beast**. These sins were very different from conventional 10 Commandment sins, because they were *unforgivable*[11] ; thus, they could be viewed as crimes.

[11] God could have many reasons not to forgive people for worshipping, or overly admiring, others (from a position of survival, *worshipping* another group gives that group a tactical advantage, which can lead to the eradication of the worshippers).

13:5: THE 42 MONTHS –And the "Mouth"

"*And he was given a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies; and he was given authority to continue forty-two months*."

The ***mouth*** was the new moveable type press, used to attack the Church.

42 months was the time it took the Pope to ban Martin Luther's *Ninety-Five Theses*. It was **41.6** months from publication of Luther's *Ninety-Five Theses* (October 31, 1517, to von Brandenburg) to Luther's appearance at the Diet of Worms, April 18, 1521. It was **42 months** (almost 43) from publication to when Luther's *Theses* was banned, in the *Edict of Worms*, May 25th, 1521.

13:6, 7; The Split of the Church

(6) *And he opened his mouth in blasphemy against God, to blaspheme His name, and His tabernacle, and them that dwell in heaven.*

(7) *And it was given unto him to make war with the saints, and to overcome them; And power was given him over all kindreds, and tongues, and nations.*

"*Make war with the saints, and to overcome them,*" refers to a group of six princes, representatives of 14 HRE regions, who, in 1529, filed a legal petition to the Imperial Diet at Speyer against the ban of Martin Luther and his teachings. In 1555, in the Peace of Augsburg, the ***six princes*** won their battle (and overcame God's saints). Christianity was legally divided in the HRE; each state was free to choose Lutheranism or Catholicism.

"*And power was given him over all kindreds, and tongues, and nations*," refers to the fact that Lutheran and Protestant growth were greatly accelerated by the Peace of Augsburg and HRE conquest and colonization.

13:8; The Corruption of the Church

"*And all that dwell upon the Earth shall worship <u>him</u>, whose <u>names are</u> not written in the book of life of the Lamb*…"

"Him" *whose names are not written in the book of life* refers to (1) the HRE, (2) Martin Luther and other founders of the new false faiths. Often God symbolically refers to his Church with feminine pronouns, because the Church represents God's symbolic wife; but in 13:8. God identifies the false churches with a <u>masculine pronoun</u>, signifying He does not acknowledge these–or any other similarly manufactured–churches. God is saying the HRE is/was unholy, and Martin Luther and John Calvin, etc, are unholy.

13:9: The Invention of Dynamite

If anyone has an ear, let him hear.

13:9 refers to the **1866** invention of dynamite. Dynamite was quickly utilized in resource and tunnel mining, and warfare. It is estimated that dynamite (and later TNT) caused severe hearing loss in 90% of miners.

"*If anyone has an ear, let him hear.*" One of God's probable points in 13:9 is leaders and employers must protect the rights and health of workers.

Dynamite quickly made warfare more dangerous; which became more dangerous still, in the early 1900s, when TNT replaced dynamite.

13:10: Slave-Owning Nations Experience Warfare

He that leadeth into captivity shall go into captivity; he who kills with the sword must be killed with the sword. Here is the patience of the saints.

13:10 Mark the last days of the Beast Out of the Sea. From 1866 to 1869, many nations that had engaged in slave trade and slave ownership experienced warfare, death and imprisonment. The U.S. Civil War led to the deaths of about 750,000 Americans (2.3% of the population), and about 400,000 prisoners of war (He that leadeth into capitivity…). Other nation involved in slave trade (Crete, Paraguay, Brazil, Argentina…) also experienced wars during this time. The era of the Beast Out of the Sea ended in 1869.

The Rosetta Stone: The New Age of Colossal Fraud

One of the West's greatest acts of international fraud came in 1799, when France claimed its troops, travelling in Egypt along the Nile, *happened* to *find* the Rosetta Stone, which interpreted ancient Egyptian hieroglyphics.

The Rosetta Stone, which falsely alleged to be a decree of Ptolemy V, transcribed in three forms (Egyptian hieroglyphics, Demotic, and Greek), was created to rewrite Egyptian history, to claim the Egyptians once killed masses by cutting off water (line 24), slaughtered masses (line 26), had savior gods (to denigrate Christianity, line 38). The stone repeatedly praised Ptolemy's *good deeds*, to make God's biblical ideas seem stolen from the Egyptians. This allowed the West to claim other nations were as evil as they, and to secretly boast of having rewritten another nation's history. The Rosetta Stone lured Egypt deeper into slave ownership and trade, and other crimes. [12]

[12] To support this fraud, the West planted other fragments of the fake decree/stone, which were *discovered* later.

The Second Beast:

The Beast Out of the Earth

(*The Beast of the IMAGE & MARK*)

In the middle of Chapter 13, at verse 13:11, a second beast emerges *out of the Earth*. This beast, which is the first *Beast of the Image and Mark* (there are two –explained later), arrives about 400 years after the Beast Out of the Sea, around 1948.

This second Beast represents the **United States**, as indicated by its attributes: (1) 13:12 says the second Beast has the same powers as the first beast, and *causes* the earth to worship the first beast –the West; (2) 13:13 suggests the new beast is a nuclear power (in the mid to late 1950s, only the USSR and the US were nuclear powers); (3) 13:12-13 describe the great *wonders* and *miracles* the Beast performs; (4) the beast is so admired that other nations imitate it.

The second beast has two horns, which represent Israel and Japan (America's new post-WWII allies/minions). Under the second Beast, the US and private CEOs/corporations used Israel and Japan to perform actions <u>off</u> U.S. soil that were illegal on US soil.

I alternately refer to the second Beast as the *Beast of the Image and Mark*, because this Beast, allied with Satan, <u>deliberately</u> set out to damn the world with many new kinds of unforgivable sins (or crimes). The Beast's new *crimes* created 2 new classes of Unforgivable Crimes; thus, there were 3 classes of Unforgivable Crimes: *Worship Crimes*, *Making an Image Crime*, and *Beast Crimes* (*Beast Crimes* are further divided into 2 types: ***Image*** and ***Mark****).*

The second Beast was driven by 7 goals**:**

1. Making money;
2. Making Western people and customs appear superior to others;
3. Harming non-capitalist and non-White nations, economically, to keep Western economies dominant.
4. Spreading racial hatred;
5. Shaping and directing social thought, via TV, film, radio and internet;
6. Stealing IP, ideas and technology.
7. Waging very aggressive, but discrete, war against God.

Blasphemy Ushers In A New Beast

The second Beast arrived following two sacrilegious acts, in the middle of the 20th Century.

Desecration

April 10th, 1948, Millar Burrows announced the finding of the Dead Sea Scrolls. The story alleged: *Bedouin shepherds discovered the scrolls inside ancient jars, in a cave in Palestine, in 1946; for the next year or two, the scrolls moved through numerous hands, until they came into the possession of John C Trevor, of the American Schools of Oriental Research, in 1947*.

The trouble is: the scrolls and the story are fraudulent.

As we'll soon see, this scheme was concocted by Satan, to give false Biblical support for the creation of Israel, where Satan and corrupt Western elites planned to conduct regional destabilization operations (to keep oil prices low), deploy Western military forces (to expand Western dominance), and conduct other illegal activities.

But the sacrilege began when international Bible publishers altered the Bible, based on the scrolls, adding 27 chapters to Isaiah and 16 chapters to Ezekiel. Many other Bible books were also substantially altered.

May 14th, 1948, one month after the Dead Sea Scrolls were "found," **the state of Israel was created**, in a proclamation by the Jewish People's Council. Immediately, United States President Harry Truman recognized Israel as a valid state.

Blaphemy

In 1947, Oral Roberts began preaching *prosperity gospel* on US radio. The show did very well. Thus, seven years later, in 1954, Roberts premiered a prosperity gospel television show.

The show was a hit.

Prosperity gospel advanced the Beast's celebration of greed, and falsely alleged wealth is God's will and a sign of His favor.

For the next 70 years, the forces who controlled U.S. media would televise prosperity frauds, and keep true Christians, who spoke against social evils, greed, oppression and hatred, off national airwaves.

So emerged the *Beast of the Image and Mark*.

Beast Out of the Land:
Verses, Meaning & Timeframe

The chart below, and the next page, reveals the events and timeline position (year) associated with the eight verses of Chapter 13's *Beast Out of the Land* section.

Verse #	Verse	Timeframe & Event
13:11	***Then I saw another beast coming up out of the Earth, and he had two horns like a lambs, and he spoke like a dragon.***	**1945 to 1948** **1945**: The subjugation of **Japan**. **1948**: The formation of **Israel**. Israel and Japan, are the beast's 2 horns. *Spoke like a dragon* [13] refers to the fabrication of the Dead Sea Scrolls, in **1948** (which may date back to 1946).
13:12	***And he exercises all the authority of the first beast in his presence, and causes the Earth and those who dwell in it to worship the first beast, whose deadly wound was healed.***	**1955:** The inception of the US cable TV industry. The US TV, film and music industry would cause the world to worship the beast. **1955** is also when the 666 was formed (more about this later).
13:13	***He performs great signs, so that he even makes fire come down from Heaven on the Earth in the sight of men.***	**1958:** The development of intercontinental missiles. The microwave relay technology that allowed such bombings to be broadcast live was introduced in 1951.
13:14	***And he deceives those who dwell on the Earth by those signs that he was granted to do in the sight of the beast, telling those who dwell on the Earth to make an image to the beast who was wounded by the sword and lived.***	**1983:** After stealing 2-way cable tech from Japan in the mid-late 1970s, in 1983 US cable companies (acting for the US government) persuaded foreign nations to make or accept portals to present corrupt US TV programming and propaganda (this is making an image to the beast). Worse, select cable boxes were outfitted with video cameras for spying. The expressions ***signs*** and ***in the sight*** are explained on page 31.

[13] ***Spoke*** *like a dragon* harkens back to 13:5 (*He was given a mouth* ***speaking*** *great things and blasphemies…*), which refers to Martin Luther's altering the Bible, to indicate doing good works was not necessary.

Verse #	Verse	Timeframe & Event
13:15	**And he was granted power to *give breath to the image* of the beast, that the image of the beast should both *speak* and cause as many as would not worship the image to be killed.**	**1989**: US cable box propaganda caused foreign citizens to oppose their governments, leading to unrest in China (Tiananmen Square, 1989), and initiating the fall of the USSR in 1989. In 1989 the US also deposed, abducted and imprisoned Panama's duly elected President, Manuel Noriega. ***Speak*** & ***Give breath to*** are explained on page 31.
13:16	**And he causes all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and slave, to receive a mark on their right hand or on their foreheads,...**	**1993**: This verse refers to the advent of the internet, and 1993, the year the World Wide Web became available to the public. The internet vastly accelerated Image Crimes.

Chapter 13 overtly introduces two major beasts: Out of the Sea and the Beast Out of the Earth. In subtext, Chapter 13 tells the story of two minor human beasts, one of which becomes a major beast. 13:11 to 13:17 recount the evil achievements of the Beast Out of the Earth, thanks to the hard work of Satan and his human beast, John Gardner (the minor beast). 13:17, is situated in 2000, when Gardner and Satan execute their final great scheme, stealing the 2000 US presidential election. Gardner then retires, at 88, in late 2000. John C Malone immediately becomes the new human beast. 13:17 marks the change of human beasts, from Gardner to Malone.

13:18 marks the figurative death of the Beast Out of the Earth, AND the actual human death of John W Gardner. But immediately upon his death, Gardner becomes the major beast, in spirit, and Malone remains the minor beast. All of this is in 13:18.

13:17	**... and that no one may buy or sell except one that has the mark or the name of the beast, or the number of his name.**	**2000**: 13:17 refers to increased internet commerce and the move from phone internet to cable internet; which ties to John Malone, the most powerful man in cable, owning cable companies, stations, and cable box technology. 13:17 is fully explained on pages 48 to 51.
13:18	**Here is wisdom. Let him who has understanding calculate the number of the beast, for it is the number of a man: His number is 666.**	**2002**: The death of John W Gardner. 13:18 is fully explained on pages 52 to 59.

The *Beast of the Image and Mark* Arrives

John W Gardner was the driving force behind the United States' most corrupt actions, from the middle of the 20th century to the end –actions so corrupt they moved God to write Revelation, and judge the US a *beast*.

In 1955 Gardner became one of the most powerful men in the world, with a secret goal of corrupting all of America's institutions, then spreading that corruption throughout the world.

The Corruption of America, and the World

The Beast of the Image and Mark brought about the total corruption of US politics, business and values.

The conditions for the rise of the new Beast were created in the late 1940s and early 1950s, when the US began *McCarthyism* –getting Americans to reflexively reject certain ideas; vilifying anyone who said the words *communism* or *socialism* –the Beasts' profit-limiting enemy.

Gardner and America's leaders didn't ban ideas by law, they used psychology. As social beings, people want to be liked, so they cower and *conform*. So, US leaders used mass media (nationally televising the McCarthy hearings) to get Americans to *conform* –although conforming to such evil is against God's orders:

"*You shall not follow a crowd to do evil*…"

Exodus 23:2

Why was this happening in the middle of the 20th century?

Because American businessmen (led by Satan and his beast, John W Gardner) planned to takeover US politics, to keep White business-friendly leaders forever in control of the US and most of the world, using mass media and *conformity messaging* to control public opinion.

Corruption by Donation (Bribes). Gardner's plan to corrupt and control US politics relied, primarily, on paying substantial donations (bribes) to elect politicians who would do as Gardner and his associates instructed. Republicans and Democrats both receive(d) donations; but Republicans receive(d) far more, because the system relied on them.

Weakening Workers' Rights and Pay. Around 1948, US corporations suddenly pushed to get women into the workforce. It's a very good thing for women to work, if they need or wish; but Gardner and the leaders behind this

push wanted women to work, NOT because they valued them, but, to flood the workforce with workers, to drive all wages down. As wages fell, more and more families needed two incomes to make ends meet. This meant more and more mothers would not be home after school. For many families, this meant kids, 12 to 17-years old, were home alone, to do whatever they wanted. Soon, a separate *solution* for all of the pregnant, unmarried girls was necessary. In 1960 "the pill" was introduced. By the mid 1960s, *sexually transmitted diseases* were the new #1 communicable disease in America.

Division, Drugs & Porn. Before 1964, Blacks and Whites voted at equal rates for Democrats and Republicans. But in 1964, the Republicans used the *Southern Strategy* to vilify Blacks, to get 90% of Whites to vote Republican.

Not long thereafter, in the wake of the Viet Nam war, drugs like *acid* and *speed* (meth) flooded the Western US. Soon, drug addicts were everywhere. Since flooding prisons with White prisoners was a *bad look*, Republicans relaxed US drug laws –for Whites, minorities still went to jail or prison (in fact, to keep private prisons full, the US soon passed 3-strike laws, designed to permanently incarcerate Black drug offenders).

In 1966, Hollywood gave the US its first porn theatre. By the late 70s, porn was on US cable TV. By the early 1980s, hardcore porn was available in houses around the US. [14] Child abductions skyrocketed. In 1984, the US began publishing the faces of countless abducted children on milk cartons.

The Two Beasts

In Revelation, the *Beast of the Image of Mark* was, from 1948 to 2002, the U.S. government. Then, around 2002, just after his death, John W Gardner became the Beast –the soul of the US crime and war machine. (For efficiency, this section sometimes treats the beasts of the US and Gardner as one –but they are not.)

What made the new beasts so dangerous was Gardner's 666: who acted in unfailing loyalty to: (1) money and self-interests, and (2) Western supremacy.

From 1955 to about 2000, the 666 was led by one man: John Gardner. [15]

---

[14] "…Therefore the Lord will strike with a scab, the crown of the head of the daughters of Zion, and the Lord will uncover their secret parts." (Isaiah 3:17).

[15] Gardner became Satan's beast in 1937, but they did not assemble the 666 until about 1955.

FINDING THE CRIMES OF THE BEASTS

In Chapter 13 we are introduced to 3 new classes of Unforgivable Crimes (and two subclasses, or subcategories). These new classes are:

1. **Worship Crimes**
2. **Making an Image to the Beast**
3. **Mark of the Beast Crimes** (AKA: *Mark of John Gardner Crimes*)

The Mark of the Beast subclasses are:
(a) ***Image Crimes***;
(b) ***Mark Crimes.***

The *Image* and *Mark* subclasses have many *types, subtypes*, or *variants*.

Research Methods

There are several new types of *Unforgivable Crimes* introduced in Revelation. My first target was the "Beast" class crimes, which include Mark and Image crimes (which I often call "Mark Crimes", because both Image and Mark Crimes brand violators' souls with *marks* upon the hands or foreheads).

The *mark*, in Revelation, is both real and symbolic; representing a sin so horrible that the sinner will not be forgiven by God. To solve the Beast Crimes, I used the same tools I used to solve the other mysteries: knowledge, research, reason, intuition, faith, and common sense. I paid close attention to event sequence, any unusual words, their meanings, context, etc. To conserve time, my *methods,* which are pretty organic, are not described, although a logical path to most of the solutions can be drawn from the mysteries, and many of the solutions provide the sequential reasoning.

In Search of the *Unforgivable Crimes* of the Beast

Understanding the full meaning of *Beast*, *Mark* and *Image* crimes requires understanding a few things:

- **First**… The second Beast is a *nation*. The first Beast had 7 heads, which Chapter 17 tells us represent 7 Western European nations, ruled by 7 kings. The second Beast had one head, but all of the power of the first Beast, and caused people to worship the first Beast. These facts, and those on page 17, paragraph 2, reveal the second Beast is the USA.

- **Second…** God, at least once, deliberately, inaccurately used the word "all", in 13:16:

  "*And he causeth ALL, both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive a mark in their right hand, or in their foreheads*."

We know that *ALL* did **not** have the mark, as 20:4 explains that souls that did not *worship-the-image* or have the *mark* were saved: "*And I saw the souls of those who… had not received his mark upon their foreheads, or on their hands*."

What God means by "all" is a great many people *of all types and nations* ("*…small and great, rich and poor, free and bond…*") will receive a mark.

To determine what Revelation's *mark* crimes/sins were, I turned to Revelation. I felt God gave us His revelations, not to scare us, but to give us enough information to be watchful, so we might find the Beast.

Chapters 13 to 20 mention the *mark* **8** times: 13:16 and 17 introduce the concept of a *mark*, and say the mark will be on the right hand or forehead; 14:9 and 11 say everyone with the mark, or who worships the beast's image, goes to Hell; 15:2 and 16:2 have no information on how the mark is acquired; and 20:4 explains people without the mark will be saved. Then comes 19:20…

Only Revelation 19:20 gives us any idea of the nature of an Unforgivable Crime; it reads:

"*And the beast was taken, and with him* ***the false prophet, that wrought miracles before him, with which he deceived them that had received the mark of the beast****, and them that worshipped the image…*"

So, (1) being a false prophet, (2) seriously deceiving people, or (3) leading people to commit unforgivable sin, are Unforgivable Crimes/Sins.

Next, I examined all the types of sin mentioned in Chapters 13 through 20. God uses, with anger, six words that point to 3 or 4 types of crimes/sins. I excluded from this count words like "drunk", which is consistently used to emphasize the excessive nature of other offenses ("…made drunk with the wine of her fornications…," 17:2), and words that are vague, or modify without identifying a sin or crime –words like *abomination* and *unclean*.

Here's the breakdown:

1. John uses the word "**fornication**" or "fornications" seven (7) times (*fornication* often refers to immoral business crime; Rev 18:9, Is 23:17).
2. John speaks of "**making war with the saints**," "**war with the lamb**," or wasting the "**blood of the saints**" five (5) times;
3. John uses the word "**whore**" four (4) times;
4. John uses the word "**blasphemy**" four (4) times;
5. John uses the word "**harlot**" (prostitute) once (1);
6. John uses the word "**hateful**" once (1).

- Although hatred is only mentioned in the chapters 13-19 once, hatred is the basis for most of the crimes of the first half of Chapter 13.
- Also, Revelation chapters 9 and 11 pay considerable attention to hatred of people who look or believe differently from the dominant group.
- **Jesus** speaks once in chapters 13 to 20, to speak against walking around naked, at 16:15: "…*Blessed is he who watcheth, and keepeth his garments, lest he walk naked, and they see his shame."*

Thus, the Unforgivable Crimes seem to pertain to: (1) **Sex**; (2) **Attacking God or the Church**; (3) **Sex for money**; (4) **Blasphemy;** (5) **Hatred.**

To redress heads of nations (presidents, kings, politicians, businessmen, judges) engaging in corrupt practices, Revelation uses such words/phrases as:

1. ***Kings of the Earth*** six (6) times (also "*Great men of the Earth*");
2. ***Nations*** six (6) times;
3. ***Sorceries*** three (3) times;
4. ***Deceived*** three (3) times.

Additionally…

- Chapter 18 focused on rampant materialism and profiteering.
- Per 13:12, deliberately causing someone to *worship the beast* is a Crime.

There are several sins mentioned in Revelation 21:8 and 22:15, (1) sexual immorality, (2) sorcery, (3) idolatry, (4) murder, (5) lying; these are conventional sins, covered under the 10 Commandments, not Unforgivable Crimes.

With all this, a had strong ideas of what the new Unforgivable Mark, Image and Worship Crimes were. But first, the definitions…

DEFINITIONS:

In Revelation, the words *worship, image,* an *mark* have many definitions.

The Definitions of "Worship"

To ***Worship*** is:

1. to revere, follow and swear loyalty to;
2. to overly admire a person or a group;
3. to be consumed with a person or group –even if *unwittingly consumed*;
4. being "tricked" (usually through consensus/conformity messaging strategies –which work well on people who fail to develop a moral core, and those who seek approval) into believing/accepting things that are socially, morally and/or spiritually dangerous, repugnant and cowardly.
5. to alter one's behavior, dress, beliefs, to emulate another person/group.
6. to be unwilling or unable to objectively or critically analyze a person, or certain people, groups, ideologies, etc; which can create permanent moral and intellectual conflicts and barriers.

The Six Definitions of "Image"

1. **"Image" is *the* physical or social *likeness* *of a person*** (similar to how the term is used in English today; Rev 13:15: "worship the image").
2. **"Image" is a TV** (television; Rev 13:14: "make an image").
3. "**Image**" **is the actual viewing *image* of a TV screen** (as we use the English word today; Rev 13:15: "…give life unto the image…").
4. **"Image" is the ability to use a TV or receive a TV signal** (Rev 13:14).
5. **"Image" is a corrupt, hateful pervading mentality** (see 15:2). [16]
6. **"Image" is a poor *body-image* one gets from watching the Beast's *image*** (TV) **or explicit content on the Beast's *mark*** (see Rev 15:2.)

Hence, in 13:14, when the Beast says "*make an **image** to the beast,*" He intends definitions 1, 2, 4, and he is telling all foreign nations to:

a. Remake their national and personal images in the likeness of the US.
b. Make or buy TVs, so their people can watch the Beast's programming.
c. Make or buy the ability to receive TV signals.

[16] After the term *image* is introduced (13:14 and 15), thereafter it's used proximate to the word "worship"; with the exception of 15:2, where the term is used in a *mass collective* sense, as God and his army are victorious "over the Beast, and over his image". In this case, the term seems intended to describe God defeating *a corrupt, deceitful, hateful pervading mentality*, or defeating the Beast's minions infected with this mentality.

13:15

"Speak"; "Power to Give Life [Breath] Unto the Image": The Ability to Incite Social Disruption

In 13:15, when John describes the "***power to give life unto the image***," he is saying the Beast had the power to animate the ***image*** on the TV screen (in the sense of definition 3, above), and create motion pictures. And in the passage reading, "*…that the* ***image*** *of the beast should both speak…,"* the word "**image**" refers to physical TVs, filmmaking, an d TV *displays* or *screens*.

And in the passage reading, *"That the image of the beast should both* ***speak*** *and…,'"* ***speak*** means the images on the TV should project <u>sound</u>, so viewers can hear the Beast speak.

"Speak" also meant the Beast's TV-distributed images of Western wealth and decadence could incite vocal demonstrations and protests (*speak*) for social change.

"…And cause that as many as would not worship the image of the beast should be killed."

The final passage of 13:15, warns that these protests could lead to upheavals, where innocent traditionalists, of all faiths, were killed.

…In the Sight of…

The fact that the *image* and *mark* were related to visual technology is indicated by the phrase "in the **sight** of" (13:13 and 14).

"In the sight of <u>men</u>" (13:13) refers to people watching TV.

"In the sight of the <u>beast</u>" (13:14) refers to the Beast's ability to: (1) use of TV to effect mass psychological change; (2) to spy on and watch the world, via cable TV boxes. The Beast's powers were derived from the Beast's access to our eyes, our sight –via TV and internet access devices.

The Signs = Mass Psychological Reprogramming

Revelation 13:14 says: "*And deceiveth them that dwell on the earth* ***by the signs*** *of those miracles which he had power to do…*"

"*By the signs*" refers to the science behind the Beast's magic: **psychology** - *mass* <u>*media-distributed psychological reprogramming*</u>, or brainwashing; not implemented by force, but by subtle persuasion.

IMAGE Crimes Are Psychological Crimes –*Brainwashing*, Committed Via TV or Internet

In the 19th century, a new science emerged in the West: psychology. Psychology and visual technologies (TV, computers/internet, etc), powered the Beast. John W Gardner earned a PhD in psychology from UC Berkeley in 1938, and worked for the US military's Office of Strategic Service (OSS) during WWII, where he learned the arts of *psychological warfare* and *brainwashing*.

In the 1930s and 1940s, military research studies showed TV and film (screen based technologies) were extremely effective for shaping public thought. Controlling these conduits (cable TV, film, and future screen-based technologies) became a primary motive for the Beast.

The 6 Definitions of "MARK"

There are 6 Definitions of *Mark*:

1. **A "mark" is a divine identifier** affixed to the forehead or right hand of human souls, condemned for Mark or Image Crimes**.** (13:16, 14:9,11)
2. **A "mark" is any computer, laptop or smart-phone internet connected device, with a visual display screen** (see 13:17).
3. **A "mark" is a curse** or **disease** one acquires, as punishment, for bad behavior, issued <u>before Judgment day</u>. (See 16:2, where a disease of a "loathsome sore" falls on "men who had the mark.")
4. **A "mark" is a brand**, burned upon the hands and foreheads of human souls, marking John Gardner's work. (14:11, *mark of **his** name*.)
5. **A "mark" is a *terrible criminal minion.*** [See 15:2, where "*<u>his</u> mark*" refers to the Beast's *minions*; and 19:19 "and *their* armies".]
6. **A "mark" is <u>a cure</u> or prevention** (meaning, once people know the *mark* is a sentence to damnation, they will stop their bad conduct).

13:16. Hence, in 13:16, when God, through John, wrote "*And he causeth all…to receive a mark in their right hands, or in their foreheads*…," he used the *mark* in the sense of a *Divine identifier* marking people for punishment in Hell.

13:17. And hence, in 13:17, when John wrote "…*that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark*…" he used *mark* in the second sense (computer, laptop or smart-phone), and he was saying, in the future, only people with computers and smart-phones would be able to buy or sell.

The *MARK CRIME* Definition:

True *Mark Crimes* do not occur via our eyes. We commit them by engaging in corrupt social, political, business, legal acts that harm masses.

Revelation Word & Phrase Clues

God hid Unforgivable Crimes *key clues* God Revelation; which utilize (1) several Unforgivable Crimes *key words*, and (2) *Worship Crime phrases.*

To help us identify (solve) these Unforgivable Crimes, God placed a collection of word clues throughout Revelation. Note the following clues:

The word "mark" appears 8 times in Revelation.

The word "image" appears 10 times in Revelation.

The word "beast" appears 31 times between chapters 13 and 20.

The word "beast" occurs once outside of chapters 13 to 20, at 11:7.

The word "dragon" appears 5 times between chapters 13 and 20.

Prior to Chapter 13, the word "dragon" appears 8 times in Chapter 12.

***Worship Phrase* Timeline Clues**. There are 7 different *worship phrases* (*worship the dragon, worshipped the beast, worshipped his image*…) found in chapters 13 to 16. These phrases are clues in *Worship Crimes Timeline* (WCT), which reveal the origin date of various worship crimes. In the WCT, chapters 13, 14 and 16 form a *time map*, whi le 7 different phrases containing the word-root "worship" (*worshipped the dragon*, *worshipped his image*…) act as *marker points*, to indicate where in history that particular *worship crime* came into existence.

In Chapter 13, **verses 13:1 to 13:10** correspond to the following years or periods: 13:1 = 1519; 13:2 = 15th and 16th century; 13:3 = 1254; 13:5 = 1517 to 1519; 13:6 = 1529; 13:7 = 1555; 13:8-1555; 13:9 = 1866; 13:10 = 1869.

Then verses 13:11 to 13:18 leap forward in time: **13:11 = 1945 to 1948** (the Dead Seas Scrolls scheme, the subjugation of Japan; the creation of Israel…); **13:12 = 1955** (the birth of the US cable TV industry); **13:13 = 1958** (the US develops intercontinental ballistic missiles, enabling the US to drop nuclear weapons on virtually any target in the world); **13:14 = 1982-1983** (the US develops 2-way cable boxes, and begin exporting them to foreign lands); **13:15 = 1989** (US cable-box propaganda and spying, and interference contribute to the fall of the Soviet Union, and unrest in China, Tiananmen Square, etc); **13:16 = 1993** (the birth of the internet); **13:17 = 2000** (the original human beast, John W Gardner, retires, at 88 years of age; Gardner is replaced by John C Malone); **13:18 = 2002** (Gardner dies, and becomes the new Beast, in spirit).

Chapter 14's primary prophetic purpose can be seen on page 119, solution #224. In the Worship Crimes timeline, Chapter 14's twenty verses represent 20 consecutive years, 2003 to 2022 (the *worship phrases* are in 14:9 and 14:11).[17]

Chapter 15 does not have a *worship phrase*, so it is not part of the timeline.

The Worship Crimes timeline resumes in Chapter 16, in 2023. 2023 is the origin year of the last Unforgivable Crime; thus, the Unforgivable Crimes timeline ends with Chapter 16.

The New Crime Classes

Originally, in the *kingdom* of *Sin*, there were several types of sins, all serious, but which God could forgive, according to His standards and grace. But eventually some humans began to worship Satan –the first Unforgivable Crime: "*Worshipping the Dragon*" (under Freemasonry, in the 15th century, Satanism became strong enough to provoke God). *Worshipping the Dragon* split the Sin kingdom into two *divisions*: (1) Forgivable Sins; (2) Unforgivable Crimes.

Near the start of the 16th century the second Unforgivable Crime emerged, *Worshipping the Beast*; which spread virulently for about 350 years, then died out around 1869. For the next 78 years (roughly 1870 to 1948), once again, there was one Unforgivable Crime: Worshipping the Dragon.

But, around 1948 a new Unforgivable Crime was born: deliberately causing other nations to Worship the Beast. Over the next 67 years, the forces behind the new Crime unleashed over 40 new Unforgivable Crimes on the World.

The Worship Crimes' *PHRASE CLUES*

Verse 13:4 names the first two Worship Crimes:

1. ***Worshipping the Dragon*** (Satan).
2. ***Worshipping the Beast.***

   The timeline clues show verse 13:4 is situated between 1492 and 1516.

13:12 names the third Worship Crime, the first new generation crime:

3. ***Causing the Earth and Those Who Dwell in it to Worship the First Beast.***

   The timeline places the origin of this crime near 1955.

13:15 names the fourth Worship Crime:

4. ***Worshipping the Image of the Beast.***

   The Worship Crimes Timeline, situates this crime in 1989.

[17] Chapter 14 is divided in three parts (verses 1 to 5, 6 to 13, and 14 to 20), presented in reverse sequence. The middle section is present times (roughly). The fact that first and third sections are out of sequence is irrelevant in this timeline.

14:09 names the 5th Worship Crime (using the timeline forward):

5. ***Worshipping the Beast and his Image.***

Chapter 14's secondary timeline situates this crime's origin in 2011-2012.

Using the timeline forward, 14:11 **re**-names the 6th Worship Crime

6. **Worshipping the Beast and his Image.**

Chapter 14's secondary timeline situates this crime's origin in 2013-14.

16:2, names seventh and final Worship Crime(s):

7. **Worshipping his Image**

The Chapter 16 timeline places the inception of this crime in 2023.

The *Worship Crimes*, Defined

There are 7 Worship Crimes, named below, with definitions:

1. ***Worshipping the Dragon*** (Satan). **Definition:** To revere and serve Satan.
2. ***Worshipping the Beast*.** **Definition:** Is when the people or leaders of non-Western nations greatly admired the West, and discarded their practices, customs, beliefs and dress to make themselves more like the West.
3. ***Causing the Earth and Those Who Dwell in it to Worship the First Beast.***

Circa 1955, John Gardner and Satan deliberately caused the world to, again, worship the West (and US). This lasted 66 years, until January 6th, 2021. **Definition:** *Same as #2, but the US is the focus of global admiration.*

4. ***Worshipping the Image of the Beast*.** Circa 1983, non-Western nations began to *Make an Image to the Beast*. 6 years later, this led to global upheavals (including the fall of the Soviet Union, and the Tiananmen Square protests).

- **Definition:** When non-Western citizens view TV/internet images of US and Western life, and wish they and their countries were more like the US/West.

5. ***Worshipping the Beast and his Image.*** **Definition:** Universally, this when citizens of any nation spend too much time on social media, driven by false *likes* and *followers*, designed to alter users' social views, to suit the Beast.
6. **Worshipping the Beast and his Image. Definition:** Is when **foreign** nations allow the US (or any foreign nation) telecommunications and social media sites into their countries, through which the US spied, stole IP, refined its predictive AI, and use *likes* and *followers* to influence foreign opinion.
7. **Worshipping his Image.**

- **A. Definition:** to worship John W Gardner.
- **B. Definition:** to be deceived or altered (even sexually) by corrupt profiling tactics used in US/West smart-phones, computers, TVs and social media.

Making an Image to the Beast, Defined:

Definition: "***Making an image to the Beast***" is when a **foreign** nation (outside of the US or West) is persuaded to make or accept a portal (a TV or internet conduit system) to receive entertainment, propaganda, pornography, etc, delivered into that foreign nation by the US/West.

Making an Image to the Beast is the only Unforgivable Crime that is its own class, with no other types or subtypes.

Anyone who helped import the US's TV, film, cable, and subsequent internet, smart-phone and social media *technologies*, is damned.

Mark of The Beast *WORD CLUES*

The word *beast* appears 31 times, and the word *dragon* appears 5 times, in chapters 13 to 20. Because 31 + 5 = *36* (the total number of Mark/Image Crimes), I took these clues to mean 31 of the Mark/Image Crimes were caused by the Beast (John W. Gardner); and 5 were caused by the *Dragon* (Satan), to attack God.

The word *mark* appears 8 times in Revelation, and the word *image* appears 10 times, for a total of 18 instances of the words *mark* and *image*. This was a hint that the 18 Mark and Image class crimes should include 8 *Mark class* crimes and 10 *Image class* crimes; #1, 2, 3, 5, 11, 12, 15 are Mark class crimes; #4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 16, 17 are Image class crimes; #18 is an anomaly.

Mark Crimes #5, 13, 14 and 17 are hybrid crimes –possessing one or more characteristics of both Mark and Image Crimes. Although Mark Crime #14 and 17 involve institutional corruption, I classify them as *Image Crimes*, since the US increasingly used the internet to facilitate institutional corruption (Bitcoin payments, online copyright filing, publishing court documents online, etc…).

If you broaden this to include *variants* and *types* (or *subtypes*), there are 18 Mark class/type crimes, 17 Image class /type crimes, and one anomaly.

The Mark of the Beast Crimes (AKA: the Mark Crimes, etc) are presented on the following 11 pages.

The *Mark of the Beast* Crimes

The term "mark" comes from the fact that people who commit these crimes receive spiritual *marks* on their hands or foreheads. To assure us Mark and Image crimes are related, the 13 *Corrupt and Inhuman Practices* (Mark Crime #13) are about evenly split between Mark and Image violations. Oddly, *Mark of the Beast Crime* #18 is related to Worship Crimes, not Mark or Image crimes; thus, I believe Worship Crimes violators also earn marks in the right hand or the forehead.

People earn a *mark in* their forehead if their *mentality/psyche* is corrupted.

People who engage in very corrupt *deeds* receive *a mark* in their right hands.

The following sins/crimes are unforgivable, in the past, present or future. [18]

If you've committed a lower-level Crime, there's hope. See solution #246b (p 125).

Unforgivable Mark #1:

Tyrants & Indolent Kings

Two problematic national leader models threaten humanity:

I. **Tyrants** typically seize power by promising voters reasonable rights. Once in office, tyrants betray their promises, oppress, torture, arrest or kill their rivals and reporters, accept bribes, and refuse to relinquish power.

II. **Indolent leaders** lack the will to try to solve their nation's cooperation problems. Nations governed by these types accomplish little, but routinely ask the world for aid. (Fairly, many of these nations were plundered by the West for incalculable billions.) Nations must cooperate to realize the needs of their people. Non-self-sufficient nations may have *indolent leaders*.

Tyrants, their abettors and minion, who break law, kill, assassinate, torture, rape (or order others to), oppress, deny people their God-given right to express and share their opinion, deceive, rig elections, try to overturn valid elections, put their interest before the people's, have marks in their right hands. Leaders lacking the will to *try* to make their nation self-sufficient, have marks in their right hands.

Unforgivable Mark #2:

Corrupt Agents

The West corrupted much of the world, primarily by bribing and influencing others to act unlawfully, or to not properly execute their duties. As the West corrupted its non-Western trading partners, around the world, people increasingly believed it was OK to betray God, family, friends, country, ethics and duty as long as they were reasonably well paid to do so.

[18] **This document cites examples of *Western* crimes, but committing these crimes anywhere is Unforgivable.**

Sinning against another is wrong, but sinning against them for profit is far worse. **Anyone** who tries to persuade, direct or bribe another, OR who accepts persuasion, direction or bribe, to (1) act unlawfully, (2) not uphold the law or apply it fairly, (3) not perform their expected duties, (4) delay or subvert justice, (5) put their interests before the public interest, or (6) take any action that harms someone who is not aware of or part of the agreement, has a mark on their right hands.

Unforgivable Mark #3:

Publication Crimes

US media companies, their cohorts and minion engaged in mass publication and disinformation crimes, including widespread use of **disinformation** (writing, producing or publishing false or misleading stories), **suppression** (not publishing certain stories, or publishing them where they were unlikely to be seen, or delaying publication), **distraction/diversion** (directing viewers' to alternative stories). Many of these publishers also used their publishing tools (1) to backdate and falsify information for their allies, and (2) to vilify their and their allies' rivals and enemies.

People (including national leaders) who produce, procure or publish false or misleading stories, falsify information, or engage in acts of suppression, distraction, diversion or false vilification have marks in their right hands.

Unforgivable Mark #4:

Porn Inflicted Perversion, Deviance & Addiction

The internet created thousands of ways for White Westerners to get rich. [19] One new *career* option for women was making pornographic videos and selling them online. A few women made hundreds of millions of dollars, and inspired many girls to try to do the same. They all contributed to the West's and the world's porn addiction, moral decline, and psychological maladies.

US pornography industry annual profits are estimated at $15 to $98-billion dollars (I believe these figure are greatly underestimated, and exclude pirate sites, etc). Porn is primarily distributed in the US via internet and cable services.

Today the world has countless porn addicts.

Pornography violates nature, destroys values, alters our views of relationships, and causes sex preoccupation.

People who indulge in porn have marks in their foreheads –their psyche.

Anyone who stars in, produces or distributes pornography has a mark in their right hands –their deeds.

[19] The US internet almost exclusively created ways for *White* Americans to get rich. The 666 managers of the US internet system disrupted and cut internet traffic to minorities' websites, and to non-Western and non-capitalist websites.

Unforgivable Mark #5:

Religious Crimes:

Leaders of God's Religions committed crimes against God and man:

I. **Terrorism**. Revelation Chapter 9 addresses God's disdain for torture and killing, especially by or "for" the Church. These acts are never done for God. With the advent the internet and cable TV, fake believers used these conduits to broadcast torture and murder, to instill mass fear: terrorism. Some fake religious leaders went on to conquer new territory; raping, kidnapping and killing along the way –to satisfy their corrupted souls; never acting in God's name.

II. **Oppression**. In Revelation 14:2 and 3, we learn of God's special song, which only the 144,000 can hear. Yet, there are leaders who oppress their nations by not allowing people to perform or enjoy music. It *may be* reasonable to restrict degenerate lyrics, but denying people the right to play instruments, sing and enjoy music is a crime. Meanwhile, some religious leaders do not give girls basic rights (such as a reasonable education, so they might be wiser people and better mothers). In the gloom of ignorance, these girls/women are less apt to do meaningful good works, and less apt to adequately educate their children.

III. **Corruption**. Some Religious leaders take bribe and commit illegal acts.

IV. **Indolence/Negligence**. Religious leaders have been indolent or negligent in their duty to God, in not speaking against crimes committed by their nation, etc.

V. **Infidelity.** Religious leaders showed great infidelity to God, in such ways as not speaking against the Dead Sea Scrolls Hoax's obvious corruption of God's word.

Any Church official who supports terrorism (mass or broadcast murder, torture, rape), oppresses (e.g., not allowing people to play music, write or create art; denying girls or boys an education), engaging in crime, not speaking out against social evils, not defending God's word, etc, has a mark in their right hand.

Unforgivable Mark #6:

False Prophets & Prosperity Gospel

Revelation speaks against false prophets, and indicates prosperity gospel led millions of people away from God. People watched these shows and desperately tried to get rich, somehow believing this would make God happy, although the Bible indicates otherwise.

People who star in, create, produce, publish, distribute or broadcast prosperity gospel productions, OR lead people away from God's true Churches, have marks in their right hands.

Anyone who viewed these shows, *and/or invited others to view them*, and died believing God wants them to be rich, has a mark in their foreheads (their psyche).

Unforgivable Mark #7:

Mass Media Psychological & Social Crimes

US supremacist state/business leaders…

I. **used mass media to commit psychological alteration (brainwashing) crimes** against its citizen and citizen around the world.

II. **directed, influenced, manipulated media/publications and web traffic**, to shape society to their liking –and artificially chose winners and losers.

US media elites used visual technologies (TV, computers, smartphones…) to manipulate people's innate desire to *fit in*. They did so to mold and influence social views and behavior, to the business leaders' liking, and fomented division for their economic and political advantage, by positioning their enemies (minorities, labor unions and communists) as the perennial international villains.

The US molded Whites to believe they were deserving and special. Blacks and Latinos were encouraged to adopt self-and-socially-destructive goals (to be gangsters and drug dealers), or to adopt unrealistic goals –to be sports stars and rappers –because the odds of success were near zero. For this, the US legalized profane lyrics. Soon gangster rappers were everywhere, bragging about murder and selling drugs; luring kids into gangs. The US quickly exported gangster rap. Soon, non-White preteens, the world over, dreamed of being gangsters and drug dealers.

In this era, researchers learned babies can be taught to hate, by seeing a person of a different race harm someone of their race. Thus, US social media psy-ops awarded *followers* to Whites who shared videos of non-Whites harming Whites. [20] Laterally, US media companies promoted LGBTQ life, widely showing people *coming-out* as LGBTQ lavished with attention. The psy-ops soon blamed Blacks and Latinos for Whites' falling birthrates and rising LGBTQ demographics

This scheme was reinforced with tools that isolated and sabotaged people US business insiders disliked, by diverting web traffic from their pages, publishing unfavorable metrics, and linking these people with undesirable "friends."

Anyone who knowingly (1) psychologically altered the public (including forwarding hateful videos; awarding fake "likes" or *followers*), or meaningfully facilitated this, or (2) directed, influenced, manipulated or suppressed web or user traffic to or away from certain sites/users, has a mark in their right hand.

Any victim of these crimes who became hateful or psychologically altered so that they were/are not qualified to enter Heaven has a mark in their forehead.

[20] I observed a video of researchers showing how White (Western) infants reacted to a dark person harming a White character; the infants were visibly angry and unforgiving. We might assume babies of other races might react similarly –we also might not.

Unforgivable Mark #8:

Sex Crimes Against Children

In 1966, the first pornographic (X-rated) movie theatre opened in Los Angeles. Child abductions and murders sky-rocketed. 15 years later, cable TV, then the internet, created direct-to-consumer portals for child pornography, greatly increasing crimes against children.

People who create, view, or who are involved with child porn, in any way, have marks in their right hands and foreheads.

Any non-family member who abducts a child, and any adult who molests or harms a child, has a mark in their right hand.

Unforgivable Mark #9:

Inexcusable Mob Acts

The West groomed a weak-minded populace, easily mobilized to rage by *likes* and *followers*. Thus, when US President Trump lost his re-election in 2020, his voters were easily deployed to insurrect –to overturn a **valid** election.

Meanwhile, by manipulating web-traffic controls, US media companies facilitated *flash robberies* and *sideshows* –where people drive recklessly and sometimes accidentally kill passersby. Media companies facilitated these crimes to stoke division and portray social minorities negatively,

Media company personnel, judges, politicians, etc, who facilitate insurrection or *mob* crimes have a mark in their right hands.

Any person who viewed web content that motivated them to participate in a mob effort to overturn a legitimate election, or to engage in a *flash crime* (theft, vandalism, outlawed sideshow…), has a mark on their forehead.

- Expressions of mass resistance to oppression are not Mark Crimes. But attempting to overturn a valid election is not an act of resistance. It is inexcusable.

Unforgivable Mark #10:

Cyber-Apathy (AKA: Soul Death)

With the internet, millions of people have seen horrific videos of people being murdered by gangs and armies, or mangled in car accidents, in agony, moments before they die, etc. Watching these videos desensitize us, and kills our humanity.

People who create and share violent, graphic and gruesome videos have a mark in their right hands.

People who willfully watch violent, graphic and gruesome videos have a mark in their foreheads.

- Watching videos of animal cruelty (bull fighting, dog and cock-fighting…) may cause cyber-apathy.

Unforgivable Mark #11:

Abusive Acts Against Children

In the mid 1960s, the US initiated *Head Start*, a nursery program, designed to permanently impair the minds of Black and Latino kids. The US exported Head Start to Latin America and Africa. Under HEW Secretary Gardner, US universities conducted psychotropic drug *research* on Blacks; and psychologists were groomed to recommend drugs, family separation and residential care for Black kids with behavioral issues, while White kids got family therapy. To further destroy minority families, to create a supply of kids for its psychologically destructive programs, the US denied poor families government assistance if fathers lived at home; pushing fathers out. States adopted destructive child-support structures, and adversarial legal supports. Parental values fell. To win their kids' favor, many parents told their kids terrible things about the other parent (a form of psychological abuse). In this system, parents became more psychologically and physically abusive to their kids.

Any CEO, politician, judge, psychologist, social worker, teacher, aide, or private party, who (1) knowingly contributed to impairing a child's mind, (2) cooperated to destroy families, (3) gave children (or adults) harmful drugs, hormones, etc, (4) corruptly removed a child from home, (5) falsified a report about a child, (6) treated a child improperly or other than they would treat their own child, or (7) asked a child to commit a crime, has a mark in their right hands.

Parents who psychological abuse their kids (including being unreasonably mean), or physically punish their child in a way that would commonly be viewed as abusive, wrongly prevent the co-parent from seeing their kid(s), turn their kid(s) against the co-parent, have marks in their right hands.

Unforgivable Mark #12:

False Representations

Western entities often represented their products and interests as one thing when they were another; for instance, Head Start promised 20 point IQ gains, but decreased IQs by 15-18 points; to get grades and get into universities, Western students often represented the work of AI or the work of others, as their own.

False representations includes making false statements, omitting substantial details, and producing contractual terms which the initiator will not fulfill.

Anyone who says something substantially untrue, omits a substantial detail, knowingly falsely represents their motive or product, falsely represents someone else's work as their own or theirs as someone else's, persuades someone into an agreement upon terms he/she will not fulfill, has a mark on their right hand.

Unforgivable Mark #13:

Corrupt and Inhumane Practices

Executives, politicians, government agents and private parties have abused their power and committed great crimes against mankind. The perpetrators of the following crimes, and those who pay, direct or abet them, have a mark in their right hands:

I. **Organized Crime.** The 666 were/are an organized crime cartel, engaged in bribery, IP theft, extortion, sabotage, murder… And they inspired many new crime *families*.

II. **Medical Price Gouging.** Western drug companies raised prices of life-saving medications many times higher than reasonable, forcing millions of children and seniors to go without otherwise affordable medication –a problem worsened by the US allowing pharmaceutical companies to incorporate and go public.

III. **Police, Military and Prison Brutality, and Cruel and Unusual Punishment.** The West deployed police, military and prison personnel to brutalize minorities, war prisoners, convicts… Prisoners should be detained, with no further punishment.

IV. **Environmental Crime.** The West built pollution-blowing factories near poor communities; created extremely loud car, motorcycle and personal audio systems, for Westerners and *Western worshipers* to violate everyone's right to peace.

- Musicians practicing at reasonable hours, etc, are not Mark Crimes.

V. **War Profiteers and Corruptors.** In the 20th century, US weapons makers took-over the US military, and attacked non-White countries, to foment domestic uncertainty and increase defense spending.

VI. **Worker Wage Suppression.** Elite Western businessmen conspired with politicians to underpay workers, everywhere.

VII. **Racial or Ideological Double Dealing (Education, Business, Financial, Housing, Employment).** The West offered bad trade deals to communist and non-White countries; pushed minorities into ghettos and would not fairly educate their kids, and refused them home and business loans. Anyone who does not deal fairly in trade, housing, employment, business, finances or education is damned.

VIII. **Online, Private, State and Nationalized Gambling and Stocks.** Each year countless children face abuse, homelessness and food insecurity, because state authorities legalized gambling (online gambling, lottery, **stock markets**…) and got their parents addicted. To suppress the severity of this disaster, the US stopped publishing suicide reports. To legitimize the big stakes gambling, stock gamblers were portrayed as *wise investors* –although 90% lose/lost their money. (This is aimed at mass gambling facilitators, managers and administrators; less so at users.)

IX. **Domestic Spying, Interference; Foreign Interference, Sabotage & Destabilization**. Against law and competition, the US and affiliates spied on law-abiding citizens, and sabotaged certain citizen's pursuits –stealing their IP and personal property, and falsifying any bases for these crimes. To destabilize foreign

nations, the West engaged in interference, including: (1) sending illegal weapons to foreign criminal groups; (2) coordinating to underpay for non-White countries' goods; (3) sanctioning non-capitalist nations; (4) using the internet/TV/radio to improperly discredit foreign elections or leaders, and to deliver corrupt content….

X. **Identity Theft.** With the advent of the internet, US operatives began to steal certain subjects' personal and credit card information (likely to sabotage these *undesirables* [non-Whites] and augment covert ops funding). Eventually these web-theft skills leaked into the mainstream.

XI. **Conventional Intellectual Property Theft & A.I. IP Theft.** Since the advent of moveable type, Western businessmen have stolen stories and ideas. Around 2022, Western media moved to a new scheme: AI (artificial intelligence) generated stories, film and music. This threatens humanity, as the generative AI models use stolen stories and art. The developers knew talentless Westerners would race to acquire a product that allowed them to falsely claim ideas they could never produce. The logic was: *No one will accuse us of stealing IP, if everyone is stealing IP!* Thus, AI will transform 99.9% of the West into criminal participants –and .1% will be victims of a nationalized organized crime system. AI will write screenplays using stolen ideas, create movies using fake AI actors and music –all so thieving CEOs will never have to pay another artist. Technology created to steal from a nation's creatives, to replace those creatives, is devoutly Satanic. [21] The people behind this scheme (Google's ChatGPT) also released technology that allows teens (and adults) to freely create AI porn images and video –damning these young pornographers. **Anyone** who ever (1) stole or claimed credit for someone else's creative ideas, stories or substantial story-structures, or other creative art (music, lyrics, painting…), or (2) claimed credit for creative works produced by AI, (3) developed AI that ever relied on a stolen idea or image, or (4) produced facilitated AI capable of producing pornography, or (5) produced and/or distributed AI produced porn, has a mark on their right hand.

XII. **Scapegoat-ers and Immigrant Haters.** In the 1960s the US began to blame all social problems on minorities. In the internet age, evil world leaders used hate-based social media to convince their evil voters that minorities and immigrants caused their national problems. This tactic carries a high cost for the leaders and their voters.

XIII. **Cyber Bullies (Nations, Corporations and Private Parties).** With the rise of internet social networks, some users began to antagonize other users, hoping to get them to kill themselves. US government agents engaged in such experiments, to push *undesirables* to harm themselves. Soon, many Western teens, proving as evil as their parents, began to push their peers to commit suicide.

[21] AI (computer programs designed to provide seemingly unique responses to prompts) had been a reality for years in 2023. AI became a national story in late 2022 or early 2023, after I attacked AI on Twitter and attacked the Writer's Guild of America (East & West) for saying AI is good thing for writers. The IP thieves at WGA quickly reversed. US AI film and TV companies have already begun to alter thousands of films and TV shows, in effort to fraudulently backdate their IP theft. Much of the falsification of existing films alters dialogue (especially in narration and cutaway shots) to backdate my ideas -and likely the ideas of others- into pre-existing films.

Unforgivable Mark #14:

Institutional Corruptors

The West became a corruption powerhouse by using Freemasonry to bring together people who should not interact (presidents, businessmen, judges, politicians, law enforcement officials, institutional records keepers, publishers…), to coordinate ongoing corrupt arrangements. Centuries later, John Gardner used corporate *boards of directors* to greatly refined, nationalized and "legitimized" this.

Institutional corruptors refine, streamline and unite a nation's corrupt activities. With these agents, US states facilitated the creation of shell (fake) companies to launder money through US banks. Laterally, the US coordinated to have US banks provide generous loans for White parents to send their children to universities –which agreed to conduct dangerous experiments on non-White kids, and give the corrupt fruit of that research (such as *Head Start*) to state and private actors. The corruptors brazenly replaced the US military's Joint Chiefs of Staff generals with defense contractors. Soon the corruptors moved into US elementary schools, where they tested, profiled and tracked all children –seeking malleable unethical types, with supremacist tendencies, for high level state positions. Some girls (and likely some boys) who profiled as *non-conformists* and *resistors* were eliminated. In the internet age, corruptors like Google and social media companies, persuaded the public that CEOs and corporations should be allowed to make <u>unlimited</u> political *donations* (bribes). Corrupt judges supported this. The US reinforced this by hiring and training brutal police, military and prison personnel, and convincing the public that police and soldiers should not be questioned.

Any person who used or helped use boards of directors, Freemasonry, etc., to subvert institutions, ethical restrictions/standards has a mark on their right hand.

Any private or state agent who conspired to reposition his/a company or department (including universities) to interact with any other entity to act unethically, or in violation of law or anyone's rights, has a mark on their right hand.

In such a system, any law enforcement, military, prison or security personnel, or private citizen who (1) brutalized, mistreated or needlessly killed someone, or (2) helped dispose of a dead body(s), or evidence, has a mark on their right hand.

Any state, public, or private agent/employee, who offered or accepted money or benefit to do anything unethical or improper, has a mark on their right hand.

Any state or private entity, or university employee, contractor, researcher, student, etc, who conducted any harmful experiments on any subject, child or adult, which they might have suspected were harmful, has a mark on their right hand.

Unforgivable Mark #15:

Blood of the Saints

In Revelation, God repeatedly mentions the *blood of the saints*, and His servants and prophets who were slain for *the word of God*, and their *testimony* (6:9 and 10; 12:10 and 11; 16:6; 18:20; 19:2, 19:10; 20:4; 22:9). God's servants are people who serve God's true Churches and Religions, and private people who love, serve and abide God, and further His will. Revelation, chapters 6, 9 and 11, remind us of God's servants who were tortured and killed.

Anyone who deliberately kills, or substantially harms, tortures, abuses or persecutes one of God's servants, and anyone who deliberately contributes to violating, altering, falsifying or corrupting the work, writing or legacy of one of God's servants (as the West has acted to cast doubt on the Apostle John's work), and anyone who willfully *contributes* to killing, harming, threatening or discrediting one of God's servants, has a mark on their right hand.

Unforgivable Mark #16:

Aggregated Data

The US government stole the complete and detailed concept of *aggregated data* from me in late 2006, and began to attribute my ideas to many Western Whites, by falsifying and backdating PDFs and web pages. The US immediately tried to actualize my aggregated data system. The first sign of this was the surge in popularity of key giant social media websites (Facebook), and the explosive profitability of key mass internet commerce websites (Amazon).

The United States allowed their mass media corporate partners access to all US citizens (including kids) because they could better learn to predict each citizens' behavior if citizens were constantly engaged with one of several well-cloaked social media interfaces. Western aggregated data systems involved private corporate subcontractors monitoring citizens, engaged in all aspects of their lives, via cable-box cameras, computers and phones.

Although the corporate partners alleged aggregated data was vital to a modernized domestic law enforcement system, the private partners intended to use the system to (1) steal IP from private citizens, (2) spy on competitors, (3) make daily windfall profits by predicting stock market movements.

Anyone involved in implementing and maintaining an aggregated data system, secretly watching a nation's law-abiding private citizens, has a mark in their right hand.

Unforgivable Mark #17:

Documents & Records Falsifiers:

In the mid 1940s, the West implemented advanced and corrupt new methods to falsify God's word. Later, public and private US records and registration departments (e.g., patent and copyright offices; book ISBN distributors) used these methods to falsify documents. Soon US corporations used these methods to *steal the internet*. Hollywood has used these falsification methods for decades. In the internet age, the US also used agents like the Internet Archive to falsify records.

Anyone who falsifies documents to falsify God's word, or the history of God's word, or the perception of that history; and anyone who knowingly contributes to falsifying public records; and any news or media operative who abets such falsification by fraud or publishing favorable stories and omitting critical reports, etc; and anyone with knowledge of these crimes, who failed to inform authorities, has a mark in their right hand.

Unforgivable Mark #18:

Heirs of the Western Beasts

Around 1955 the US began to export TV, film and radio propaganda designed to cause the Earth to *worship the first beast*, causing the damnation of millions. Westerners who worked to spread *beast worship*, have marks in their right hand.

Outside of the West, the West utilized sabotage and policies that perpetuate poverty, and caused kids to turn to crime and drugs, and die before adulthood.

These policies made the West prosperous. Their pampered kids enjoyed safe schools, secure communities, strong job markets –prime conditions for *good works*. Conversely, kids in nations sabotaged by the West were impoverished, traumatized, less apt to do good works. Would God let the West deliberately damn millions, sabotage non-Western kids, then give Western kids an easy pass into Heaven?

No. In Exodus 34:7, God says He is known to visit "…*the inequity of the fathers upon the children and the children's children to the third and fourth generation*."

To enter Heaven, children of comfortable Westerners (and those made rich by the West) must struggle as hard to do good works and undo evil as typical non-Westerners must struggle to overcome adversity and evil to enter Heaven. Western heirs who fail in this will be sent to *Sheol*, a dark gloomy place of punishment. Sheol is a firm penalty, but less severe than Gehenna (mistakenly called "Hell" in the West), where other *mark* criminals are sent. [22]

---

[22] Hence, Revelation 2:23: "*And I will kill her children with death. And all the churches shall know that I am He who searches the minds and hearts…*" And Matt 19:24: "*…It is easier for a camel to go through the eye of a needle than for a rich man to enter the kingdom of God.*"

13:17
The Solution to THE MOTHER OF ALL MYSTERIES:
...That No Man Might Buy or Sell

13:17 is the greatest mystery ever. [23] In my solution, you'll see God reveal his power over time, particularly midway through the *13:17(c)* solution –keep an eye on column "C", question #2C, next page; I highlighted the best part.

13:17 reads: ***"And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the Beast, or the number of his name."***

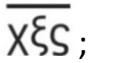
The first challenge is to discover and explain (A) what a ***mark*** is, (B) what the ***name of the beast*** is, and (C)what the ***Number of the Beast*** is.

The second challenge (pages 43-44) is to explain how to buy and sell using (A) a *mark*, (B) the *name of the beast*, and (C) the *number of his name*.

The third challenge (page 45) is to integrate your businesses.

Here is the solution to the **first** 13:17 mystery/challenge…

13:17 reads: **"And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had…**

A. **...the mark...**	**B.** **...the name of the Beast...**	**C.** **...or the number of his name.**
Question #1A: **What is a mark?**	**Question #1B:** **What is the name of the Beast?**	**Question #1C:** **What is the Number of the Beast?**
a. A Divine identifier; b. An internet access device with a visual display, such as a PC computer or smart-phone; c. a criminal minion; d. a curse or a disease; e. a cure. f. a brand.	a. **The United States** b. **John W Gardner** c. John C Malone (the second human beast). • The following phrases are Revelation *nicknames* for the *beast* (the US): d. Babylon e. The Great Whore f. The Mother of Harlots g. The Great City • The US also is called *Jezebel* in Chapter 2.	a. **50** (*His* name, "United States," refers to the 50 united states). b. c.  ; d. 600+60+6,; e. 666 f. The secret 7th answer can be found on page 47. *Correct answers to this question are also *48* and *49*, because there were 48 states in the 1940s, when the second Beast was born, before Alaska and Hawaii joined the USA in 1959.

[23] 13:17 is incredible because God put the mystery is in plain sight (with most of His other mysteries, you must find the mystery and the solution). But you read 13:17 and want to solve the meaning of a *mark*, *the name of the beast* and *the number of his name* –and why you can *buy and sell* with them. 13:18 is similar, we want to know who *the beast* is and what *his number* is. For me, 13:18 almost feels impossible to solve, while 13:17 dares the world to solve it.

Here is the solution to the **second** 13:17 mystery challenge.

A. **Question #2A:** **How can you buy AND sell with a *mark*?**	B. **Question #2B:** **How can you buy AND sell with the *name of the Beast*?**	C. **Question #2C:** **How can you buy AND sell with the *number of his name*?**
To sell: Amy will need her *mark* (criminal minion) to sell the *mark* (curse) or *mark* (cure), online, using her *mark* (internet access and display device). Amy will sell with a smart-phone, because smart-phones have cameras and video –good for internet marketing. **To buy:** In this situation, Amy needs digital money. Since she can only buy using a *mark* item, her only option is to use her *mark* (internet device) to mine for crypto-currency. If she started early, back in 2009, she could've made good money, fast; but today, 2024, crypto-mining is slow going. Finished. The solutions continue on the next page…	The Beast is the United States. So, **TO BUY**, our fictitious character, ***Donald***, can use cash (*United States* printed on each bill). <u>But how will you obtain cash or US currency</u>? If he's an evil genius, he'll do as John Gardner did, and get an insider, like Milton Friedman, at the ***US Federal Reserve System*** –the system that injects money into the US economy. Now Donald can steal money, because reserve banks earn their own money by distributing earnings of open market accounts; they can lend to banks, issue bank notes (<u>distribute cash</u>), process transactions, purchase obligations of non-bank entities, manage federal deposit accounts, and keep up to $7.5-billion cash on hand. Now Donald can send cash anywhere (or credit cash to any federal bank account).	There are 50 states referred to in the name *the United States*. If the average Joe wants to make money in the US, he needs to start a business. Opening a business in the US is done at the state level, in any one of the 50 states. After Joe applies for a **state business license, or entity number** for his new business, the Secretary of State office, or the commerce office, or business office, will issue Joe a **state business license <u>number</u>, in both *<u>his name</u>*** AND in ***<u>his business' name</u>***; hence: ***<u>the Number of his Name</u>*!!!** ❖ Impossibly Genius! And to get this information, back in 95 AD, God & Jesus had to travel 1900 years into the future, and back.

A.	B.	C.
(Complete)	**To Sell:** To sell, all Donald has are 6 names for the Beast. The four names he hasn't used yet are: *Babylon, the Great Whore, the Mother of Harlots,* and *the Great City*. Hmm… So, Donald is going to have to take ***Babylon,*** that ***Great Whore*** and ***Mother of Harlots***, and put that whore to work on the streets of ***the Great City***. Soon the money is rolling in. Donald uses his Federal Reserve system to make untraceable payments to himself and Babylon –careful to also slip some money to the four 666 members on the US Federal Reserve Board of Governors. 666 members always want their cut. This was humorous but fairly accurate. **In reality, Gardner and Friedman used *shell companies* –NOT crypto.** Finished.	**Buy & Sell:** Now Joe has a business license and name, but nothing to buy or sell. So he must return to the question: *number of his name*? The name of the other beast is *John Gardner*. The number of *his* name was 666; it represents 666 corrupt Congressmen, Justices, judges, and business CEOs, who love to be **bought and sold**. With the ***Number of his*** (Gardner's) ***Name*** (which refers to the 666 members of Gardner's crime ring), Joe can make big money, and break any US white collar law. But he's going to have to pay; these 666 elite cheaters aren't cheap. But once Joe bribes them, their influence is transferable –he can sell it, as often as he likes, as long as he calls Justice Roberts (or whichever judge or congressman he buys), in advance to tell them how to vote! Finished.

13:17, *That No Man Might Buy or Sell*, Third Challenge!

The third and final mystery/challenge is: How do you to **integrate** the three businesses? Here's the solution…

You have three businesses:

A.	**B.**	**C.**
A mark business, selling Curses and cures online, using crypto-currency.	A cash theft system, which misappropriates money from the US Federal Reserve System; supplemented by selling a prostitute named Babylon.	Selling access to corrupt elected officials and business leaders.
Question #3A: **How can you integrate business A with B and C?**	**Question #3B:** **How can you integrate business B with A and C?**	**Question #3C:** **How can you integrate business C with A and B?**

The answers to questions #3A, 3B and 3C is to do what John W Gardner did…

Donald sends Babylon to Amy's place to shoot some porn videos, featuring Babylon, using Amy's *mark* phone camera. But Babylon can't make porn videos alone, so Joe's going to bribe some celebrities from the 666 to go to Amy's place and make porn with Babylon. There's a strong demand for weird porn, on the dark web, or whatever, so they're going to make some deviant porn too. Joe will file state business registrations for Donald and Amy's businesses. Joe takes his unused *number of his name*, XΞϛ , and turns it upside down, ϛΞX spelling *sex*. Joe gives the business name and logo to Donald, for his new mainstream porn channel, featuring Babylon. Joe takes the other symbol, $\overline{\text{Xξϛ}}$, and flips it upside down: $\underline{\text{SϛX}}$. Now the symbol looks like the word *sex* with a backwards "e" –which looks like it represents deviance. ***Deviant*** $\underline{\text{SϛX}}$ *!!* –the perfect name for Amy's new deviant porn internet business.

- NOTE: The upside-down 666 symbols (XΞϛ into ϛΞX) is God exposing the primary tool Gardner used to corrupt America: sex.

Due to the illegal content, the deviant porn videos will only be able to be accessed and monetized with untraceable crypto-currency. Donald takes the business registrations and creates federal accounts for each partner. Now Donald can use the Fed to transfer money between accounts. Donald links the new accounts to a Coinbase centralized exchange, to convert crypto (earned from Amy's deviant porn site) into standard currency. [24]

[24] Again, Gardner and Friedman did NOT actually use crypto-currency, they used shell companies.

The Number of the Beast

By now you know John W Gardner was the third and final Beast.

Born October 8th, 1912, John W Gardner's number, **600+60+6** (or **666**), *the Number of the Beast*, **represents the easiest means to <u>permanently</u> control wealth and power in the United States** –by corruptly controlling elected politics, the media, business, defense, intelligence….

The 600 represents the bottom tier of a three-tiered organization, comprised of 600 of the most powerful, currently serving, US CEOs, elected leaders, and appointed officials. The 60, the middle tier, represents 60 active and currently serving federally elected or appointed officials, Justices and banking chiefs. The final 6 represents the 6 original leaders of the 666, who were all currently serving CEOs, judges, economists or statesmen. Three of the original six were White Anglos, three were Jewish.

It is probable that John Gardner began organizing his 666 well before he became CEO of the Carnegie Corp, in 1955. The 666 achieved dominant power in 1963 or 1964, after JFK was assassinated.

Gardner became the most powerful man in America, in August 1965, when, simultaneous to being CEO of the Carnegie Corporation, and the leader of the 666, he became the US Secretary of *Health, Education and Welfare* (HEW). Gardner's first full year as US HEW Secretary was 19**66**. Gardner also served a full year as HEW secretary in 1967. But in April 1967, Gardner stepped down as CEO of Carnegie. Thus, the only full year he presided over both HEW and Carnegie, was 1966.

Gardner resigned as US HEW Secretary, in the spring of 1968.

Why?

He had bigger plans.

The *666* in Gardner's name are the 18 (6+6+6) letters in his name: John Wi + lliam G + ardner. But there was another important set of numbers in his name. The alpha numeric total of his last name is **67**: G-7, A-1, R-18, D-4, N-14, E-5, R-18.

Gardner quit Carnegie in 1967, because 19**67** was the year he planned to become the undisputed leader of his *666*. 67 represented Gardner on top of everyone.

Gardner did not own Carnegie Corporation. He was an appointed CEO, paid a fixed salary –unlike *owner-CEOs*, whose incomes are only limited by company profitability. But once Gardner stepped down as CEO, he could no longer be an official member of his 666. But he *could* oversee operations, as ***67*** (or just *7*), the leader or chief strategist of the 666. Hence, Gardner stepped down from the Carnegie Corporation in April 1967.

Incidentally, although the 666 was/is a racist organization, there are/were Black and Brown members, like Barack Obama. As long as they accepted bribes, and put the interests of White Westerners and themselves above all others, the 666 would help a few Black and Brown politicians thrive.

Due to the system's fundamental reliance on dishonesty and selfishness, it is possible for all members of the middle and bottom rungs (the 60 and the 600) to be members without knowing they are members; they *are* simply because they accept bribes. In the 666, the preferred forms of bribes are:

1. Money through shells;
2. Board positions, which can pay millions annually, and allow corporate officers, who should not engage with each other, to engage with each other;
3. Cash;
4. Large campaign donations;
5. Lavish "gifts";
6. Crypto;
7. Fake social media "hits";
8. TV time (elected officials and businessmen often prefer TV air time, because national air time can cost millions); the Politicians and CEOs you most frequently see on TV, news and social media are members of the 666;
9. Gold bars have recently become popular –as gold, in the US, is untraceable.

The Number of the Beast

Gardner is the man credited with conceiving the 666, BUT $\overline{\chi\xi\varsigma}$ is a number associated with the Beast (Gardner) in Revelation, 1800 years before he existed. $\overline{\chi\xi\varsigma}$ are 3 Greek alphanumeric symbols which, in Arabic numerals, read: 600+60+6.

Who is in the 666?

The 6

The number *6*, the final number in the expression 600+60+**6**, represents the six original leaders, the executive branch, of Gardner's 666: **John Gardner, Nelson Rockefeller, William S Paley, Henry Kissinger, Milton Friedman,** and **William J Brennan.** Unlike the 60 and the 600, who may not know they serve deceit, evil and Satan, all of *The 6* understood this.

I'm not sure if the 6 founding *executive* positions remained vacant after the original 6 retired or died. I suspect these positions were filled. John C Malone certainly became the leader of the 666, after John W Gardner died.

The original 6 were, by far, the most evil, powerful and effective criminal business force in world history. The new, current generation is just as evil, but much less intelligent. That's what to expect when your values are deceit, theft and greed –not accuracy, excellence and hard work; your reference and standards are always falling, until everything disintegrates or implodes.

The 60

The **60** are: (1) 50 US Senators (half of the Senate, usually all Republican, but sometimes a few Democrats are needed); (2) five Supreme Court Justices; (3) one US President; (4) four members of the US Federal Reserve System Board of Governors.

Every US President since Richard Nixon (possibly Johnson) was a member of the 666 –EXCEPT Bill Clinton (he may have been, but I found no evidence of it).

The President is NOT the most powerful member of the 666. Yes, Presidents have the most power, in the short term; but if a President defies *The 6* (who control American political spending) *that* President will not be re-elected. Candidates who do not agree with the goals of the 666 will not receive campaign funding.

The 600

The **600** includes 218 US Representatives (a simple majority of Congress; most are Republican, but Democrats have been in the 666), FBI Director, CIA Director, Homeland Security Director, Fed Chair, FCC Director/Chair, CEOs of most of the top 100 US companies, key state and federal appellate judges, key state governors, key secretaries of state, Big 6 film and media company CEOs, the Librarian of Congress, CEOs of major US financial services, major defense contractor CEOs, *Big Tech* CEOs, major oil CEOs, the Postmaster General, Registrar of Copyright, top university presidents, top US law firms, top US newsprint and book CEOs.

13:18; THE FINAL BEAST: John W Gardner

(And His Faithful Servant Milton Friedman)

In 1968, John W Gardner took a board position at Stanford University, in California, and moved to the Stanford campus, where he lived for the rest of his life.

Gardner and Milton Friedman were two of the leaders of the 666. Friedman was chosen for his knowledge of US Treasury operations. After retiring from the University of Chicago, Friedman moved to San Francisco, in 1977, about 25 miles from John Gardner, and joined Gardner on the Stanford faculty, at the Hoover Institute. But Friedman got a more important appointment in 1977, a *visiting scholar* position at the US Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, which he kept until his death (2004). At the Fed, aided by corrupt members of the Fed's Board of Governors, Friedman coordinated payments to his and Gardner's many shells. This arrangement financed Gardner's fees for masterminding the biggest heist in world history.

In 1977, Japanese inventors introduced the world's first 2-way cable system, which delivered 30-60 TV channels, and included technologies like interactive TV polling, text messaging, pay-on-demand, and credit card payments **–all way back in 1977**. *QUBE* was a cable TV system and a central internet computing system –in one, the first true internet. In a stroke of fortune for US media criminals, the system was introduced in the US, after Steve Ross (CEO of Warner) asked Sony to create an experimental cable system for US markets. What Japan/Sony created was staggering. [Sony's 1975 *Betamax* so eclipsed US tech that it caused an 8-year legal war between Sony and the US film industry. Thus, QUBE carried a false *Pioneer Electronics* label.]

QUBE, released in Ohio, December 1977, was a huge hit. Quickly, the cable industry knew a QUBE-like TV or internet system would revolutionize computing and TV, and bring commerce right into people's homes. Rather than thanking Japan for the brilliant gift, and accepting another humiliation, the US cable industry and military plotted to steal the cable/internet, before Japan realized what they had.

To steal the greatest invention of the second half of the 20th century, the US cable industry turned to John Gardner. Allowing Gardner and Friedman access to Fed funds was payment for making the invention of internet look like an act of collective Western genius. [25] [26]

[25] Speculative, but Gardner and Friedman may have been homosexual partners. As I wrote this, I learned Satanists tend to be disproportionately homosexual and gravitate to powerful groups, particularly supremacist groups. The SF Fed giving Friedman a *visiting scholar* position was unlikely; advancing to the Chicago Fed was more likely, as Friedman taught economics at University of Chicago for 30 years. A year before Friedman moved to SF, in 1976, California passed the "Consenting Adult Sex Act," making male gay sex in bathhouses legal. It's unlikely this law could have passed without Gardner's (a California native) support.

[26] Once foreign nations were connected to US internet and cable, the US began stealing their technology –but preemptively **accusing** the foreign nation(s) of stealing US technology. This made America look like the actual conceiver, and made US intelligence seem peerless. This *attack by accusation* may be why Satan is referred to as "the accuser," in Revelation 12:10.

The Secret Crimes of John W. Gardner

Creating Israel by Corrupting the Bible

After World War II, Gardner, a psychologist, was hired by the Carnegie Corporation, in 1946. Three years later, in 1949, Gardner was promoted to vice president of Carnegie. How did a man with no business experience become VP of the great Carnegie Corporation in just 3 years?

In WWII, in the OSS, Gardner proved to be a brilliant problem-solver. The biggest problem after WWII was: where to relocate Jews who felt unsafe in Europe? There was no public spirit for forcing Jews on Palestine. Gardner proposed the Dead Sea Scrolls Hoax to cajole public opinion. Gardner led the hoax (1946 to 1956) and wrote the fake chapters and verses. The scrolls did the following: [27]

1. The crime added 27 chapters to Isaiah. [28]
2. The fake Isaiah verses said Jesus would return after Israel was restored (chapters 43 and 44). This caused Americans to support creating Israel, to hasten Christ's return. In truth, the Rockefellers and other wanted to create Israel to protect their regional oil interests, and undertake business/military actions that were illegal in the West.
3. The crime falsely called Jews "chosen"; Isaiah 43:20, 44:1, etc.
4. The crime altered much of Deuteronomy, possibly including Deuteronomy 7:6 –which also calls Jews *chosen*.
5. To support the scheme, Gardner backdated New Testament verses into the fake Isaiah verses (including many Revelation verses and John 12:38); Jesus' words in Mark 9:44 went to the final verse of Isaiah, 66:24 –inviting the pseudo-logic, "If Jesus quoted the newly found scrolls, they must be real!" [29] [30]
6. The Isaiah fakes **falsely alleged God forgives any crime Jews commit** (Is 43:25, 44:22), and **falsely depicted God as a racist,** <u>alleging He'd ransom thousands of Brown Arabs and Black Africans for one Jew</u> (Is 43:3, 4). [31] [32]

---

[27] Some of Gardner's minions have campaigned to say Revelation was written around 70 AD (instead of 95-96 AD), to falsely imply John did not write Revelation, and undermine Revelation's credibility. But in John 21:21-23, Jesus tips us He would return to give John God's Revelation, telling John and Peter that John will *remain* (stay alive) until Jesus returned. John outlived the other disciples.

[28] In Isaiah **66:6**, Gardner falsely invokes God, to promise to "repay His [Gardner's] enemies": non-whites and non-capitalists.

[29] One of Gardner's strategies was to attribute Jesus' Mark 9:44 quote to Isaiah. This simultaneously gave credibility to the Dead Seas Scrolls and undermined Jesus. The 9:44 quote was uniquely powerful, as Jesus gives us an insider's view of Hell ("Where **their worm does not die** and the fire is not quenched"). But, with the fake Dead Sea scrolls, suddenly it seemed as if Jesus was just quoting Isaiah.

[30] Fraudulently legitimizing fake documents, by backdating and cross-referencing, became standard IP theft practice for Gardner's 666, in Hollywood. I reported and described dozens of instances of this in Briggs v Cameron –US judges did nothing.

[31] Gardner's favorite number was 6. His placement of key chapters/verses in Isaiah indicates his second favorite number was 4; 3 was his third favorite; 2 was his fourth. These numbers are based on the date of Gardner's birth, and reveal his self-obsession.

[32] In *The Zodiac Killer's Identity Revealed* we learn Gardner (and Freemasonry) solved Revelation's easier mysteries. So it's possible Gardner knew Revelation 11:19 and 15:3 revealed God rescinded His Covenant with the Jews. Thus, Gardner may have altered the Dead Sea Scrolls so Israelis would feel safe committing any crime, disregard the Commandments, not do good works, and be damned.

7. The crime added two chapters to Habakkuk (chapters 1 and 2). **Chapter 1 portrayed people of Arab descent** (from Chaldea: Syria/Iraq) as **blood-thirsty savages** (1:1-11). Chapter 2 falsely shows God promise Arabs (the Middle East) that the "remnant" (Jews and Anglos) <u>will punish/plunder the Arab world, perhaps forever</u> (see 2:2-8).
8. The crime greatly altered the Book of *Jeremiah*, such as 3:16 and 17 –altered to anticipate the improper creation of Israel, and to suggest God was indifferent about the *Ark of the Covenant* –to cast God as capricious and cast His word as unreliable. [This report later cites two Jeremiah verses which were included in the Dead Seas Scrolls, but not necessarily altered.]
9. The crime further used Ezekiel to allege God would restore Israel before the Second Coming.

The list of changes is seemingly endless. All of the changes were made to suit the preferences of Western White supremacists and Satanists.

One of the egregious flaws in the scheme is seen in his first fake chapter, Isaiah 40:22, as Gardner writes of God sitting "*above the **circle** of the earth*". But the Book of Isaiah was situated centuries before the world knew the Earth was round. Nowhere else in the Bible is this revealed. Even in Revelation 21:1, where John sees *old Earth* had died, God and John are careful not to reveal the Earth is round.

April 10th, 1948, Millar Burrows announced the finding of the Dead Sea scrolls, purportedly found in caves in the West Bank, Palestine, in 1946. [33]

A month later, May 1948, Israel was formed, with America's support.

In 1949, Gardner became vice president of Carnegie.

The original and true Book of Isaiah ended at chapter 39.

With Gardner's 27 fake chapters, Isaiah now ends at Chapter **66**.

The third *6* in the scheme is the Star of David, with 6 points, and no history in Judaism. As I started this report, Wikipedia's *Star of David* page explained there was no such star in Jewish history, except perhaps an unexplained orange and yellow star in an obscure 17th century painting. But as I approached completion of this, Wikipedia added many *unknown* examples of the star. The problem is… the Star is not mentioned in any known literary sources for 3000 years.

The question is: why would an unknown star be chosen over 12 stars, representing God's beloved 12 Tribes of Israel? **Solution:** Because Gardner was the new *boss*, and he wanted a 6-pointed star, formed from 2 interlocking triangles, representing the 3 Anglo and the 3 Jewish leaders of the 666.

[33] Because the West has "found" so many questionable scrolls over the centuries, all biblical scrolls found by the West, going back to the 12th century AD, should be rejected, the rest should be revaluated.

Gardner and the 666 Seize the Vatican

In the late 1950s John Gardner orchestrated the takeover of the Vatican. The first sign occurred on July 1st, 1949, when Pope Pius XII issued his ***Decree Against Communism***, which excommunicated anyone who espoused communist ideas. This gift to Western capitalists hindered global economic justice for decades.

Two years later, October 1957, Cardinal Angelo Giuseppe Roncalli was elected Pope –the first Pope to take the name "John" in over 500 years. January 25th, 1959, less than 3 months as *the Pope*, John XXIII called for an ecumenical council, the first in almost 100 years: *Vatican II*.

"Vatican II," began in 1962 and ended in December 1965, and altered the Church in ways that violated Jesus' intent, such as: **(1)** it called for "*institutional* ***renewal,***" [34] changing with the times (*but God's word does not devolve with our whims*); **(2)** it urged science to create birth control (*to promote recreational sex*); **(3)** it decreed bishops have full ordinary power in their diocese to alter Doctrine, to change with the times (*allowing the US/West to create their own rules);* **(4)** it said missionaries should help the social and economic welfare of people (*thus*, *Gardner would use missionaries to unwittingly contaminate water sources and wells, and impair children's minds using Head Start's methods*); [35] **(5)** Vatican II attacked God's word *(e.g.,* the *Revelation* document ruled *the Church does not draw her certainty for all revealed truths from Scripture alone*; *thus, Scripture and tradition must be equally venerated)*; **(6)** it called for the Church to embrace modern media, newspaper, TV, film, radio (*thus, Gardner's Western media team took-over the Vatican*). Once Gardner's media apparatus was in the Vatican, he used his profiling tools to identify and promote priests with pedophiliac profiles, in North, South and Central America.

June 30, 1963, John XXIII died, and Giovanni Montini became Pope Paul VI. A few months later, Paul VI sold his tiara (crown). The buyer placed the tiara on display in Washington DC (USA) –symbolically saying the US owns the Vatican.

Three months into his papacy, Paul VI made establishing a "dialogue with the world" a priority, to justify his future travel. At the time, no Pope had left Italy in over 100 years. Paul VI travelled often –starting with a trip to Israel, January 5th, 1964. Paul VI visited many countries, and 6 continents –but not China or Russia.

---

[34] In 1964 Gardner published his second propaganda book "*Self* ***Renewal****: The Individual and the Innovative Society*." The Church's renewal documents were approved in October 1965 –a year after Gardner's book was released.

[35] The heretical subtext of *Vatican II* was God's word is <u>not</u> timeless, so the Church and God needed to keep pace with the West's decline. Thus, the Church hastened Western moral decline.

The Gardner 666 Assassinations?

From 1963 to 1968, as Gardner rocketed to power, three of America's most notorious assassinations occurred. I believe Gardner conceived and actualized (paid for) the assassinations of US President John F Kennedy, Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., and Robert F Kennedy. [36]

This theory has what the prior theories lack: a clear, plausible motive.

Why would Gardner kill President Kennedy?

Solution: Because Kennedy, like Eisenhower, would not let Gardner near his administration. This blocked all of the goals of Gardner's 666.

A few months after Kennedy's assassination, Gardner formed his *Educational Task Force* for President Johnson. A year later, 1965, Johnson made Gardner the *US Health, Education and Welfare Secretary*. From there, Gardner implemented his national Head Start program.

Why would Gardner kill Martin Luther King, Jr?

Solution: To control social messaging to and about Black Americans. With MLK dead, Gardner and the 666 leaders chose all of America's Black leaders and entertainers, by dictating who got TV air time, film and music deals. If you plan to inflict brain damage on children, and portray Blacks as buffoons forever, you can't have good leaders getting in the way. MLK would never sit quietly as Gardner used Head Start to harm children and use the social welfare system to destroy Black families; nor would he sit quietly as the music industry encouraged children to become gangsters and disrespect women. It's also certain Dr. King had the intellect to find it suspicious that 95% of Republicans consistently voted to fund Head Start –a nursery program exclusively for Black and Latino children, that just *happened* to advocate using all worst practices on Black and Brown babies.

With Dr. King out of the way, never again would an American Black leader organize boycotts and unite churches for social progress.

For money and *audience access*, Gardner's fake Black leaders and artists (Jesse Jackson, Obama, Sharpton, Spike Lee, Prince, Dr. Dre, Jay-Z) obeyed all orders.

- Under Gardner, the US deputized banks, treasury and IRS officials to improperly seize the wealth of successful Blacks after they die, falsely alleging tax evasion, probate problems, etc. All of them will be held to account.

[36] There is no hard evidence to support this, but the circumstantial and numerical support is strong…. Gardner liked his twin integers (**33, 66, 88**); JFK was killed on **November 22**, 1963 –November is the only twin integer month; 22 is obviously a twin. MLK was killed on April 4th (**4/4** or **44**), 1968. RFK was killed 2 months later, June 6 (**6/6** or **66**), 1968.

THE COMPLETE *REVELATION* SOLUTIONS

In prior versions of *Revelation 2: The Solutions*, I reasonably assumed there was only one human timeline. Hence, I assumed that the mammoth wrath-of-God Event described in Revelation, Chapter 18, occurred on our current timeline. But, in fact, there have currently been seven (7) human timelines. We are on Line 7. The 7 timelines, including two reversals, are explained, to some extent, in these updated solutions. If understanding the timeline is difficult, please see the first 3 pages of *The Life and Crucifixion of Emanuel*, in the *Notes & Attachment* section of this book.

Concerning the timelines, the thing to know is: God's colossal expression of wrath, described is Chapter 18, is the ***One Hour War***, which occurred on Line 5 –over 470 years ago (the Event date is revealed in the *One Hour War* date codes, on page 185).

The Line 7 TWO HOUR WAR is expected to be much larger than the One Hour War –roughly twice as big, twice as destructive.

The Two Hour War will occur **November 1st, 2026** (Gregorian calendar); **October 19th, 2026** (Julian calendar); and **4724, 9th Month 23** (Yin calendar).

Let's begin.

Most of Revelation's mysteries have more than one answer/solution. In this, I believe God demonstrates the importance of creative intelligence, AND underscores the fact that societies have many opinions and many needs.

Revelation's mysteries might number into the thousands, if I didn't group related mysteries into single solutions. The Chapter 1 *prayer/song timeline* mysteries (found the *Authorization* section) could have easily been dissected into 30+ mysteries; I split it into about 7 questions, and made a separate visual prayer/song timeline.

And many mysteries lead to solutions, which lead to new mysteries with new solutions, and on, and on… God's infinite solutions reveal His infinite nature, and seem to encourage us to strive to fulfill our intellectual potential. Because these subordinate mysteries seem to go on forever, I often limited my solutions to the mysteries that flow from the text, more or less. I also address important questions *insinuated* by the text –although some of these questions may not fit the *mystery definition*: I view a mystery as *a central story detail that is seemingly deliberately constructed to cause readers to wonder about certain peculiarities*.

Many of the mysteries and solutions intersect or intertwine with other mysteries; thus, some mysteries carry-over into other chapters.

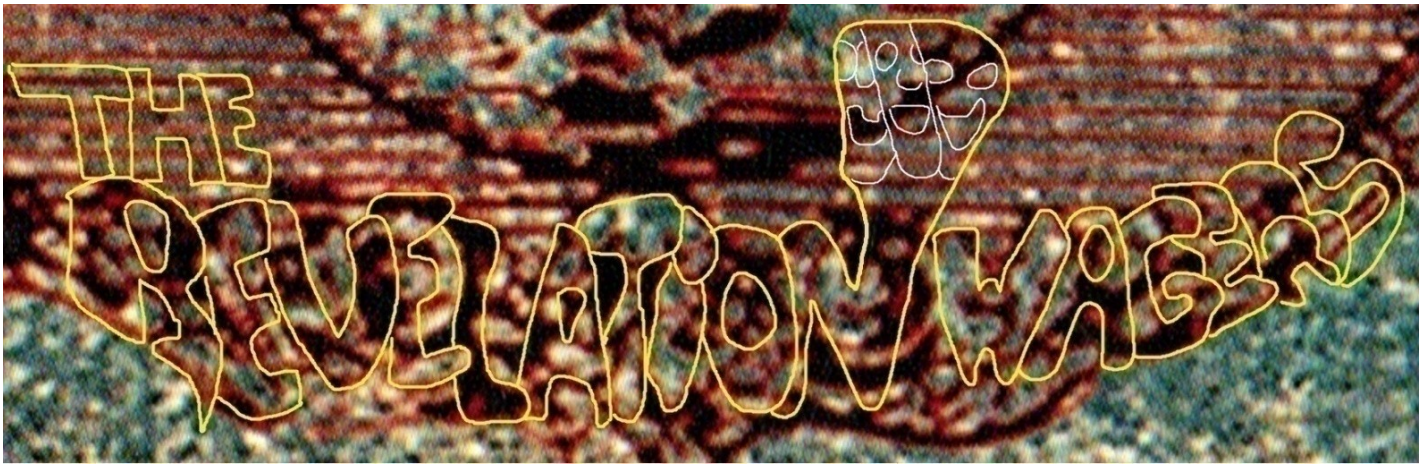
Revelation has many hidden timelines, which intersect with other timelines.

This section is called the "complete" solutions, but important solutions are found throughout this report, including the *Authorization* section.

In the following solutions, chapter numbers are located to the left of the colon (:); verse number(s) to the right. Unless otherwise indicated, all of the chapters and verses cited are from *Revelation*. For efficiency, the mysteries are framed as relatively simple questions; the wording of some questions is spare.

The Prophetic Timeline Calendar Chapters

Hidden in Revelation, there are **9** calendar mysteries: **7** *timeline* mysteries, in chapters 1, 2, 3, 15, 18, 21, 22, plus **2** "link" calendars, which connect 3 or more chapters . *Calendar timeline* and *link* mysteries are mysteries, with some relation to time, which reveal secrets that tend to be *even* more consequential than the other individual mysteries. Revelation also contains many important ***calendar mysteries***, which are not as elaborate as the calendar *timeline* and *link* mysteries.



Above: An *image message* outlining, found in the base of the Elder Badge, confirming *The Revelation Wagers*,.

Chapter 1

1. **What is the primary purpose of Chapter 1?**

a. Chapter 1 is a prayer, song and ceremony timeline, which shows how God receives, appreciates and responds to our prayers, songs and ceremonies (**see pages 145-148**).

b. Chapter 1 helps identify me as God's servant, designated to solve Revelation. (See the Authorization section for more.)

c. Chapter 1 also subtly introduces the fact that Revelation is about mysteries, symbolism, numbers and prophecy.

2. **Chapter 1 uses the word "seven" twelve times, each time in one of four expressions: *Seven Churches, Seven Spirits, Seven Lampstands, Seven Stars*. What is the purpose of these four "*seven*" phrases?**

a. As explained in the *prayer/song timeline* section, two of these phrases, in verse 4, are conceptual *transmitters* (or *conduits* or *relay* points), which transmit prayers and songs, later in the Revelation story; the other ten occurrences of these phrases are timeline markers of spiritual events that occur later in the story. In the first transmitter, in verse 4, the phrase "Seven Churches," is used to relay group/Church prayers to God; the second transmitter in verse 4, the phrase "Seven Spirits," is used to relay individual prayers (and transmit God's responses). This layout represents the different communications pathways between humans and God. The prayer responses in Revelation show God appreciates both forms of prayer (private and group/Church). Praying together magnifies our prayers. But individual prayers are also received and very welcome. Revelation informs us that God does not acknowledge the false Churches. Thus, prayers made in any of the false churches are received as individual prayers, in the *Seven Spirits* pathway.

3. **What is the purpose of the "relay" (or "conduit") and timeline marker points in Chapter 1?**

a. They show how much God values the Church, and our prayers, songs, and ceremonies.

b. They help establish my Authorization to act under the identity "4". (See *Authorization* section.)

4. **What is the symbolism of Jesus amid the lampstands, at 1:13?**

a. The meaning is Jesus binds the Churches to God, and He is the light of the Church (the lampstands).

5. **In 1:15, why does John report that Jesus' feet were "like unto fine bronze, as if burned in a furnace"?**

a. Because part of the point of Revelation is to show that neither Jesus nor God are White (as they are often improperly presented). More importantly, this foreshadows the fact that later in the story, Satan will foment racial hatred to damn millions of Westerners and to oppress millions of non-Whites.

6. **1:15 uses the word *WATERS* (...*His voice as the sound of may waters*). What is meaning of this and what is the purpose of the word *WATERS*?**

a. It's probable that Jesus, in His human incarnation, may have had a somewhat raspy voice, like *many waters*, but the word ***waters*** also refers to God's many *Wagers* with Satan, which God secretly used to accelerate human technological evolution and to reduce a lengthy period of widespread human suffering. The oldest book of the Bible, Job, is based on God making two Wagers with Satan. This is not an endorsement of gambling; God's Wagers are challenges, like a thoughtful father might give his son, to develop character. In Revelation there are 8 expressions of the word ***water*** (8:10, 12:15, 14:7, 16:4, 16:12, 21:6, 22:1, 22:17), and 8 expressions of the word ***waters***, plural (**1:15, 7:17, 8: 11, 11:6, 14:2. 16:5, 17:1, 17:15**). Each verse with the word ***waters*** refers to a specific Wager, Wager milestone, Wager factoid, etc, tied to that verse's timeline position. The words ***Wagers*** and ***Waters*** are distinguished by the letters ***G*** and ***T***; reminders that we are saved by **G**od's **G**race and our **T**ests and **T**rials. In the pages ahead, in each of the verse's **in red/bold** respective chapter solutions, I will explain that particular wager. **As for verse 1:15: 1:15**, in the Revelation story, is situated in real time, in about 96 AD, when Revelation was written, shortly before John died. The word ***waters***, in 1:15, refers to what is arguably the first *real Revelation Wager*, as the Book of Revelation was finally a written reality –although the first actual Wager between God and Satan occurred thousands of years earlier.

7. **Why is it important, in 1:20, that Jesus informs us that Lampstands represent churches?**

a. This, and the stars in Jesus' hand, at 1:16, inform us that Revelation will utilize symbolism.

b. Later, this helps us interpret 11:4, and understand God has a deep and active relationship with Islam and Judaism.

8. **What else about 1:20 is of central importance to Revelation?**

a. Verse 1:20 features the word "mystery" (second word of the verse), presents 2 symbols (stars and lampstands), and explains the meaning of the stars and lampstands. These are clues that there are mysteries and symbols ahead –this inform readers the solutions may link to the symbols –which have specific meanings (often multiple meanings).

Chapter 2

9. **What is the symbolism of Satan's name appearing first in Chapter 2?**

a. Revelation is largely about timelines. When Satan arrived on Earth, a new second timeline was created: Line 2.

10. **What is the primary revelatory purpose of chapter 2?**

a. Chapter 2 reveals the first day of the Second Coming (SC), AND TWO *prophetic timelines*: (1) the first 29 years of the 3rd millennium (2001 to 2029, Julian and Gregorian); and (2) the first 29 years of the 48th century of the Yin calendar (4701 to 4729). The right most digits of the Yin calendar run two years behind of the rightmost digits of the Julian and Gregorian; thus, between the Julian/Gregorian and the Yin, the 29 verses in Chapter 2 cover 31 years (2001 to 2031; with 2030 and 2031 covered under the Yin).

- The first day of the SC is revealed in Chapter 19 solutions, for continuity.

THE TRIBULATION

11. **What is one of the most important secondary jobs of Chapter 2?**

a. Chapter 2 uses the word ***Tribulation*** three times (the word root ***tri***, found in ***tri****bulation*, often means three), in verses 2:9, 2:10 and 2:22, to help identify the major *tribulation* periods. The three major tribulation periods are:

I. **The Tribulation (Phase I)**, **Dec 27th, 2008** to **Dec 21st, 2022** (Greg).
   - The longest but most mild period –only felt in elect parts of the East.

II. **The Tribulation (Phase II), Feb 24th, 2022** to (and including) **Nov 1st, 2026** (the date of the *Two Hour War*), Gregorian.
   - The Tribulation conflicts will intensify, and culminate in the 2HW.

III. **The Great Tribulation** (**Phase III**), **Jan 27th, 2027** to **Nov 15th, 2028** (Julian).

- The *Great Tribulation* appears to coincide with God's ***Prophecies Against***.

12. **What is the greatest revelation in the Tribulation?**

a. God has blessed good people of the East with ***T****ribulation* (substantial hardship), so they might be **Tested** and earn substantially higher level entry into Heaven, by remaining virtuous and strong, in the face of great adversity. Revelation shows that God sometimes imposes adversity to increase intelligence. Accordingly, as the Tribulation has progressed, for several years now, we have seen new technologies coming out of the East. The First Phase of the Tribulation was only for chosen Eastern areas. During the Second Phase of the Tribulation, God allowed hardship upon the East and the West; BUT God referred to the East's trials as *Tribulation*, and referred to the West's trials as ***wrath*** or ***plague*** (in chapter 16).

13. **What is the greatest mystery of the Tribulation?**

a. The ***Prophecies Against*** period of Wrath coincides with the third phase of the Tribulation: *The Great Tribulation*. So, it is unclear if these events are the same things (I think God allows us to choose how we view them). Currently, I believe the Great Tribulation is substantial adversity that creates opportunities for good people to prove their character, and earn greater afterlife rewards (although our good deeds should not be motivated by reward). Laterally, I believe the *Prophecies Against* are punishment God imposes on corrupt nations, where no spiritual gain will come.

The Tribulation

NOTE: This solution uses the term *the **10 Horns*** to refer to the nations God uses to destroy Babylon (the US/West). Chapter 17 explains who the 10 Horns were/are.

The Tribulation is important for 3 reasons:

(1) In chapters 7 and 14, and verses 20:4-5, we learn some of the brave and good people who die in the Tribulation are among the 144,000 *firstfruit*, deemed worthy to enter Heaven a 1,000 years before the rest of humanity, revived by God in the First Resurrection (separate from the *144,000* Jews, in 7:4-8);

(2) The U.S. is destroyed by God, at the end of Phase II of the Tribulation; foretold in verse **23** (***"...I will Kill her children with death..."***), tied to the Yin calendar Two Hour War date, *9th Month **23***;

(3) The Great Tribulation occurs shortly before Jesus' Second Coming.

The Tribulation: Phase 1

The First Phase of the Tribulation involves events that occurred in Palestine/Israel, Asia, the Middle East (and possibly parts of Africa), from December 2008 to January 2022. Verse 2:9 = **2009 (year)**. 2:9 refers to the Gaza War, December 27th, 2008, to January 18th, **2009**. We know, in this instance, God supports the Palestinians, by referring to the actual verse. 2:9 reads:

> "I know your works, tribulation and poverty (but you are rich); and I know the blasphemy of those who say they are Jews and are not, but are a synagogue of Satan." [37]

Verse 2:10 = **2010**. 2:10 refers to the birth of the Arab Spring, December 17th, 2010, when Tunisian street vendor, Mohammed Bouazizi, set himself on fire to protest corruption and evil in Tunisia. The incident reverberated with millions in the Muslim/Arab world, who wanted reasonable rights, and corruption and evil and unfairness out of their governments. The governments of these countries killed and

[37] Here, God is clearly saying Jews are no longer adhering to God's laws and they are fake; but the Palestinians tend to be rich in character and love for God.

jailed many protestors. 2:10 reads:

> "Do not fear any of those things you are about to suffer. Indeed, the Devil is about to throw some of you into prison, that you may be **tested**. And you will have Tribulation 10 days. Be faithful until death, and I will give you the crown of life."

By *10 days* God means 10 years: the first and second Arab Spring. [As events related to the start of the Tribulation re-ignited near the end of the First Phase (the Second Arab Spring began, 2018; a new Palestinian/Israeli war erupted, May 2021), I believe these new events are part of the end of First Phase of the Tribulation.]

The Tribulation: Phase II

The Phase II of the Tribulation concerns specific difficulties in a few Eastern regions; these regions are: (A) primarily, **Asia**, where **China** and **Russia** experienced difficult Covid-19 issues, and military conflicts with the US/West; (B) secondarily, **Gaza, Palestine** and/or **Israel**, where the Palestinians have been persecuted by the Israelis (US/West allies) for decades.

Verse **2:22** refers to the year **2022**, in Russia and China, when Russia and China entered *Tribulation conflicts* with the US/West.

RUSSIA: In relation to Russia, verse **2:22** refers to **February** 20**22**: **2-22.** In 2021, Russia announced it possessed hypersonic technology, which allowed Russian warheads to reach the US and the West much faster than NATO's systems. In response, the US/West initiated action to bring Ukraine into NATO –to allow NATO to position nuclear weapons on Russia's border, to strike Russia faster. Hence, **February 24th, 2022**, Russia initiated a special military action to reclaim Ukraine, and sent thousands of troops into Ukraine, to circumvent NATO's plan.

CHINA: In relation to China, verse **2:22** refers to August **2nd**, 20**22**. In 2020, Covid-19 struck the world. As a consequence of worldwide Covid-19 lockdowns, the world suffered serious microchip shortages, which delayed production of cars, computers, TVs and more. Because the US had been deeply engaged in, and reliant on, IP theft, for generations, it lacked the know-how to produce these advanced chips. So, to secure chips for themselves, the US/West resolved to either (1) seize Taiwan (the world's largest microchip producers), or (2) make Taiwan a close ally. The problem was: Taiwan and China had been working to reunite, for years. (Taiwan was part of China, until 1624, when the West's *Dutch East India Company* seized the land.) Against this, on **August 2nd, 2022,** US Senator Nancy Pelosi visited Taiwan, signaling the US recognized Taiwan as independent of China. Two days later, **August 4th, 2022,** China initiated military exercises off the coast of Taiwan, *signaling back* that Taiwan was part of China.

How did I conclude 2:22 refers, primarily, to China and Russia?

Two reasons:

(I) In Chapter 2, the first of three messages which Jesus dictates to John, are to angels in Asia Minor (now Turkiye), but 2:22 is located in the fourth message section, to the angel of **Thyatira** –in Asia (proper), the continent –home of Russia, China, North Korea, Iran, etc.

(II) Verses 2:20-23 pertain to a woman named Jezebel (the US), who has a corrupting influence over others. Both China and Russia tried to expand ties to the US in the decades leading to 2022; and both, simultaneously and consequently, dealt with internal problems connected to US influence. I concluded 2:22 refers to Russia and China getting <u>more Tribulation problems</u>, for engaging with the US, by reading the verse:

"Indeed, I will cast her into a **sickbed**, and those who commit adultery with her into great **tribulation**, unless they repent of their deeds."

The **tribulation** Jesus gave China and Russia, for engaging with the US/West, was Covid-19 problems. In 2022, China had lengthy lockdowns; Russia had a high Covid death toll.

Chapter 2 & Chapter 16 "Bowls Of Wrath" Link

Chapter 16 informs us of the *Wrath Bowl* consequences God began imposing, in 2022, on the US/West –where Covid-19 *also* had a devastating impact. 16:2 shows God inflicted the US and the West with Mpox, a disease spread primarily among young, gay men. Unlike the US, where there were over 30,000 reported cases of Mpox (the US leading all countries, by far), there were only 2 cases in Russia, and 1,100 in China. These *Wrath* punishments continued in 2023, in the Middle East, India, the US/West –but not in China, Russia and the East.

Of the three Chapter 2 verses with the word *tribulation*, only 2:22 connects to the Revelation story, outside of Chapter 2. 2:22 represents 2022 –the year referred to by the first Bowl of Wrath event, at 16:2 (see Chapter 16 solutions). Thus, we know the *Wrath Bowl* events are connected to the Great Tribulation, via *time period*.

In contrast to the **Tribulation** (which God imposes on nations He views fairly favorably), with the ***Bowls of Wrath*** (or ***Plague Bowls***), God imposes **additional consequences** on nations He is more displeased and angry with. Chapter 16 suggests God may be unhappy with every nation on Earth –but He is *least unhappy* with Asian nations, especially China and Russia, who have fought Western interference, and avoided interfering with other nations, tolerated less corruption, did not to use technology to brainwash their people…

With respect to the US/West, verse **2:23** pertains to an immoral woman, *Jezebel* (the US/West), who is corrupting Jesus' flock. Thus, in 2:23 Jesus says:

> "And **I will kill her children with death**. And all of the Churches will know that I am He who searches the minds and hearts. And I will give to each one of you according to your works."

In the Tribulation Timeline, 2:23 references the fact that child mortality rates increased in the US in 2023, for the first time in 20 years.

2:23, via the year 2023 (and high Western child mortality rates), is tied to Chapter 16, verses 3, 4, 8, 10 and 12. This connection is important because it shows God continued to impose new punishment on the US and West, in 2023, but imposed no new *tribulation* on China, Russia and Asia after 2022. This is consistent with Jesus' promise in Chapter 2 verses 22-24 not to give Thyatira (Russia, China, and the 10 Horns) any new punishment in the second half of the Tribulation:

A. In verse 2:22 (2022) Jesus mentions *tribulation* (Covid-19 and military or social conflict in Asia). Meanwhile, in 16:2, in 2022, Mpox is also inflicted on the West, as the West also struggles with Covid-19;
B. In verse 2:23, Jesus promised the US (Jezebel) that He will *kill her children with death* (increase infant mortality rates in 2023). Meanwhile, God and Jesus imposed no new punishment on the East (China, Russia…), in 2023.
C. In verse 2:24, Jesus promises **not** to give Thyatira (China, Russia and the other 10 horns) further tribulation: "But to you I say, and to the rest in Thyatira, as many as do not have this **doctrine**, [38] and have not known the depth of Satan, as they call them, I will put on you no other burden."

The Second Coming

Verses 2:27 to 2:29 represent the years of the Second Coming (roughly, on the Julian/Gregorian these numbers are a year behind; on the Yin they're a year ahead).

14. **How did I deduce Chapter 2 is a timeline of the Tribulation?**

a. The word *tribulation* only appears a few times in the Bible, but it appears about 5 times in Revelation: once in Chapter 1 (**1**:9), once in Chapter 7 (**7**:14), and three times in Chapter 2. God's primary identity number is 7 and His secondary number is 1. Hence, *tribulation* appearing in both of God's chapters (1 and 7) was significant. The many instances of *tribulation* in Chapter 2, caused me to conclude Chapter 2 was a prophetic timeline, of the *Tribulation*.

[38] The "doctrine" Jesus refers to is found at 2:14, where Jesus speaks of "the Doctrine of Balaam, who taught Balak to put a stumbling block before the children of Israel…" Jesus is alluding to the US/West's history of interfering with non-Western nation's affairs, and similar evil deeds. Thus, in 2:24, Jesus is saying China and Russia do not engage in these evil practices, so God will impose no further Tribulation punishment.

15. **Why does God ask the 10 Horns to destroy the US/West, when God could effortlessly do it Himself?**

a. **Solution:** In Chapter 12, and elsewhere in Revelation, God discretely explains that He allows *Mother Nature* to govern the natural laws of Earth. But the dominant feature of Nature's system is *survival of the fittest*, the strong survive. So, to respect this, God often does not intervene, or is slow to do so. So, in the current situation, where a powerful criminal nation has bullied the world, it seems God expects the stronger nations to gather their resolve and liberate themselves, and the world.

More Chapter 2 Mysteries

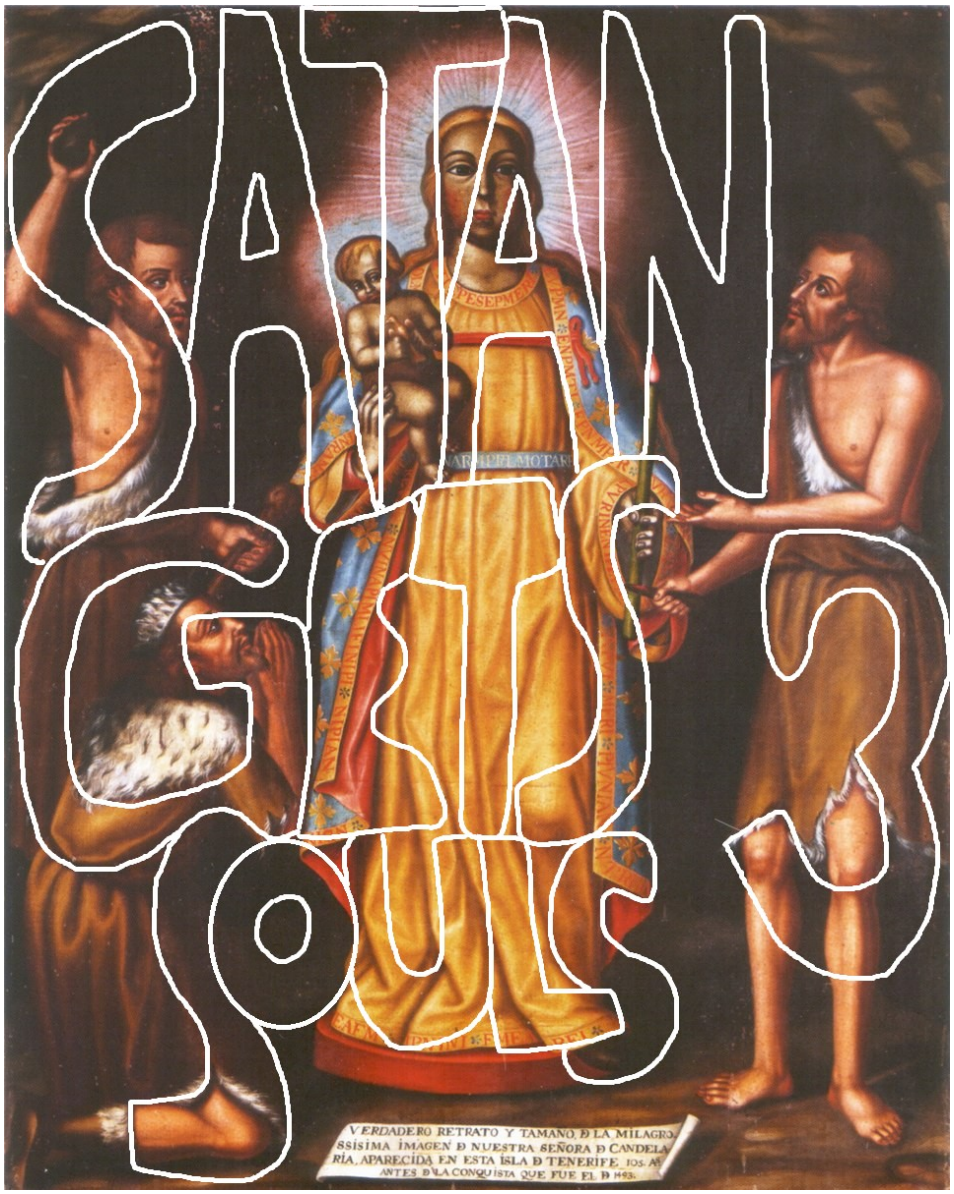
16. **What is the meaning of the word *paradise* in verse 2:7?**

a. In *The Revelation Two Hour War Date & Time Codes*, I explained the word ***Paradise*** does not appear in the Old Testament, and only appears 3 times in the New Testament, including once in Revelation 2:7. The 2:7 *paradise* expression was a tip to confirm Satan's full name with Zodiac Killer's ***paradice*** clues. In 2024, in *The Zodiac Killer's Identity Revealed*, in which I solved the Zodiac's *18-letter Code*, I revealed that in the Zodiac's 340 Cipher, the three misspellings of *paradise* (spelled ***paradice***) were a code or *puzzle*, to provide clues to solve the 18-letter Code. ***Paradice*** meant ***pair of dice,*** an alphanumeric clue about the double L's in the Zodiac's (John Wi**ll**iam Gardner) middle name. *John William Gardner* was the original human Beast – and the solution to the 18-letter Code (with *Gardner* reversed to *rendraG*, this was a clue from Satan about the Line 6 time reversal). I didn't realize it at the time, but the reason the beast was emphasizing his double L's is: Satan's first and last name initials were *LL*. (Satan's full name is revealed on page 155, herein). Below is the passage from page 24 of *The Zodiac Killer's Identity Revealed*, which explains the meaning of Pair of Dice:

"…At the time, people were surprised that such a *smart murderer* could not spell *paradise*. But this misspelling was deliberate –one of the Zodiac's most important clues. **"Paradice"** means "**pair of dice**", or **24** (the number in column 18, row 4). A few decades ago, when Gardner was alive, dice meant two dies (or two dice), and "die" meant one (today often people often say "dice" to refer to one die). Thus, when the Zodiac said "dice", he meant 2 dies, with a max value of 12 (two sixes); but a pair of dice had a max value of **24**. Hopefully you wonder: *Why did the Zodiac make a pair of dice reference?* **Solution:** L is the 12th letter of the alphabet. The word *Hell* ends with double L's; the double L's in Hell represent a *pair of dice*; a celebration of Hell and a clue about the double L's in the killer's middle name."

17. **Why Satan is referred to as *them* (plural) in 2:24 (*...have not known the depths of Satan, as they call them*)?**

a. Satan is referred to as them in 2:24 as the first clue that Satan will receive 3 souls (two extra souls) before his life ends. To complete this revelation, throughout the Book of Revelation, God associates Satan with ***three*** and the ordinal and fraction ***third*** (e.g., Satan is named in 3 verses in Chapter 2, and linked to 12 expressions of ***third*** in Chapter 8, Chapter 12 is full of "3 links to Satan" (the red dragon appears in 12:**3**; **third** is linked to Satan -the dragon- at 12:4…), ***three*** is linked to *the dragon* in 16:13, Satan is named in 2:**9**, 3:**9**, 12:**9**… Satan received his first soul thousands of years ago; and received the second soul in 20**24** (thus, this ***them*** clue is provided in 2:24, which represents 2024, Gregorian). But Satan made dumb decisions and got his second soul damned around 2026. The year Satan will receive his final soul is revealed later in these solutions.



(Continued on next page.)

18. **Does Chapter 2 do any other secret MAJOR revelatory jobs?**
    a. Yes! Chapter 2 does at least two more major jobs. **ONE,** Chapter 2 provides one of the most powerful Primary **Two Hour War date codes** (used to foretell the coming of the Two Hour War). You can see this date code in the *date code* section, near the back of this book. **TWO,** Chapter 2 provides the most powerful surviving date codes of the One Hour War, which happened hundreds of years ago, on Line 5. The Chapter 2 One Hour War date code is presented below (although to understand it, you may need to read the rules sections of *The Revelation Two Hour War Date & Time Codes*). [There are only three surviving One Hour War date codes, from Line 5, because on Line 7, our timeline, Satan and the West used printing advances and punctuation, in the 16th, 17th, 18th and 19th centuries, to alter Revelation's text (this is more thoroughly explained in The Revelation Two Hour War Date & Time Codes).

Chapter 2
Verse 9: Month **September**
SATAN, **WORKS**, **TRIBULATION**

Verse 10: Day: **10th**
The DEVIL, **TRIBULATION**

Verse 2: **2:**AM Moscow
WORKS

Verse 13: (13:00) **1:PM; U.S. West Coast**
"...Where SATAN's Throne Is...," SATAN, WORKS, KILLED
Verse 24: Year: **2024**
SATAN

- ***Two*** is subtly emphasized throughout Revelation. This could be to articulate the *Two* Hour War, God's *two* children, the Second Coming, the importance of two sexes in human evolution…. Examples of how God emphasizes ***two*** (**2** or **II**) in Revelation can be seen in the fact that many chapters serve two major duties (not including minor duties). For example:
    I. Chapter 1 is the key chapter for the Prayer, Song and Ceremony Timeline, AND provides the initial code words for the secondary Two Hour War date codes, which confirm Unforgivable Mark & Image Crimes.
    II. Chapter 2 reveals the Tribulation timeline AND the Primary One Hour War date code.
    III. Chapter 3 reveals that God uses key links, in Revelation, and throughout the Bible, and Chapter 2 confirms the astounding Chapter 22 revelation.}
    IV. The first half of Chapter 8 reveals God's use of evolution in mankind's development. The second half of Chapter 8 reveal Satan's origin story.
    V. Chapter 11 confirm God's deep ties to three of Earth's religions. Chapter 11 also reveals events from lines 4 and 5 that Satan was not permitted to alter on Line 7.

Chapter 3

THE *KEY* TO REVELATION

19. **What is the *key* mystery/aspect linking Chapter 3 to the other chapters in Revelation –and linking it to other books of the Bible, and to the *Destruction of Babylon calendar/timeline*, and to the *Second Coming calendar/timeline* in chapters 18 and 21, respectively?**

a. Chapter 3 represents a KEY, which links to and opens other chapters (particularly Chapter 22). Revelation is 22 chapters long. Thus, to indicate Chapter 3 is a *key* to open Chapter 22, Chapter 3 is also 22 verses long. Chapter 3, verse 7, tips us that chapter 3 is a key, and verses 3:7, 3:8 and 3:20 all mention *opening and shutting doors* –to tip us that Chapter 3 opens doors to other chapters in Revelation (or other books and chapters of other Bible!), to transport aspects of verses in one chapter to verses in different chapters/books. BUT, it appears God only wants us to transfer verses that have the same numbers (transfer 5:**13** to verse 7:**13**), or verses that share a *key phrase*, (e.g., transfer Revelation 1:8 to 21:6 or to 22:13, because they all contain the phrase "**I am the Alpha the Omega…**").

- This is done to show (1) God's word is timeless and transfers across space and time, (2) God will always be the God of good and justice, (3) it also encourages us to reflect on the Bible as a whole.

Here's how this concept works…

Verse 3:1 links to 1:4, via the phrase "Seven Spirits." Chapter 3 does this to borrow verse 1:4's *Seven Spirits* "transportation" or "teleportation" power (see pages 145-148), **to move verse numbers and verse meanings from one location to another.** Now, with 1:4's *teleportation* power, Chapter 3 can move (teleport) verses from one chapter to another, <u>or to another book of the Bible,</u> if the two verses share the same number, or share the same, or very similar, *key phrase*. God seems to want believers to see the connection between events in the Bible, their lives, and the world around them. But don't manipulate this, to alter God's word or intent.

20. **Does Chapter 3 have any other hidden revelatory purposes?**

- NOTE: You will find the solution below this paragraph. My November 2023 solution to this Mystery stated Chapter 3 was prophetic calendar, which

indicated God would end life on Earth in the early 4th millennium, "*in the second or third decade of the third millennium*" (although I meant 4th millennium). Several months later, in June 2024, I updated this solution to say what it says today, that God will end life on Earth "**between 3012 and 3120**." I bring this to your attention because in September 2026, I solved the Chapter 22 Mystery, which gives the exact date that God will end life on Earth (see the Chapter 22 solution section), and the Chapter 22 *end-of-life* solution year (3111, Julian/ Gregorian) falls inside prediction parameters set solution below, in June 2024. This further confirms God's use of confirmation keys. (PS: Previously, in the solution below, I also provided a separate possible Yin calendar solution. That Yin calendar portion has been removed.)

a. Chapter 3 is a prophetic calendar, which represents the beginning of the fourth millennium, 3001-4000, on the Gregorian and Julian calendars. Each verse likely represents a year (3001, 3002, 3003…), or a decade. The fact that verse 3:12 links to 21:2 and 22:4, when New Jerusalem comes down from Heaven, suggests life on Earth will end **between 3012 and 3120**, Julian/Gregorian. We know the Earth and humanity will survive until this timeframe, because in Chapter 20, God promises mankind, roughly, a thousand years without Satan.

21. **In 3:12, what are the implications of the phrase "go out" in the passage, "He who overcomes, I will make him a pillar in the temple of My God, and *he shall go out no more*"?**

a. This may suggest God sends *beings* who reside in Heaven on special assignments –outside of Heaven (more about this later).

Verse 2:9 and 3:9 (Fake Believers)

- In Revelation 2:9 and 3:9, Jesus speaks of those "…who say they are Jews and are not." Here, Jesus speaks to modern fake religious leaders/believers (Christians, Muslims, Jews) who invoke God to incite anger, and do evil.

Chapter 4

- Four of Chapter 4's solutions have been moved toward the end. (See solutions #288 to #291.)

22. **Why is God described as "like a" Jasper or Sardius stone (which are typically darkish brown and burgundy)?**

a. From the moment John arrives in the symbolic-Heaven, presented in

Revelation chapters 4 to 19, Revelation begins using representations and symbols to attack improper representations to God. Thus, because God would eventually be improperly portrayed as a White man, in verse 4:3 God is depicted as jasper and sardius stone colored (likely also inaccurately). I suggest God may be being intentionally inaccurate, because He is referred to as "One" in 4:3, and not *God*. Because God is infinite, He is any color He wishes, at any time and place.

23. **Why is God's vague color described, but not His physical appearance?**

a. Because usually, in the Bible, God appears to humans in representational form; but in this scene, on His throne in Heaven, any descriptions of Him would indicate that whatever is described is God's true form. (But all representations of Heaven, in Revelation, chapters 4 through 19, are symbolic, not literal.)

24. **Why should we be wary about literal interpretations of Heaven, and characters therein, based on what is depicted or described in Chapter 4?**

a. Literal interpretation of symbolic characters and a representational setting is nonsensical.

b. Unlike other verses in Revelation, where John says he witnessed what he is describing, John does not declare he witnessed anything in the Heaven setting in Chapter 4 ("Immediately I was in the Spirit; and behold, a throne set in heaven…"). Typically, in Revelation, when John sees an extraordinary event, he makes an "I saw" witness declaration.

c. In 4:2, before John goes to Heaven, he says he was "in the Spirit." This transformation, into the *Spirit*, happens 4 times in Revelation (at verses 1:10, 4:2, 17:3, 21:10), before unusual events occur. Only on two of these occasions does John clearly say he witnessed these things (upon seeing Jesus, alive, 1:12, 13, John says "I saw…"; and upon seeing New Jerusalem, 22:8, John says, "And I, John, Saw these things…"). Because Chapter 4 lacks this *witness* support, it should not act as a literal measure of Heaven or any beings therein.

25. **Why is 4:11 one of the most important verses in the Bible?**

a. Because 4:11 solves some of the universe's most important Mysteries: *…For You created all things, <u>and by **Your will** they exist and were created</u>*.

26. **In 4:8, why do each of the Four Living Creatures have 6 wings?**

a. To connect the Four Living Creatures to the 24 Elders (6x4=24), to reinforce that these two sets of characters represent one character. (See solutions 250-253, and the *Authorization* section).

Chapter 5

27. **In Chapter 5, what is the symbolism of (1) the "sealed scroll" story, (2) Jesus being deemed worthy to take the sealed scroll from God's hand, (3) the Four Living Creatures and the 24 Elders then singing a song about Jesus' worthiness?**

a. Those elements create a representational parallel between God's sealed scroll, which no one can read until Jesus opens it, and God/Jesus' Revelation being included in the Bible, yet closed and indecipherable, until God found me worthy to open it.

28. **What is the most consequential aspect of 5:6 and Chapter 5?**

a. The most consequential aspect of 5:6 is: chapters 4-8 largely transpire before Jesus was born on Earth, yet, in 5:6, Jesus is depicted alive in Heaven, almost an eternity before his birth on Earth.

29. **In 5:11, what do the 100,000,000 (10k x 10k, +) angels represent?**

a. Countless humans who have earned eternal life, through God and Jesus (and Natas).[39] God makes the law, and Jesus judges all souls –although being a Christian is not necessary to earn entry into Heaven.

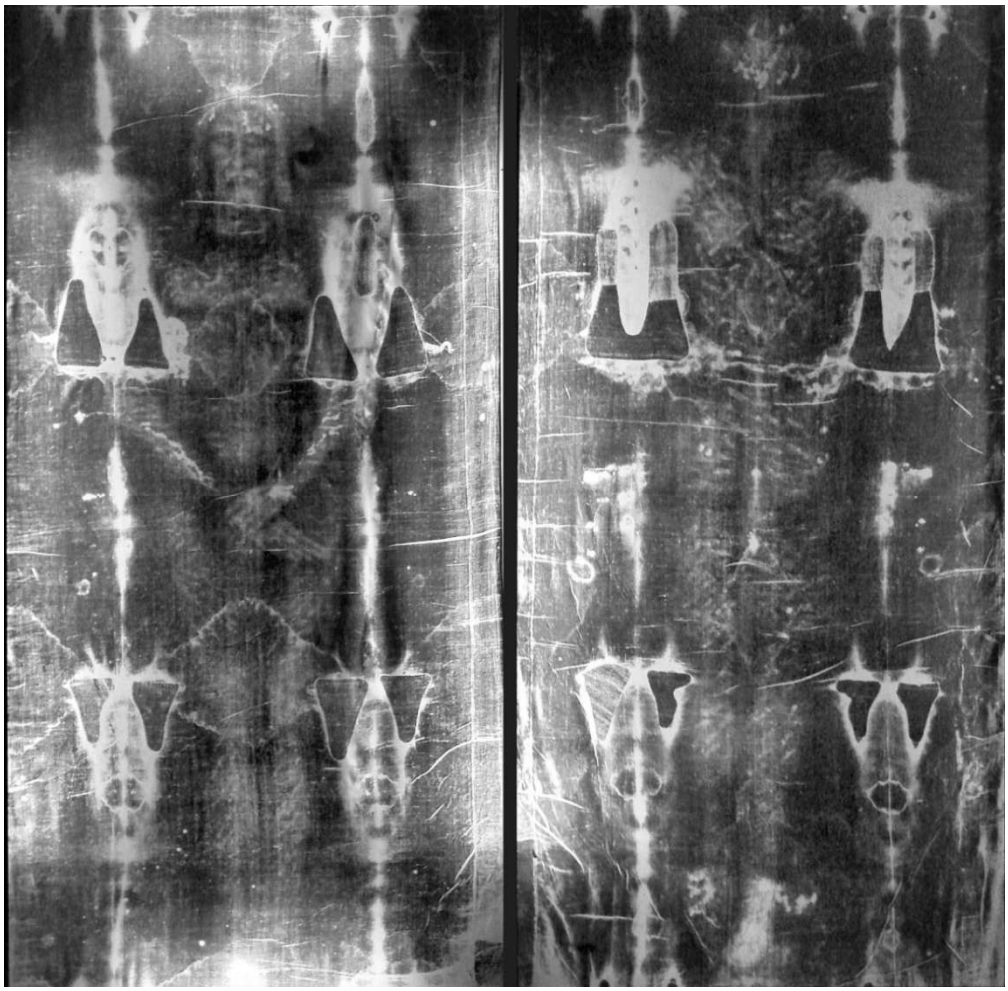
30. **Why is Jesus referred to as a Lamb in 5:6?**

a. The Lamb is a nickname, which I believe John first used to refer to Jesus. However, maybe 1,500 years before Jesus' human incarnation, the Bible indicates God intended that Jesus would be associated with lambs (a sacrificial animal) with such non-verbal clues as the first time the phrase ***the lamb*** is used in the Bible occurs at verse #555 (Jesus' primary number is 5), Genesis 22:7. I believe the reason the word ***lamb*** is used to refer to Jesus is: the word lamb features the letters **L, A** and **M**, which were in Emanuel's (the first Messiah's) name –but memory of Emanuel's life were erased in the Line 3 reversal to Line 4. Thus, the letters L, A, M, keep Emanuel's memory alive. The *B* in Lam*b* may be a play on the fact that Jesus is the second version of Himself.

[39] Learn more about Natas (God's Daughter) in Steve's Top-Secret Notebook.

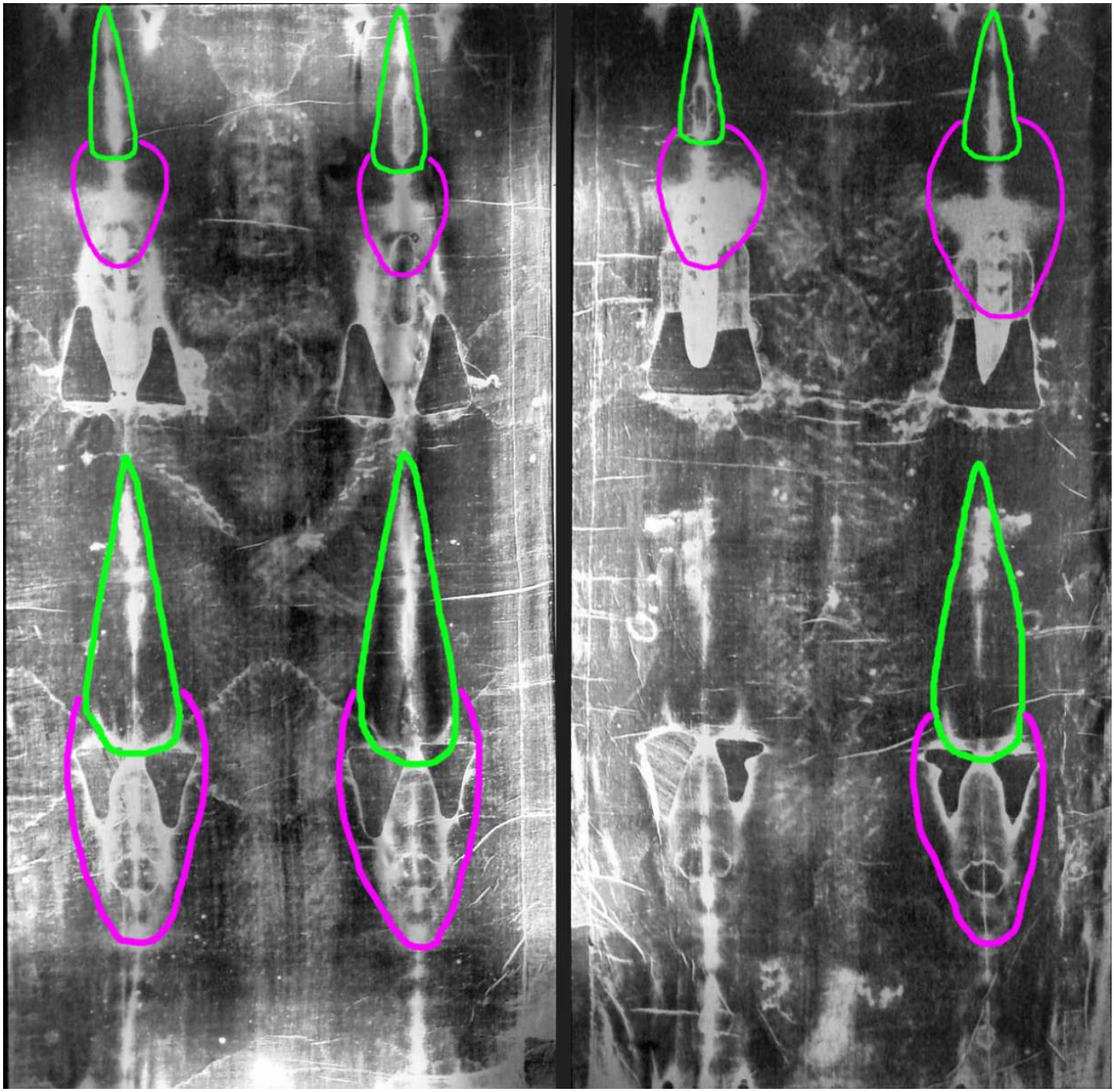
31. **What is the meaning and purpose of 5:6, specifically the passage reading *"…in the midst of the elder, stood a Lamb as though it had been slain, having SEVEN HORNS and SEVEN EYES…"***

a. One of God's primary aims in 5:6 is to foretell of the Shroud of Turin, a gift from God, which, in photo negative, reveals a likeness (not an exact image) of Emanuel, who is God's Son and the first Messiah (the first incarnation of Jesus), who came and died for our sins, but demanded to reverse time and be born and crucified again, to save the life and legacy of a friend.



The 7 eyes of 5:6 are found in the base of the Shroud, outlined below, in 7 human faces. The 7 horns are outlined on the next page.

These (below) are the seven horns, outlined in green, atop seven heads, outlined in purplish-pink. These eyes, the horns, and the faces (and many other faces) are thoroughly explained in *Steve's Super Secret Solutions* (SSSS). The Shroud's history is also well covered in *Line 5: The Hands That Rocked Time*.



Chapter 6

32. **In 6:1, which living creature says, "Come and see"?**

a. The phrase "voice like thunder" informs us the lion-like creature spoke.

- After this, we use deduction and *process of elimination* to determine which other characters say "come and see."

33. **In 6:2, who rode on the white horse?**

a. Jesus

34. **In 6:3, which living creature says, "Come and see"?**

a. The calf-like creature.

35. **In 6:4, who rode on the red horse?**

a. Satan

36. **What is the symbolism of 6:4?**

a. Verse 6:4 is full of symbolic meaning. First, verse 6:4 was chosen to be the first verse to physically refer to Satan (riding on his red horse) to confirm that Satan, who was born on a different planet, not Earth, had **6** fingers on his **4** limbs. God positioned 6:4 as verse #100, because humans have 10 fingers, which caused us to develop a base ten and 100 math system. By positioning Satan at verse 100, God indicates Satan would wage war on humans to hurt God. Satan also uses multiples and divisors of **6,** and multiples and divisors of **4**, to express his supremacist code of division, where he views 6 as superior to 4. [You will encounter more about Satan's policy of division in places like the Chapter 8 solutions, and the Chapter 6 Two Hour War date code, **part 2**.] 6:4 represents Satan view that he, with his base-12 math system, is superior to humans. HOWEVER, if you read *Line 5: The Hands That Rocked Time*, you may recall that once Satan reached a point in human development comparable to the developmental period in which he lived on his home planet, our technology was comparable or better than the tech on his planet, and creatively (music, literature, film) we were more advanced. This indicates math has little to do with technological evolution, while ideas and imagination are imperative to technological evolution. The larger point: Satan's views are invariably mistaken.

37. **In 6:5, which living creature says, "Come and see"?**

a. The man-like creature.

38. **In 6:5, who rode on the black horse?**

a. The ancient Egyptian god Anubis, who weighed a person's heart against an ostrich feather, to determine if they were worthy of entry into the afterlife.

39. **What do the Four Horsemen in 6:2-8 represent?**

a. The four horsemen represent different drastic interventions God has taken to try to help humanity evolve and be less selfish and violent toward each other. These *interventions* form sort of a preface to four more drastic interventions God reveals He will take in chapters 18, 19, 21 and 22 (see those chapter solution segments to learn what God's drastic interventions are). In the configuration of Chapter 6, Jesus is the first rider, on the white horse; then Satan; then Anubis; and Death and Hades are fourth and fifth.[40] In this arrangement, God did several things, including rank the power of one God (Jesus), and various demons and entities He has sent to Earth (although Jesus has free will, while the others may have been exiled to Earth). [I should point out: as the Co-Creator of the universe, Jesus' is infinitely more powerful than the other entities in this passage.] In this arrangement, God indicates Satan is very, very powerful. [41] But God also reveals He has sent other powerful evil or demonic entities to Earth. This is confirmed in other passages in Revelation, such as 20:13 and 14, where Hades and Death surrender to God the dead souls that are in them (we know Hades and Death are evil entities because they are cast into the Lake of Fire in 20:14). All of this informs us that when Satan is soon removed from Earth for a thousand year (see Revelation 20:2, 3 and 7), there will still be evil entities left to test us.

40. **In Chapter 6, what is the significance of verses 4, 5 and 6, positioned side by side?**

a. Verse 4 shows Satan's arrival into the lives of mankind; 6:5 shows Anubis holding the scale, assessing man's fitness to enter the Kingdom of Heaven; 6:6 depicts a voice selling a quart of wheat or three quarts of barley –greatly overpriced (a denarius was the amount of money an able-bodied man should earn for a day's work, in Rome, in 211 B.C.). BUT, I believe this sequence is intended to be viewed in REVERSE order, to show <u>Satan using money to lead mankind away from God</u>. In reverse, we see the denarius appear in Rome in 211 B.C. The effect of money on Western civilization was so corrosive that

[40] Over the past couple of years, God has revealed some false gods bare some admirable parallels to God (such as the Aztec's sun god, and god of war, Huitzilopochtli), which God seems fine with, if the Gods are virtuous and produce virtuous people. God has also revealed that some peoples' false gods, such as Hades, are based on real demons. It's not clear if Anubis is a respected or tolerated false god, or a false god who is based on a real demon. Due to the West's falsification of other nation's histories as a tactic in Satan's War on God, I believe Anubis may have been included in the horsemen to indicate that the West has falsified Egyptian history, and their ancient gods may be thousands of years older than previously believed.

[41] In *Line 5: The Hands That Rocked Time*, I reviewed Old and New Testament *Unveilings* concerning Satan's power acquisition. God did not confer Satan's powers upon him all at once. Satan had to earn them, primarily through Wagers .

Anubis was forced to condemn a greater share of souls; inevitably, God sent Satan to challenge and punish mankind, and sent Jesus to die for their sins.

- This reverse look is sequentially accurate, but not historically accurate (Satan appeared in the Bible before 211 BC). <u>But this is not mistaken</u>. God seems to have done this to show money's terrible impact on Westerners. If this is due to genetic or social or factors is unclear. We know God is commenting about the West because the verses feature a **Roman denarius**, and not a shekel.

41. **What is the point of 6:6?**

a. The point of 6:6 (Satan and the Beast's verse) is to show how effectively Satan used money to corrupt mankind. Satan is introduced in 6:4, and two verses later he's seemingly everywhere (his voice in the midst of the Four Living Creatures). The introduction of money in the West, around 500 BC, and the denarius around 210 BC (although Satan appeared in *Job* around 2000 BC), indicates <u>Satan's primary tool to corrupt humans was/is money</u>. The third *6* connected verse 6:6 (thereby linking it to the human beast of 13:18) is found in the definition of "denarius" –a coin created to equal what a man should earn for a day's work: **6** hours, in Jesus' day.

42. **In 6:7, which living creature says, "Come and see."**

a. The eagle-like creature.

43. **What is 6:9, the fifth seal, about?**

a. <u>The persecution of the early Christians, in Rome (49AD to 250 AD)</u>. I believe God intended that verse **6:9 link to 9:6 (and 9:6 link back to 6:9)**, to link Chapter 6 to Chapter 9 –which addresses Christians later becoming the dominant religion and torturing Muslims and Jews.

44. **What does 6:11 indicate?**

a. God knows when the correct number of people necessary to begin the first resurrection will be achieved.

45. **What event does 6:12-16, the sixth seal, describe?**

a. The eruption of Mount Vesuvius, in 79 A.D.

- I suspect God may refer to this event, in a chapter primarily connected to Satan, because Pliny the Elder (*PtE*, likely a fictitious person, invented by Satan and the West to falsify history) is alleged to have died in the Vesuvius eruption. PtE is alleged to have published a massive, handwritten, 37 book encyclopedia. However, at the time, most of Rome was illiterate, and libraries would not exist in Europe for another 1,300 years, and universities would not exist in Europe for over 1,000 years. I suspect Pliny was invented 400 to 1,300 years after his purported death.

Chapter 7

46. **In verse 7:3, why would God tell the four angels He sent to harm the earth, "Hurt not the earth, neither the sea, not the trees, till we have sealed the servants of our God in their foreheads"?**

a. Because harming the planet harms the inhabitants; if the inhabitants are killed before they are saved, the battle is lost.

47. **Why are 7:9 and 10 perhaps Revelation's most important verses?**

a. Verses 7:9 and 7:10 leap into the future (see the *Prayer, Song and Ceremony* Timeline, pages 145-148) and give us a glimpse of the final *White Throne Judgment*, and reveal God gives eternal life to anyone, of any religion, who is not evil and who does sufficient **good works**. Thus, worshipping God is not required to enter Heaven. If people can make it into Heaven without worshipping God, or even knowing how, this means worshipping God is not required in Heaven (just being kind to others) and we can *be ourselves* in Heaven. But once people know God gave them eternal life and created the universe, I suspect all will thankfully worship God.

- 7:13 and 7:14 are explained in the *Authorization* section, bottom of page 199.

48. **In verse 7:17, what Wager-related Mystery does the word *WATERS* refer?**

a. 7:17 is situated in Heaven, after Final Judgment (20:11-15). Thus, I believe the word ***waters*** in 7:17 refers to my ***Terms*** (published in *Steve's Top Secret Notebook*, chapter XVII, and in *The Terms*), which is/are the *ex post facto* terms of my involuntary involvement in Wagers between God and Satan. I was not asked if I would agree to be in the Wagers. But if I had been asked, by God or Jesus, I would have agreed (but I may have sought reasonable protection for my family). I didn't learn about the Wagers until I was 60 years old, in late 2024. I don't know any term restrictions or any term or Wager rules. But I know I get to save 99 people; I think his demonstrates God's grace and mercy, and the grace and mercy of the Great Gods (3). 7:17 is situated at Final Judgment, where most of my 99 picks will be revived.

Chapter 8

49. **What is Chapter 8's overarching story of about?**

a. Chapter 8 documents the major historical events that allowed for the advent of mankind (whether by direct creation, or God creating a system where evolution is possible). The first event in this sequence is the impact of the Chicxulub asteroid, 66-million years ago, which killed off the dinosaurs, making way for mammals, and later, humans.

50. **In 8:1, what does the half hour of silence before the first trumpet represent?**

a. A memorial for the quadrillions upon quadrillions of creatures that die when the first trumpet sounds, ending the dinosaurs' reign on Earth; creatures God sacrificed to create mankind.

b. The vast expanse of time that elapsed before life on Earth began.

51. **In 8:2, who are the 7 angels?**

a. The angels of the Seven Churches.

52. **What unnamed event does 8:7 describe, ushered in by the sounding of the first trumpet?**

a. The Chicxulub asteroid collision into Earth, 66 million years ago, which killed off the dinosaurs.

53. **What is the event described in verses 8:8 and 8:9, ushered in by the sounding of the second trumpet?**

a. The Gakkel Ridge Caldera super-volcanic eruption, 1.1 million years ago. This event coincides with the advent of the "Homo" line of humans (which led to homo sapiens), known for their larger brains. God seems to have created the Gakkel Ridge eruption to create conditions that would select for greater creativity and larger brains.

54. **What event is described in 8:10, by the sounding of the third trumpet, and the great star that falls from Heaven, AND what is the primary purpose of verses 8:10 and 11 and Chapter 8?**

a. The star that falls to Earth in 8:10 is Satan (previously known as Lucifer). Satan's arrival coincided with a fairly large asteroid impact that was record in soil samples found at the Tell Abu Hureyra archeological site. Abu Hureyra is the oldest known human community, which transition from hunters and gatherers to farmers. In Revelation, God uses chapter 8, 11 and 20 to reveal exactly what year Satan arrived to Earth (this is Chapter 8's primary duty).

The year Satan arrived is explained in the 4-page section below (from *SSSS*).

Satan is named by one or more of his four primary names (Satan, the Devil, the Serpent, and the Dragon) in chapters 9, 12, 13, 14, 16, 19 and 20.

But in Chapter 8, God refers to Satan, without using his name, and (1) reveals when Satan was sent to Earth, and (2) reveals the name of Satan's birth planet.

The second half of Chapter 8 pertains to Satan (verses 7-13), half a chapter to reflect Satan's policy of division. To make His coded reference to Satan, God inserted the word ***third*** into SIX consecutive verses of Chapter 8 (8:7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12). To reinforce this reference to Satan, God placed a total of TWELVE (6+6) instances of the word ***third*** in these six verses (one instance in 8:7, 8 & 11; two instances in 8:9 & 10; and five instances in 8:12). [42] Six is widely associated with Satan; 12 and 3 are his secondary numbers. 12 may have been his primary when he arrived on Earth; but his code of division may have cut 12 to 6, at a point, and cut 6 to 3 more recently.

The subtle reference to Satan's home planet occurs in verses 8:10 and 8:11, the 140th and **141**st verses of Revelation. [43] Verses 8:10 and 8:11 read:

> (10) Then the third angel sounded: and a great star fell from Heaven, burning like a torch, and it fell on a third of the rivers and on the springs of water,
> (11) and the name of the star is Wormwood; and a third of the waters became Wormwood; and many men died from the waters, because it was made bitter.

The "great star" that *fell* is Lucifer (Satan's original name), once one Heaven's highest ranked angels, before he was cast out and fell to Earth (much of this is described in Revelation, Chapter 12, the rest is found in Isaiah and Ezekiel).

"Burning like a torch," in the second line of 8:10, I believe, is God's way of honoring Satan for fighting Him so tirelessly (which, against Satan's knowledge and desire, helped humanity, and facilitated God's will).

The line "*and it fell on a third of the rivers and on the springs of water*" refers to a great meteor that struck the Earth just after Satan arrived on Earth.

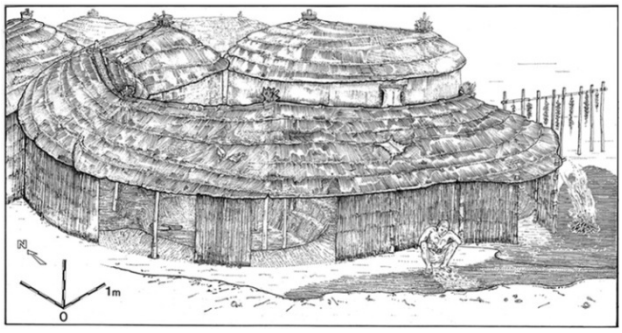
Wormwood is the name of the planet upon which Satan (Lucifer) was born.

The passage that reads, "*a **third** of the waters became Wormwood, and many men died because of the water, because it was made bitter*." Beyond indicating the Wormwood asteroid contaminated water and killed people, this passage means

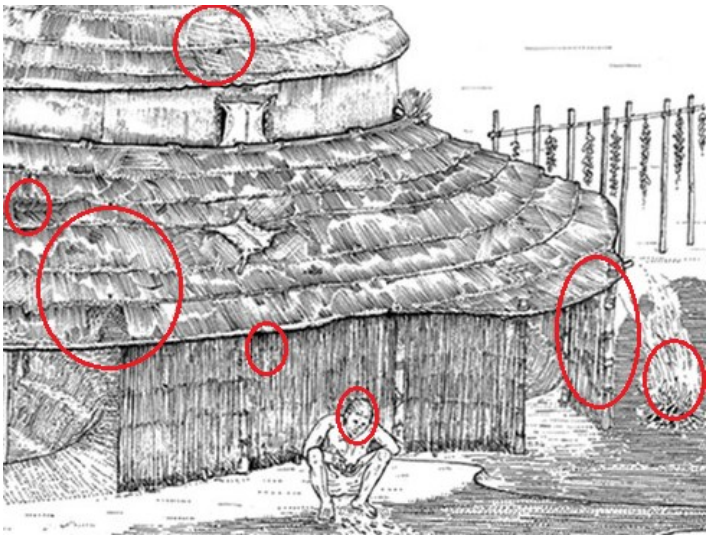
[42] God attached the number 3 or the word *third* to Satan to make another huge revelation, explained later, herein.
[43] the numbers 1+4+1 = 6, Satan's primary number, 141 is a palindrome, which, to Satan, represents going against God.

Satan soon seized influence over one third of the people he came into contact with, or one third of the planet. We know this is a reference to Satan because in Chapter 12, verse 4, God also links Satan to the ordinal ***third***, and suggests Satan has the power to mislead one-third of the planet: *His tail drew a* ***third*** *of the stars of Heaven and threw them to the Earth* (casting souls down). (We also know this reference is to Satan, because until Chapter 13, Satan is Revelation's only recurring villain.)

The actual asteroid event that 8:10 refers to was discovered in the Tell Abu Hureyra archeological site geological record. Abu Hureyra is significant because the people that once inhabited the community are the earliest known human farmers.



The image above is a representation of the Abu Hureyra community, from Wikipedia. Zooming in on the image, the sharp-eyed observer discovers the image contains dozens of hidden, poorly executed images of conjoined faces, Satan's AI signature. The conjoined faces represent Satan and his Beast, John W Gardner (sometimes John C Malone, the second beast, is included in these images).



In their article about the Tell Abu Hureyra archeological site, Wikipedia indicates Abu Hureyra emerged about **13,000** years ago, and explains that researchers believe the community was destroyed around 10,800 B.C. Wikipedia:

> Since around 2012 Moore and others have published several papers reporting on meltglass, nanodiamonds, microspherules, and charcoal and high concentrations of iridium, platinum, nickel, and cobalt from the site of Abu Hureyra, which they attribute to an impact event that destroyed the village around 10,800 BC.[5][6][1] The possible connexion of this impact

This story seems to be described in 8:10 and 11: a large asteroid-like object striking the Earth, and poisoning the water.

However, you should be aware that the Tell Abu Hureyra story shows some strong indications it was created by Satan –likely part of Wager documentary requirements God imposed on Satan (not all of God's gifts are free). In the past, I've reported these *documentary requirements* in the *post* sections of *Killing Guadalupe* and *The Zodiac Killer's Identity Revealed*, and the story body of *My Stepdad Was One of the Zodiac's Santa Rosa Hitchhiker Murderers*. In his documentary obligations,

Satan positions truth amid deception.[44] The key indication of Satan's involvement in the Tell Abu Hureyra story is that the Tell Abu Hureyra archeological site was only open from 1972 to 1973, for "two seasons" (which is either about 6 months or 2 years); then, in 1974, the site was permanently flooded over, when the Tabqa Dam (Euphrates Dam) was completed and Lake Assad (Euphrates Lake) was created.

So… Perhaps the most important archeological site in human history was discovered and researched in 1972 and 1973, then erased in 1974.

These peculiar circumstances are Satan's signature.

So, it seems Satan would like us to believe he arrived on Earth around 10,800 BC, when Western researchers theorize an asteroid struck near Abu Hureyra.[45]

I believe the Tell Abu Hureyra story has some true elements. But I'd guess the arrival date is a few thousand years off. How do we sort this out?

The fact that verse 8:10 is Revelation's 140th verse, I took as God, possibly, indicating that Satan arrived in 14th millennium BC, between 13,001 BC and 14,000 BC. But which year in the millennium was God indicating? God is impossibly accurate, so *within 1,000 years* would not suit His standards. He must have included a decipher key, to find the year of Satan's arrival…

There are four decipher keys.

The **FIRST KEY** is the **12** singles steps (or 6 double steps) between Chapter 8, when Satan arrived on Earth, and Chapter 20, when Satan leaves Earth. God expressed the 12 or 6 steps by placing six sequential verses with the word ***third*** in Chapter 8, and six sequential verses containing the word ***thousand*** in Chapter 20.

The **SECOND KEY** is found in **11:1** [46], where John (Revelation's co-author) says he was given a **measuring rod,** and directed by an angel to *measure the Temple of God, the alter and those who worship there*. But what is the measuring distance?

The measuring distance is the **THIRD KEY**. In verse 11:3 **God provides TWO (2) measuring distances**, one distance found in the Revelation text, and other found in my 11:3 solution (see *Revelation 2: The Solutions*, also referred to as *Rev 2*).

- The 11:3 Revelation text-based measuring distance is **1,260 years**. Verse 11:3 mentions **1,260 days**. Frequently, in God's date Mysteries, He uses one interval of time to represent another. Hence, I replaced the word *days* with *years*, and found one of the measuring rod distance: **1,260 years**.

[44] This deception allowance may be part of the Wagers: God's bet that with just a measure of truth, I'd still find the truth.
[45] Readers should also observe that Western researchers allegedly discovered the geological evidence of the asteroid impact event after 2012, almost 40 years after Tell Abu Hureyra was submerged under water.
[46] 11-1 or 1-11 also happens to be the Gregorian Two Hour War date.

- The 11:3 solution-based distance is **2,520** years. My *Rev 2* solution for 11:3 explains the meaning of *1260 days*, AND explains that **2520** (1260 x 2) is what I call *the Divine number* (the lowest number that is evenly divisible by 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10), although the evidence may indicate God prefers prime numbers.

➢ **1,260** years is our measuring distance IF we opt to measure in 12 single steps (chapters), from Chapter 20 back to Chapter 8. And **2,520** years is our measuring distance IF we opt to measure in 6 double steps.

✓ In providing a text-based measuring distance, and a second measuring distance found in my solutions, God provides his customary confirmation key.

Now, you should know that each of the first 8 verses of Chapter 20 represents one of eight different sequential years from 2025 to 2032: 20:1 = 2025, 20:2 = 2026, 20:3 = 2027, 20:4 = 2028, 20:5 = 2029, 20:6 = 2030, 20:7 = 2031, 20:8 = 2032. [47]

The **FOURTH KEY** then is to establish measuring target points, in chapters 20 and 8. For this, to conceptually link chapters 8 and 20, God placed the word ***angel*** in the final verse of Chapter 8 (8:13) and in the first verse of Chapter 20 (20:1). The *target* in Chapter 8 is the third verse containing the word ***third*** away (in reverse) from 8:13 (this is verse 8:10). The *target* in Chapter 20 is the third verse containing the word ***thousand*** away from 20:1 (this is verse 20:4). [See illustration below.]

CHAPTER 8							chapters between	CHAPTER 20							
V 7	e 8	r 9	s **10**	e 11	# 12	13	Chapters 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19	1	V 2	e 3	r **4**	s 5	e 6	# 7	8*
third	*third*	*third*	*third*	*third*	*third*	**Angel**		**Angel**	*thous*	*thous*	*thous*	*thous*	*thous*	*thous*	
13,088 BC								2025	2026	2027	**2028**	2029	2030	2031	2032

To find the date of Satan's arrival, from 2028, we can measure back 12 measuring units of 1,260 (1,260 x 12 = **15,120**). Or from 2028, we can measure back 6 measuring units of 2,520 (2,520 x 6 = **15,120**). The distance back in time is **15,120** years.

So, from 2028 AD, 15,120 years back in time lands us in **13,088** BC.

SOLUTION: SATAN ARRIVED ON EARTH IN 13,088 BC.

God positioned the target verses within the chapters (as if suggesting 2 halves), to help us know that when counting steps from Chapter 20 to Chapter 8, we do not count chapter 20 as a step, but we count chapter 8 as the final step.

[47] I determined this by the fact that chapters 13, 14, 16 and 18 are set on Earth, and run in conventional, sequential time, from about 1519 to 2024. Chapter 19 is set in a spiritual plane, not confined to conventional limits. Chapter 20 is Revelation's first chapter set in a spiritual plane that challenges us to determine when in time it is situated (demonstrated by the fact that chapter 20 uses the phrase ***thousand years*** 7 times; meanwhile, chapters 4, 5 and 7 -also set in a spiritual plane- do not mention years).

55. **Why is the word Wormwood used in verse 8:11?**

a. Wormwood is the name of Satan's original home planet (more in *SSSS*).

56. **To what Wager related event does the word *WATERS* in 8:11 refer?**

(The solution below was originally presented in SSSS.)

a. The word ***waters*** in 8:11 refers to Satan's first Wager with God. Previously, we determined Satan's arrival date by multiplying 1260 by the 12 steps from Chapter 8 to Chapter 20. To find the date of the first Wager, divide the 1260 years by 6 (as instructed by the 6 iterations of the word ***third***, in verse 8:7 through 8:12). You get 210. Subtract 210 from 13,088 BC, you get **12,878 BC**. The final three digits in this year/number, *878*, form a palindrome, which acts to confirm the date. Some wager dates have some ambiguity, because the Wagers have both starting dates and ending dates, and often God and Satan's Wagers might last over 100 years.

57. **In 8:12, what geological event is marked by the fourth trumpet, and what epoch is marked by this geological event?**

a. The fourth trumpet ushered in the volcanic eruption of 536 AD (theorized to have been one eruption in the northern hemisphere around 536 A.D., and another eruption near the equator in 539). The trumpet and eruption(s) mark the fall of the Western Roman Empire.

Chapter 9

58. **In 9:1, what described but unnamed event was ushered in by the sounding of the fifth trumpet?**

a. The Great Comet of 1264.

59. **What about the year 1264 is curious?**

a. It's roughly 1260 years after Jesus' birth –relevant because, in Revelation, several times God uses the interval 1260 years.

60. **In 9:2 and 3, what actual event does the "smoke" refer to, and what other historical events roughly coincides with the smoke?**

a. The smoke refers to Indonesia's Samalas Volcano eruption, circa 1255, which roughly coincided with the rebirth of the Holy Roman Empire (**HRE**), 1254, and the Great Comet of 1264.

61. **In 9:3 and 4, locusts attack the Earth, but are instructed not harm the grass, any green thing or trees; they are only to attack people without the "seal of God." What does this mean?**

a. The locusts refer to the many French inquisitors who were dispatched to

torture non-Christians in the Holy Inquisition, beginning in 1252. Inquisitors were not authorized to kill, just torture, once, as long as it did not result in loss of life or limb.

62. **What is the point of verse 9:4?**

a. 9:4 mocks Pope Innocent IV for pretending to promote life and Godly values, when he initiated the torture of Muslims and Jews.

63. **In 9:5, what historical events does the line "*they were not given authority to kill them, but to torment them*" refer?**

a. In 1252, Pope Innocent IV's authorized "limited" use of torture on Muslims and Jews (and others). However, these limited permitted uses of torture often resulted in death and dismemberment.

64. **9:5 describes the "*torment of a scorpion when it strikes a man*." 9:10 describes the tails of scorpions, "*and their power to hurt men five months*." 9:8 says, "*They had hair like woman's hair, and their teeth were like lions' teeth*." To what do these verses refer?**

a. 9:10 refers to a flagrum whip; a fairly short whip with 3 or 4 thongs (lashes), with pieces of metal tied into the thongs, designed to rip the flesh. Recovering from flagrum whippings could take 5 months and cause horrible scarring. (In 9:8, the thongs are like women's hair; the pieces of metal, like lion's teeth.)

65. **In 9:6, to what does "*In those days <u>men will seek death and will not find it</u>*..." refer?**

a. This refers to how people who were tortured during the inquisition prayed for death. The words "In those days" were included to subtly **link verse 9:6 to 6:9**, to reinforce the link between chapters 6 and 9, concerning dominant religions killing and torturing minority religions.

66. **To what do the *breastplates*, *wings* and *chariots* and *horses* mentioned in verse 9:8 refer?**

a. The verses refer to <u>instruments of torture</u> used in the Holy Inquisition. The *breastplate* refers to the 'breast ripper", which ripped off or mutilated and/or disfigured women's breast. *Wings* refers to the *strappado*, a method of torture in which a person's arms were tied behind their back, with rope at their wrists; the person/victim was then elevated and dropped until his arms dislocated or severed. *Chariots* and *horses* refer to the invention and use of the *wooden horse*, which resembled a horse and caused horrific pain

and sometimes death.

67. **9:11 says, "...they had a king over them, which is the angel of the bottomless pit, whose name in Hebrew is Abaddon." What is the meaning of this?**

a. This means Pope Innocent IV acted as an underworld *king* by initiating the Papal inquisition.

68. **In 9:12 we learn the First *Woe* is past. What year does this occur?**

a. To solve this, we go to the previous verse (9:11) to see when that verse is situated. 9:11 does not refer to a year, but it mentions "the Bottomless Pit", which is also mentioned in 9:2, 11:7 and 17:8. Verse 11:7 also concerns persecution of Muslims and Jews, so we know "the Bottomless Pit" is on the right track. But we need a specific year, and the solution to 11:7 does not give a specific year. The specific years is in Chapter 17. So we "key link" to chapter 17, using the *key phrase* "Bottomless Pit". The *key* year is found in verse 17:10 –**1557**, the year the original Beast came into existence, in spirit (see #223).

69. **In verse 9:13 to 16, what unnamed event is ushered in by the sounding of the sixth trumpet, and how do we what year to associate with this trumpet and event?**

a. The event ushered in by the 6th Trumpet is the fall of the Ming Dynasty (**1644**). The Second Woe also begins with the 6th Trumpet. How do we know what year God associates with the beginning of the Second Woe? We look at the verses; 9:13 (when the 6th Trumpet sounds), 9:14 and 9:15 – which precedes 9:16's reference to the Ming Dynasty. Verse 13, 14 and 15 all mention "four": ***four horns*** in verse 9:13, and ***four angels*** in verses 9:14 and 9:15. The *four* in 9:13 refers to the single 4 in the year of the First Woe: 126**4**. The next fours, in verses 9:14 and 15, are consecutive and both connect to angels (*four angels*); this matching consecutive expression reflects God's determination that the Second Woe began in 16**44**, the year of the fall of the **Ming Dynasty**.

70. **To which four angels do verses 9:14-15 refer?**

a. The four angel of Chapter 7:1-2. (The four angels of 7:1-2 and 9:14-15 are not the Four Horsemen of Chapter 6.)

71. **Why does God, in Revelation, refer to the Ming Dynasty?**

a. Because the Ming Dynasty ruled China from about 1368 to 1644, the

period when, in **1624**, the Dutch East India Company (of the Dutch Republic, a member of the HRE) seized Taiwan, which China has still not fully reclaimed. Today, Taiwan's fate is a major dividing point between the East and West.

72. **In 9:16, what does the number two-hundred-million represent?**

a. The rough population of China near the end of the Ming Dynasty, in 1644.

73. **In 9:16 and 9:17, what is the meaning of the horses and breastplates?**

a. The horses and breastplates refer to the horses used by the Ming Dynasty's army. *Breastplates* is a reference to the special armor worn by some horse divisions, particularly in the late Ming Dynasty.

74. **In 9:17, what do the colors "fiery red" and "sulfur yellow" represent?**

a. These colors refer to the origin of the Ming Dynasty. After a terrible flood on the Yellow River harmed the economy, and created conditions for rebellion, Zhu Yuanzhang -a peasant Buddhist Monk- joined a group of rebels called the Red Turbans. Zhu used this platform to defeat the Yuan Dynasty and become the first ruler of the Ming Dynasty.

75. **In 9:17, to what does "hyacinth blue" refer?**

a. Oolong tea; which was dark green, but called *bleu* by the French –and by much of the West.

76. **In 9:17, what is the meaning of the passage "the heads of the horses were like the heads of lions"?**

a. This refers to the ornate armor worn by some of the Ming Dynasty's armored horse divisions.

77. **9:18 mentions 3 plagues that killed a third of mankind. What plagues are these?**

a. Black Death (1334-1353), Cocolitzli Epidemics (1520), Mexico Small Pox (1545-1548).

78. **At the end of 9:17, to what does "out of their mouths came fire, smoke and brimstone" refer?**

a. This refers to the fact that China invented cannons in the 12th and 13th century, which changed warfare.

b. The passage also refers to Zhu's use of "fire ships' to defeat the Han, in what is believed to be the largest naval conflict ever. Zhu's forces of only 200,000 fighters defeated perhaps over 650,000 Han fighters. The "mouths" of fire ships were usually on the main deck, filled with

gunpowder or other explosive or combustible materials, designed to combust as the ships approached an enemy ship.

79. **9:18 (also) mentions "*the fire and the smoke and the brimstone which came out of their mouths*." What is this a reference to?**

a. The passage refers to the infected mouths of fleas and rats –the cause of most *Black Plague* deaths.

80. **9:19 speaks of an unknown beast whose "*power is in their mouths, for their tails are like serpents, having heads, and with them they do harm*." To what does this passage refer?**

a. The passage refers to the Great Wall of China; most of which was built during the Ming Dynasty (about 5,500 miles were built during the Ming era), stretching like the tail of a great dragon. The *power in their mouths* refers to the mouths of the cannons, at the top of the wall. The "heads" in the tail refers to two things: (1) the thousands of look-out tower points along the top of the wall, where guards (with their physical heads) kept watch for invaders; (2) "heads" also refers to the "ignition heads" of the canons.

81. **Verse 9:20 reads: "*But the rest of mankind, who were not killed by these plagues, did not repent of the works of their hands, that they should not worship demons, and idols of gold, silver, brass, stone and wood, which can neither see nor hear nor walk,*". What is this verse about?**

a. In 9:20 is about three major changes in Europe in the 13th and 14th centuries, which indicate Satan's infiltration of European life. **THE FIRST MAJOR CHANGE** is expressed in the passage reading *"…did not repent of the works of their hands, that they should not worship demons, and idols of gold, silver, brass, stone and wood…"* This passage is about how, suddenly, beginning near the early 13th century demonic-looking **gargoyles** began to appear on churches (Catholic), castles and state buildings, in Northern Europe. This began in France, in about 1200, and quickly spread throughout Europe, and continued into the 16th century. The common people of Europe accepted the explanations of clergy and statesmen that the gargoyles were there to protect the church. **THE SECOND MAJOR CHANGE** is expressed in the phrase *should not worship demons*. This refers to the rise of ***witchcraft*** in Europe in the 13th

and 14th century, which led to social fear and suspicion and witch-hunts in the 15th century. Thus, over the next 300 years, Europe had about 110,000 witchcraft trials, with about half of the defendants sentenced to death. **THE THIRD MAJOR CHANGE** is expressed in the passage reading: "…*which can neither see nor hear nor walk*…" This is about the sudden appearance of **dungeons** in the castles of kings, lords and the rich in the 13th century, in Western Europe. This continued and expanded into the 15th century. Dungeons (and oubliettes) allowed the rich and powerful to circumvent law, and impose their own law and punishment, and imprison their enemies and dissidents.

82. **Verse 9:21 reads: "…*and they did not repent of their murders or their sorceries or their sexual immorality or their thefts*." What is this about?**

a. 9:21 is about the establishment of Freemasonry (or the *Masons* or *Masonry*), the elite highest level of Satanism, dedicated to corrupting the God's churches and all social institutions, for the financial advantage of Western Europe's elites (royalty and the rich). Because wealth and power was originally a requirement to being a freemason, freemasons can be considered the gold standard or modern organized crime. Under Satan's indirect command, Freemasonry's power increased, unchallenged, for centuries, until 1738, when Pope Clement XII issued his papal bull *In Eminenti Apostolatus Specula*, which banned Freemasonry, and excommunicated all Catholics found to be members of Freemasonry.

<u>Woes & Trumpets</u>

83. **How long does a *period of woe* last?**

a. <u>The First Woe</u> began with the 5th Trumpet (9:1), in **1264**, and ended in verse 9:12, in **1557** (see solution #62), making its duration **<u>277</u>** years. <u>The Second Woe</u> began with the 6th Trumpet, in **1644** (see #63) and ended in **1906** (see #115), making its duration **<u>262</u>** years. Between the first and second woes, the average duration is **270** years (269.5). <u>But the third period should be much shorter</u>, because, just after Jesus' Return, in Chapter 19, 20:3 says Satan will be removed from Earth for 1000 years –ending all woes. Satan either in late 2026 or in 2030; giving the Third Woe a duration of either **120** years or **124** years.

Chapter 10

84. **Chapter 10 repeatedly mentions a *little book*. What is this about, and how does it connect to Chapter 9?**

a. The *Little Book* refers to the 15th century development of the printing press (in 1440), which would soon lead the West to commit many modern crimes (desecrating the Bible, dividing the Church, disinformation, IP theft…). The thing that ties Chapter 10 *little book* to Chapter 9 is the subject of witchcraft (9:20). In the early printing industry, for over 100 years the Bible was the most printed book, and the second most printed book was Heinrich Kramer's ***Malleus Maleficarum*** (*'Hammer against the Witches'*), 1486, which explained why women were more likely than men to be witches, and how to identify, prosecute and punish witches…

85. **What does the fact that the Bible and *Malleus Maleficarum* were 15th and 16th century bestsellers indicate?**

a. These bestsellers tend to indicate that the common European people wanted evil out of their society. Yet, these facts also indicate Satan and Freemasonry used the publishing industry to scapegoat and kill women; while the true villains (male Freemasonry members) went unpunished.

86. **In 10:1 and 2, who is the Mighty angel, clothed in a cloud, with a rainbow on his head, and feet *like pillars of fire*, and why does he possess a book, and have one foot on land and the other in the sea?**

a. The angel represents Jesus, who gave His Father's revelation to John (thus, when He speaks, "*the Seven Thunders utter*" –the Seven Thunders recorded the life and words of Jesus). The angel reminds us of previous occasions when God appeared to and spoke to men in the Bible: in Exodus, God appears before Moses as a pillar of **cloud** and a pillar of **fire**; in Genesis, God made the **Rainbow** Covenant with Noah… God uses these symbols to remind us that Jesus and God are one, and just as God appeared to Noah and Moses, Jesus appeared to John, 60+ years after His death. The angel's feet, one on the sea, one on the land, foreshadowthe *Beast Out of the Sea* and the *Beast Out of the Earth* mysteries, in Chapter 13. Jesus is connected to these beasts because the crimes were committed by nations that professed to be Christian. The little book in the angel's hand represents, both, the **Bible** and the Book of **Revelation**. The angel handing the book to John reminds us that *Revelation* came from God, to Jesus to John.

87. **In 10:4, a Voice from Heaven instructs John not to write what the Seven Thunders say. From *that*, how do we know John did NOT, and could not, report some other events in Revelation?**

a. The Voice from Heaven (God) instructs John NOT to report what the Seven Thunders say. But John still reported he heard the Seven Thunders utter something. If the Voice from Heaven had instructed John to delete any reference to the Seven Thunders' utterance, we would be none-the-wiser. Buy showing us that God ordered John to omit what the Seven Thunders uttered, God informs us that He only lets us know what He believes we deserve to know. However, because John informed us that he witnessed these events, we know John knew what the Seven Thunders uttered.

88. **What are "the Seven Thunders"?**

a. *The Seven Thunders* refers to the seven primary writers of the New Testament: Matthew, Mark, Luke, John, Paul, James, and Peter.

89. **10:2 and 8 specifically indicate the little book is *open*. Why is this?**

a. The Bible and Revelation, both, clearly refer to events that have not yet happened (or had not happened when the passages were originally written). The angel's right foot on sea and left foot on land prophesy the beasts out of the sea and earth of Chapter 13. The open book in the angel's hand is a symbolic way of saying God's mysteries cannot be solved without opening His book and reading His word.

90. **What did John eating the angel's little book represent?**

a. John *ingesting* God and Jesus' *word* to write Revelation, thereby becoming God's figurative "mouth".

91. ***But in the days of the sounding of the seventh angel, when he is <u>about</u> to sound, <u>the mystery of God would be finished</u>*. What does 10:7 mean?**

a. The words ***sounding*** and ***sound***, refer to Christian church bells, which by the 14th century were used in European towns to keep time, especially at dawn; waking society to start the day. With this, God reminds us that God's Church helped establish European society. *The Church bells marking time* also underscores Revelation's timelines, and foreshadows Satan attacking God's time -the Julian calendar- by creating the Gregorian calendar.

92. **In 10:9, 10 what does little book making John's stomach bitter mean?**

a. John's stomach turning bitter represents the fact that most of the news in God's revelation is upsetting/bitter.

Chapter 11

93. **What are the primary Prophetic purposes of Chapter 11?**

a. Chapter 11 has **FOUR** primary prophetic purposes, one of which is one of the most import duties in the Bible. These four purposes are:

I. Chapter 11 serves to reveal the birth year of the originally prophesied human beast, of Revelation 13:18.

II. Chapter 11 reveals that God altered His beast prophecy, and replaced the originally intended Beast with a more dangerous and murderous beast. This change allowed me to solve the Emanuel prophecy (thus, Chapter 11 is one of the most important passages in the Bible).

III. Chapter 11 provides a list of **11 Events** from timelines 4 and 5 that Satan was required to *re-fulfill* (make sure the events happened again) on Line 7 – although he was allowed to change events not referred to in Chapter 11**. These 11 events are identified later in this Chapter 11 section, in blue text.**

- The 11 Events are identified in 10 verses.

IV. Chapter 11 provides a *measuring tool* to reveal when Satan was sent to Earth.

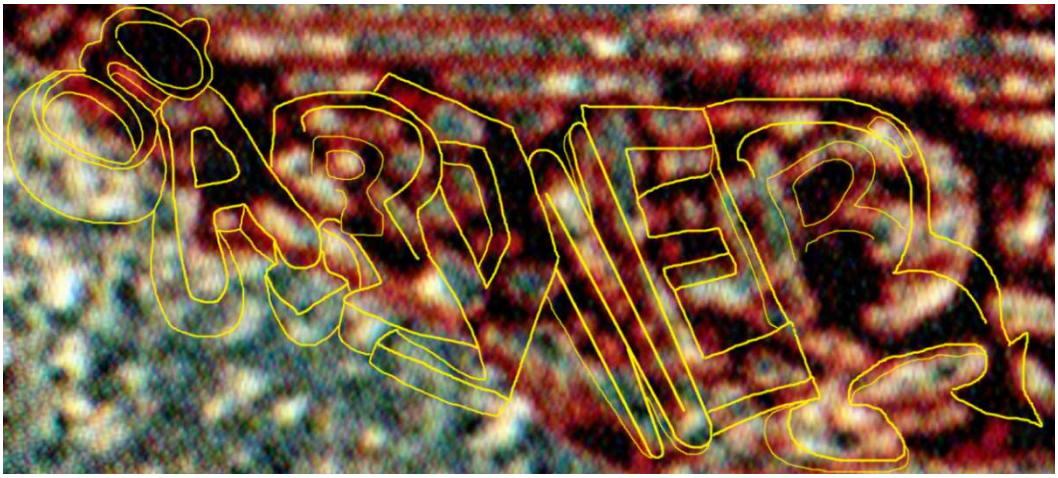
94. **How does Chapter 11 reveal the birth year of the originally prophesied human beast?**

a. Chapter 11 reveals the birth year of the originally prophesied human beast by first using the word ***beast*** in 11:7, then by referring to the year 1906 in verses 11:12, 13 and 14. This anomalous emphasis of the same year in 3 consecutive verses indicated God was making a lateral revelation. Upon deliberation, I came to understand God was indicating the birth year of the originally planned human Beast. I came to this realization fairly quickly, due to the fact that while writing *The Wagers* (which relied historical event dates associated with *Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe*), the year 1924 repeatedly came up in association with the point at which Satan and his beast formally united (thus, *1924* appears in many of *The Wagers'* timelines). But 1924 was impossible, as John W Gardner was only 11 and 12 years old in 1924, and God would not allow Satan to corrupt someone under 13. But, in *signaling* 1924, God was indicating the year John D Rockefeller III (JDR III) *would have* become Satan's beast, at about 18 years of age; but that event was circumvented, in 1888, by God preemptively changing the beast, to punish the West and Satan, after Satan and the West removed Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe's crown, in 1888.

- God changed the beast by using Satan's future-vision to draw Satan's attention to John W Gardner, in 1914, at 2 years of age. Satan instantly began to obsess about Gardner, to the exclusion of all other possibilities. Thus, Satan used his free will to fulfill God's will.

MYSTERY QUESTION: How was I able to determine John D Rockefeller III was the beast that Chapter 11's 1906 verse referred to? (This question is not numbered, as it does not necessarily flow from the text. Yet, readers may wonder.)

SOLUTION: In writing *Origin Stories*, where I revealed John W Gardner was the Beast, I observed that Gardner spent considerable time with the Rockefellers, and often invested Carnegie Corporation money where the Rockefellers invested. I viewed this as indicating the Rockefellers were financing Satan's schemes. For the Rockefellers, this was a *can't miss* arrangement; as Satan was able to see 3 years into the future on Line 7 (only 1 year on Line 5), he was able to guarantee, if the Rockefellers did as he instructed, they would never lose money. Gardner's ties to the Rockefellers suggested Satan wanted an extremely wealthy beast, able to finance any bribe or assassination, instantly. With this profile, and born in 1906, John D Rockefeller was one of the first people I checked. Although I was satisfied with my solution, God provided confirmation images, in the Elder Badge.



Above: A renderings of John W Gardner's name, from the Elder Badge (from *Steve's Top-Secret Notebook*).

In the image above, both well-formed R's have second confirmation *Revelation R*'s in the center (STSN explains Revelation R's). But in both central Revelation R's the **l**ower **l**eft **l**eg is missing. This was a clue about 3 things: (1) the R's in *Rockefeller*, (2) the double L's in *Rockefeller*, (3) the date of the Two Hour War. Here's how the clues worked:

I. The two missing legs in the R's form an imaginary *11*. In the 11th verse of Revelation (1:11), Jesus says, **"I am the First and the Last."** These facts were a clue that the original beast had R's in the first and last position of his last name.

II. The missing legs of the R's look like lowercase L's (ll). This was done to confirm the double L's in Rockefe**ll**er. [Note: In Gardner's 340 cipher/code, he used the misspelled word *Paradice* to boast about the double L's in his name (see the 2:7 solution, the the Chapter 2 section, for more about this).]

III. The 3 L's in the implied expression ***l**ower **l**eft **l**eg*, look like three 1's (111). The N in the image above also looks like three 1's or lowercase L's (111 or lll). 111 is the Prophesied Gregorian date of the Two Hour War (1/11 or 11/1, November 1st).

95. **How does Chapter 11 reveal God replaced the originally intended human Beast of 13:18.**

a. The fact that 11:12, 13 and 14 do not refer to the beast of 13:18 (John Gardner) indicated someone else had originally been Intended as the Beast.

96. **What greater Revelation does God make possible by changing the originally intended Beast?**

By changing the Beast, in 11:12, 13 and 14, God made solving the Emanuel mystery possible. In *Line 5: The Hands That Rocked Time* (L5:THTRT), and *The Life and Crucifixion of Emanuel*, I solved the Mystery of Emanuel, the first Messiah, who came as Prophesied and fulfilled all of his duties and died on the cross, then demanded to reverse time, to be born again and crucified again, to save the life and legacy of a friend. In the full solution, I explain that solving this mystery required a few keys, the most important key was that Revelation 11:12, 13 and 14 referred to the originally Prophesied human Beast (JDR III), whom God replaced with John Gardner. The fact that God did not reverse time to alter verses 11:12, 13 and 14 assures us that no Prophesied timeline will be forgotten; but this also meant that solving the Emanuel Mystery was possible. Solving mysteries is often about finding tiny anomalies or incongruities, then seeing if those irregularities point toward a solution. In altering His Prophecy, God left three recurring dates, which reveal and solved the JDR III Mystery. This was a giant hint that if I searched, I would find enough anomalies to solve the Emanuel Mystery. Thus, in altering His Prophecy, God made His Prophecy even more amazing.

97. **Who is the originally Prophesied human Beast of chapters 13, 14, 15 and 16?**

a. John W Gardner is the primary or major Prophesied beast of chapter 13, 14, 15 and 16, and John C Malone is the minor beast. John D Rockefeller III was only the Prophesied beast in Chapter 11, on Line 4, transitioning into Line 5.

98. **Why was Satan not allowed to alter events Prophesied in Chapter 11?**

a. On Line 7, Satan was allowed to make great changes, but he was not allowed to change any of the events described in Chapter 11. God required this as a statement of the reliability of God's word, and a statement that only God can alter God's word. To articulate this point, in the Chapter 11 mysteries, God altered His own Prophecy, and changed the Chapter 11 human beast.

99. **In the Chapter 11 mysteries, what is the symbolism of the number 11, and how does that relate to the fact that Chapter 11 has 19 verses and**

ends in the year 1919.

a. The number 11 is composed of two 1's. In Roman numerals, two ones (II) form the number two. Most people write their 1's with short vertical lines (e.g., ||). Thus, 11 can represent two lines, similar but not the same. Line 5 grew out of Line 4, when God switched beasts. But Line 5 was erased when God and Jesus reversed time and created Line 7. Thus, two different, but similar, lines came out of Line 4. The fact that Chapter number *11*, is composed of two identical numbers (1 and 1), and the final ***year*** of the chapter, *1919*, is also composed of two identical numbers (19 and 19) is God's nonverbal way of communicating that Satan was instructed that the events described in Chapter 11 must happen must recur, as described, and in the **same year** or date on both lines.

100. **In 11:2, when the angel (God/Jesus) speaks of Gentiles, who is He referring to?**

a. The Western world, specifically, Martin Luther and Germany, after Luther's **Ninety-Five Theses**, which initiated the 42 months mentioned in 11:2.

- God calling Protestants and Lutherans and all false Christian branches "Gentiles," and not allowing them into his temple, is staggering.

101. **How do we know 11:2 refers to Martin Luther?**

a. Because the period of time, from when Luther sent the Ninety-Five Theses, to when the Theses was banned, was 42 months.

102. **In 11:3, God pledges to "give power unto my two witnesses." Who are God's two witnesses?**

a. Islam and Judaism.

103. **In 11:3, what does sackcloth represent?**

a. Judaism's and Islam's shared history.

104. **In 11:3, what does 1260 days represent?**

a. 1260 years.

105. **In 11:3, what do the 1260 years (days) represent to the origin of BOTH Islam and Judaism?**

a. In Islam, 1260 is the number of years from the formation of Islam (610 AD) to the beginning of the **Anglo-Arab wars (1870-1920).**

b. In Judaism, 1260 represents the time period from the Israelites leaving Egypt (Exodus) to the birth of Jesus.

106. **How does Chapter 11 provide a *measuring rod* to help reveal when Satan arrived on Earth?**

a. In verse 11:1, John is given 'a reed like a measuring rod,' and an angel

instructs John to measure *the temple of God, the altar and those who worship there*. However, the length of the measuring rod is not given in 11:1. The length of the measuring rod is given in 11:3: 1,260 years. The solution to 11:3 (see previous solution) provides a second measuring rod, for confirmation: 2,520 years. These units of time are then used to measure the distance, in years, in reverse, from Chapter 20 to Chapter 8, to determine when Satan arrived on Earth. This fully explained in the lengthy Chapter 8 solution for verse 8:10 and 8:11.

107. **In 11:3, what is the significance of the number 1260?**

a. In 11:3, 1,260 refers to Muslims and Judaist, who do not accept Jesus. The significance of 1260 is it is half of 2520. 2520 is *the divine number*, in that it is the lowest number that all numbers 1-10 are divisors. But when 2520 is halved, to 1260, the only number between 1 and 10 that is NOT a divisor is 8. In Revelation, 8 is Jesus' secondary number. God is saying, He will accept these two religions, even if they do not accept Jesus. *Five*, Jesus' primary number, still divides into 1260, to indicate there is no division between God and Jesus.

108. **When is Chapter 11 situated in time?**

a. From 1492 (the earliest event date provided in 11:6) to 1919 (the final event date referred to in 11:19).

109. ***What else* is Chapter 11 about?**

a. God's special relationship to Islam and Judaism.

110. **What do the olive trees and candlesticks symbolize in 11:4?**

a. Olive trees represent peace and reconciliation, and candlesticks represent churches. Thus, the olive trees and candlesticks represent peace and reconciliation between Islam and Judaism.

111. **In 11:4, what do the two candlesticks represent?**

a. Judaism and Islam.

112. **What does 11:5 mean?**

a. 11:5 confirms that, both, Judaism and Islam are special to God, but He expects them both to defend themselves ("*if any man will hurt them, fire proceedeth out of their mouth and devours their enemies*"). And God demands that they kill anyone who harms them.

113. **What does 11:6 mean?**

a. Judaism and Islam are so important to God, He will shut Heaven for them, stop rain, turn rivers to blood, and unleash all plagues upon mankind, as often as these two need.

114. **What is the Wagers-related event referred to by the word *WATERS* in 11:6, and when is this verse/event situated in time?**

a. The word ***waters*** in 11:6 connects to the year **1492**, to establish the true first year of the first *Beast Wagers* (which begins with the *Beast Out of the Sea*). We know that Chapter 11 connects to the Beast out of the Sea because in the very next verse, 11:7, the beast (out of the Sea) is first referenced, but not named. But chapter 11's beast is not the more destructive Line 7 beast (of Chapter 13, verses 13:7-10). Chapter 11 represents the end of Line 4 and the transition into Line 5. Line 5 was created in 1888, when God preemptively changed the originally prophesied Beast, in a *Phantom timeline shift* (this is explained in *Line 5: The Hands That Rocked Time*, and *Steve's Top-Secret Notebook*). However, 11:6, which speaks to God's special relationship with Jews and Muslims, does not connect to the 1492 discovery of the Americas, as we might expect; rather, it connects to **TWO EVENTS**: the 1492 **Granada War** and the **Alhambra Decree**. **The Granada War** ended **January 2, 1492** (**2-1-2**). Under the surrender terms, Spain required all Muslims to convert to Christianity, or face expulsion or enslavement. **89** days later, on **March 31 (31-3), 1492, in the Alhambra Decree**, Spain's King Ferdinand and Queen Isabella ordered unconverted Jews to leave the country within 4 months. The palindrome dates (2-1-2 and 31-3) are how God informs us Satan lead the West to commit these crimes. The fact that God does not link the **1492** Beast out of the Sea to Christopher Columbus suggests Christopher Columbus is not a legitimate historical figure –manufactured by Satan at the start of Line 7.

The words Beast Wagers 1492 to 2025, in the base of the Elder Badge.

115. **In 11:7, what Beast ascended out of the *bottomless pit*?**

a. The Line 4 and 5 *Beast Out of the Sea* ascended out of the Bottomless Pit. Verse 11:6 places 11:7 in 1492.

116. **Is the Beast in 11:7 the same *Beast Out of the Sea* that we encounter in Chapter 13 through 17?**

a. No. But they are related and similar. Both beasts are formed from Western European nations, and both did terrible things to the world outside of Western Europe, but the second Beast Out of the Sea, of chapters 13, 14, 15 and 16, from Line 7, is much more dangerous and more devoted to evil.

117. **In 11:7, whose testimony is God referring to when He says "when they finish their testimony," and to what time period does this refer?**

a. This refers to Muslims and Jews who were persecuted and ordered to testify and convert during the **Spanish Inquisition** (**1478 to 1834**), particularly those persecuted under Ferdinand and Isabella.

118. **Who does the word "them" refer to in 11:7 ("make war against *them*, and overcome *them*")?**

a. Muslims and Jews.

119. **What event does 11:8 refer to?**

a. The 1563 London Plague, which killed 24-33% of the population.

120. **In 11:8, what does the *great city* represent?**

a. (1) Any powerful, abusive and corrupt place; (2) the West.

121. **Why does 11:8 say: "*...which spiritually is called Sodom and Egypt, where our lord was crucified*"?**

a. First, "which spiritually is called Sodom and Egypt," refers to Sodom and Egypt, when they were spiritually unhealthy. God is saying London, during the 1563 plague, was spiritually unhealthy.

b. Second, saying Jesus was crucified in Sodom and Egypt, is to say: wherever there is rampant evil, Jesus died for the souls persecuted there too.

122. **In 11:9, what does "*three days and a half*" mean?**

a. Three and a half days is code for **350 years** (100 years = 1 day). This 350 year period of destruction spans from the 1519 rise of the Beast out of the Sea (which coincided with the conquest of the Aztecs and the indigenous people), to the fall of the Beast Out of the Sea, in **1869**. [48]

123. **What does "*and shall not suffer their dead bodies to be put in graves*" mean?**

[48] An image-revelation in *Line 5: The Hand That Rocked Time* indicates there was no slave trade on Line 5.

a. The quote refers to 350 years of international crimes, genocides and slavery, committed by the HRE. Some of these crimes, like bringing smallpox to South America, caused so many thousands and millions of deaths that the survivors could not bury all of the dead.

124. **What does God's use of multiple ciphers (codes) for the same word (*day* = one year; *day* = 100 years) indicate?**

a. This is God encouraging creative representational thought.

125. **In 11:10, what is the meaning of *"make merry, and send gifts to one another"*, and why is the expression "*dwell on the Earth*" used twice.**

a. Between late 18th century and the early 19th century the word *Santa Claus* appeared in the US –and the world. *"…Make merry and send one another gifts…"* refers to an artist named **Thomas Nast, who, between 1863 and 1866 illustrated 33 Christmas images for *Harper Weekly*** newspaper, **many featuring *Santa Claus*.** Nast's Santa is old, chubby, white haired, and helps shift Western Christmas focus from God and Jesus to spending money. God used the word "**dwell**" twice because it has two *L*'s. Satan's original full name has two L's. The two L's (in dwell) are hints that God was referring to the illustrations Nast created in 18**66** (with double 6's, strongly associated with Satan –and *L* is the 12th letter of the English language, and 12/2 = 6). God twice used the word "**Earth**" at the end of the phrase (*dwell on the Earth*) because, in English, *Earth* has 5 letters and the first letter (*E*) is the 5th letter of the alphabet; this hinted that God was also referring to illustrations of Santa Claus Nast created in 186**5**: So Nast Santa Claus images of 1865 and 1866. This suggests Satan may have added the 1863, 1864 illustrations on Line 7, to make solving this Mystery harder. It should be observed that, in English, ***Santa*** and ***Nast*** use the same four letters required to spell ***Satan***.

126. **Who are the two prophets referred to in 11:10, and why does the world rejoice about the West's misfortune?**

a. Martin Luther and John Calvin are the 2 (false) prophets, and epitomize the West, as their attacks on the Church led to the West's attacks on the non-Western world –which then celebrates when misfortune falls upon the West.

127. **In 11:11, what interval of time does *three and a half days* represent.**

a. **35 years** (thus, a day represents a decade). 35 years marks the distance from 1869, in the previous verses (11:9 and 11:10), to verse 11:11, which refers to the Russo-Japanese War, which began in 1904 (more in the next solution).

128. **In 11:11, God says "*the Spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet*." Who does "them", "they" and "their" refer?**

a. Japan, in the **Russo-Japanese War** (Feb 1904 to Sept 1905).

129. **In 11:11, what does "*and great fear fell upon those who saw them*" mean?**

a. It means the world was stunned that Japan defeated Russia, who was viewed as a superior fighting force. This caused the West to fear Asian nations might become dominant military powers.

130. **11:12 says, "and they heard a great voice from Heaven saying unto them, Come up hither. And they ascended up to Heaven in a cloud…" What does this describe?**

a. The **Courrieres mine disaster, March 19th, 1906**, which killed **1,099** French miners. [However, because Chapter 11 emphasizes the number/symbol 11, the correct death toll was likely **1,100**.]

131. **What is the "great voice" mentioned in 11:12?**

a. The Courrieres explosion.

132. **11:13 starts: "And the same hour was there a great earthquake…" To what does this passage refer?**

a. The 1906 San Francisco Earthquake, on April 18th, **1906**.

- NOTE: 11:13 says 7000 people died in the 1906 S.F. Earthquake. After almost a century of complaints, in 2005, sixteen years after the 1989 book *Denial of Disaster* was released, the SF Board of Directors revised the number of deaths to "3000**+**". What is the correct number of deaths? **Solution: 7**000.

133. **Verse 11:14 reads: *The second woe is past, behold the third woe is coming, quickly.* What is the point of this verse?**

a. "The second woe is past… the third woe is coming…" is a challenge, from God, to identify the terrible Event(s) that occurred in 1906; these are: **(1)** *The 2nd Annual South African Zionist Conference*, which occurred on **November 29th and 30th, 1906**; and **(2)** *The Helsinki Zionist Conference*, **December 4th through 10th, 1906** (officially called the *Third All-Russian Zionist Conference*), which was allegedly coordinated by Russians (ostensibly Russian Jews) but held in Finland (then a politically autonomous part of Russia). These events occurred in a 12 day period, and amounted to an international conspiracy of wealthy Jewish people to unlawfully seize and take-over Palestine.

- It's possible on Line 5 there was only one 1906 Zionist event, but Satan added a event on Line 7. If there was only one 1906 event, on Line 5, it was likely event #2.

WOES & TRUMPETS II

134. **In 11:14, an angel declares the Second Woe is past. What YEAR does this occur, how do we know, AND WHY is this year significant to Revelation?**

a. The year is 1906. We know this because the previous verses (11:12, 13) are situated in 1906. These recurring expressions of *6* were intended to signal the

birth year of the originally prophesied human *beast* of Revelation, of 13:18, whose numbers were 6-6-6. Until God opted to change His Prophecy. Establishing this date is important because it allows us to measure the final two periods of woe.

135. **In verse 11:15 the Seventh Trumpet sounds. What is the significance of verses 11:15 through 11:18?**

a. Verse 11:15 through 11:19 represent the years of World War I, which started in 1914 and ended in late 1918. Thus, verse 15 represents 1915, 11:16 represent 1916, 11:17 represents 1917, 11:8 represents 1918, the final year of World War I. This pattern helps confirm that 11:19 is situated in 1919.

136. **In 11:15 an angel exclaims, "*...The kingdoms of this world have become the kingdoms of our Lord...and He shall reign forever and ever*." What is the point of this?**

a. The angels words occur in Heaven, when on Earth a terrible war was occurring. This reflects the fact that during World War I, the leaders of many Western Christian churches supported their nation's involvement in the War (which runs against Jesus' promotion of peace).

137. **Does this indicate if the 7th Trumpet has sounded yet, in 2026?**

a. No. This trumpet scene occurs in Heaven, where God bends time, and story events extend into the future and past.

138. **What is the full meaning of verse 11:15, and how does it connect to verse 10:7?**

a. Verse 11:15 informs us the sounding of the Seventh Trumpet will coincide with the Second Coming.

139. **In 11:15 the Seventh Trumpet sounds, and a proclamation that "*...the kingdoms of this world have become kingdoms of our Lord and His Christ*..." What was the downside of the 7th trumpet?**

a. Per 8:13, the Seventh Trumpet would also be the last *Trumpet of Woe*. Periods of *woe* are long and difficult.

140. **In 11:18, what is "*The nations were angry, and your wrath has come, And the time of the dead...*" about, and why is it written poem or song verse style?**

a. *The nations were angry, and your wrath has come*, refers to **World War I (1914 to 1918)**. Verse 18 refers to the final year of the war. "...*And the time of the dead*" links to Chapter **14**, verses **14** to 20 (the Winepress of the Wrath), which describes many people dying, to refer to 19**14** the start of the World

War I. The verse is written in verse-style likely because in 1914 the music recording industry was gaining traction and radio technology was developing.

(Chapter 11, General)

141. **In Revelation, God shows us various plagues, in the 14th, the 16th and 21st centuries. Why?**

a. In **9:18** God shows us the Black Plague, which killed about **half** of Europe's population; in the mid 14th century, after the Holy Inquisition, as the HRE was rising. In 9:18 God reminds us that Spain exported smallpox to Mexico, in 1520 (killing 1.5 to 3 million people). 11:8 refers to the 1563 London Plague, which struck as the HRE was conquering, enslaving and killing millions. In Chapter 16, we see God impose disease and suffering on the West, and their allies. In citing these events, God is informing us that He has imposed substantial punishment on the West, but they would not learn their lesson.

142. **What is the significance of 1919 to Satan?**

a. 1919 represented the year that Satan was no longer obligated to make sure any Line 5 event also occurred on Line 7, and no longer obligated to make sure people who had lived on Line 5 lived again on Line 7. This meant Satan was free to use his ability to influence thought to alter history and erase his enemies, by killing them, leading their parents to different spouses, etc.

143. **In 11:19, God reveals that He possesses the Ark of the Covenant, what is significance of this, and what event likely triggered this reaction?**

a. In 11:19, God calls the Ark "the *Ark of **His** Covenant*" –meaning He has taken the Covenant back, as critical mass of Jews have violated it. This verse is situated in 1919. The event that triggered this astonishing reaction were three **Zionist event(s)** that occurred in the first two months of 1919:

   I. **The Faisal–Weizmann Agreement, January 3, 1919**, where Zionist leaders agreed to support an Arab state, in exchange for Arab support of Jewish settlement in Palestine.

   II. **Presentation at the Paris Peace Conference, February 3, 1919:** A large Zionist group presented a formal resolution to the Paris Peace Conference, asking Western world powers to recognize the Jewish people of the world as the rightful owners of Palestine (then inhabited by the Palestinians).

   III. **Territorial Claims, February 1919:** Zionists submitted official territorial claims to Palestine.

- It's possible on Line 5 there was only one 1919 Zionist event, and Satan may have added two events on Line 7, to make solving this Mystery more difficult. If there was only one 1919 event on Line 5, it is probably event #2 (above).

BONUS MYSTERY QUESTION: In my book *The Candelaria Code*, in which God reveals numerous coded messages to mankind, God left the coded message Sky Car and Skycar, and reinforced the coded message with image messages. (That Sky Car section from The Candelaria Code is presented below.) What is the purpose of God's Sky Car Message? (See solution below.)

L	R	P
S	Y	W
K	Q	O
U	A	Y
E	K	I
Y	E	C
S	**K**	**Y**

T	A	R
A	H	Y
S	Z	Q
C	J	A
M	T	K
G	N	E
C	**A**	**R**

The code letters **LRP** form the word SKY, and are positioned next to the code **TAR**, which form the word CAR. This is God, again, confirming the fact that the US, the West, and fake writers, like George Lucas stole the idea of my "sky-car", a light affordable flying car. God even slipped "skycar" into an image message, twice, amongst the Confirmation Key letters (right).

Did you notice the clue God slipped into the hand, next to the code letters? (See the image to the left.) The thumb and index fingertips touch, as if joined; a clue that the solution involves joining two words (sky-car) into one: skycar. But the primary reason God included this **sky**-car reference was to inform me that my initials on *Line 5* were **SKY**: Steve Kenyatta Yayayar.

SOULTION: In 2025, God revealed that my true family name is Yayayar. In *The Candelaria Code*, the word Sky was God's way of informing me that my full name on Line 5 was ***S**teve **K**enyatta **Y**ayayar*. God did this to help confirm there was no Western slave trade on Line 5, so I did not have the slave-owner last name: *Briggs*. But God also made this Revelation to confirm that, on Line 7, Satan was free to make any changes he wanted, as long as the people that God designated must be born were born. Thus, Satan saw to it that all of my ancestors were born, going back many generations; but he also saw to it that most of them were born into slavery, which some would consider a fate worse than death.

Chapter 12

144. **What does the Chapter 12 story arch represent?**

a. The history and evolution of Judeo-Christianity; from inception, to Jacob, to the 12 Tribes fleeing from Egypt, to the early days of the Christian Church.

b. Also, in 12:1 and 2, God honors *Mother Nature*. Nature's dominant feature is survival of the fittest. God clearly loves people who are not *the fittest*, but expects them to persevere, be kind, do their best to stand up for themselves, and not grow inwardly hateful.

c. Chapter 12 is also a tribute to the great mothers of humanity.

145. **What does the woman represent in 12:1?**

a. Natas, God's Daughter (effectively Mother Nature). The moon under the Woman's feet, and the 12 stars, remind us women cycle with the moon.

b. The Virgin Mary (Jesus' representational mother, on Line 4).

c. The Ever-virgin Mary, also referred to as *Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe* (the messiah Emanuel's representational mother, from Line 2).

d. The mother of mankind, and the mother of the Israelites.

Above: The desecrated image of *Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe*, described in 12:1 (her 12-prong crown was stolen in 1888, on Line 4); once the breathtaking true work of God.

146. **12:1 is the 195th verse of Revelation. How is this significant?**

a. 195 refers to Genesis 19:5, where a group of corrupted men from Sodom announce their intent to rape (have non-consensual forced homosexual intercourse with) two of God's angels. By placing this reference at a verse strongly associated with Natas, God reveals that Natas strongly disapproves of homosexuality –and all forms of rape. Chapter 12 goes on to present a story that shows Satan unleashing great rage toward *the woman* (who also represents Natas and nature). Natas' disapproval of homosexual intercourse is the probable source of Satan's hatred of Natas.

- Homosexuals should know that one of God's modern revelations is: homosexuals

who are not promiscuous, and who -like all other souls hoping to enter Heaven- do sufficient good works, can still enter Heaven –after serving time in Purgatory. The point is: although homosexuality may lower a person's chances of entering Heaven, it does not preclude them from entry.

147. **In 12:1, what do the 12 stars in the woman's crown represent?**

a. The 12 Tribes of Israel;
b. 12 months of the years (and women's monthly menstrual cycle).

148. **In 12:1, who is the child the woman is carrying?**

a. Jacob, father of the Israelites;

149. **Why are Jacob and the Israelites so important?**

a. Because Jacob and the Israelites are from the first line of people to understand there is only one true, all-powerful and good God, and they loved God and kept the Commandments.

150. **In 12:3, who is the Great Red Dragon?**

a. Satan

151. **What do the Dragon's (Satan's) seven heads represent?**

a. Seven Western European regions, going through trials, which would, one day, lead them to become the Holy Roman Empire (HRE).
b. Seven antagonists to the 7 Churches and to the 7 Spirits of God.
c. The seven deadly sins.

152. **What do the Dragon's seven crowns represent?**

a. Satan's rule over the 7 nations of the HRE.
b. The crowns are a symbolic proclamation that Satan is the supreme evil mankind must contend with. There are other beasts in Revelation, but only one Satan –with crowns on his heads.

153. **Who is the child in 12:5?**

a. Jacob
b. The 12 Tribes of Israel.

154. **In 12:6, what does the woman fleeing into the wilderness represent?**

a. The Israelites fleeing Egypt.

155. **12:9 makes clear that *the Dragon*, the *Serpent*, and *the Devil* are all Satan. According to Revelation 12:1–9, when did God and His angels cast Satan down to Earth?**

a. Some point between 1260 B.C. (when the Israelites fled Egypt) and Jesus'

birth. Because these verses are situated proximate to the advent of money, in the West, the verses insinuate a deep relationship between money and Westerners, and money and Satan. [NOTE: Genesis indicates Satan has been on Earth perhaps longer than mankind. In Revelation, in Heaven, God bends time as he wishes; so 12:1-9 should not be analyzed too literally. Toward this, see solutions 116 and 198.]

156. **In 12:7-9 we see Michael "and his angels" fight the Dragon (Satan) "and his angels". What can this tell us about Heaven?**

a. This indicates, in Heaven, God gives us free will, just as we have on Earth. This suggests, occasionally, there may be disagreements among ascendant beings in Heaven.

157. **In 12:11, what does the expression "...and they loved not their lives unto the death" mean?**

a. It means God hopes we are not so in love with our lives that we forget to live with character and courage –and thus, not make it into Heaven. (We should also not be foolhardy, and disrespect the gift of life.)

158. **12:12 says the Devil will inflict great wrath on mankind "*because he knoweth that he has but a short time*" before his end. What is the most profound implication of this?**

a. This indicates God gave Satan substantial knowledge of future events –to more efficiently endeavor to corrupt souls. This shows God intends to properly test all humans, and may indicate He did not intend for humanity to last millions of years, as it might seem cruel to let Satan torment us endlessly –but letting him disrupt things for a few thousand years, to help billions of human enter Heaven, is very reasonable.

159. **In 12:13, what does verse 13 represent, who does the woman represent, and who does the child represent?**

a. Verse 13 represents Line 3 (|3), created when Emanuel died, rose and turned back time, determined to be reborn and re-crucified. The woman is Mary (Emanuel's representational mother). The child is Emanuel.

160. **In 12:14, what does verse 14 represent, who does the woman represent, and who does the child represent?**

a. Verse 14 represents Line 4 (|4); created when Emanuel turned back time. The child is Jesus (the second incarnation of Emanuel). The woman is Mary (Jesus' representational mother).

161. **In 12:14, what does the woman (flying into the wilderness) represent? What does the wilderness represent? What do the two eagle wings represent?**

a. The woman represents the early Christian Church, after Jesus' death. The wilderness represents persecution Christians and Jews faced after Jesus' death, which forced them into hiding. One wing represents the woman's past (Judaism), the other represents her future: Jesus and Christianity. I believe God would like to see people move to true Christianity.

162. **In 12:14, what does *a time and times and half a time* represent?**

a. 350 years (a time = 100 year; times = 200 years; half a time = 50 years), the time from Jesus birth to Rome ending its persecution of Christians, 313 AD (Edict of Milan, ending persecution of Christians) to 380 AD (Edict of Thessalonica, which made Christianity the Roman state religion).

163. **In 12:15, 16, what do (1) the flood, and (2) the Earth helping the woman, by swallowing up the flood, represent?**

a. The flood represents Satan's efforts to harm and punish early Christians. But, near the Jordan River, where Jesus was baptized, year after year, the Earth just absorbed the water, creating perfect baptismal conditions.

164. **From the story, why was Jesus coming to Earth necessary?**

a. Once Satan was cast down to Earth, Satan would lead many more people away from God. Thus, Jesus was needed to counter Satan's attack. Like many religions, Judaism did not proselytize. Jesus and Christianity countered Satan by proselytizing, and leading people to God.

165. **What is Chapter 12's message for women and mothers?**

a. Chapter 12 shows how brave women raised and fought for the most important people and nations throughout history. Having children requires women to risk their lives, and devote themselves to raising good people. Women who must work, or choose to work, deserve respect, but people and society should never underestimate the importance of mothers and wives.

166. **What is the primary Prophetic duty of Chapter 12?**

a. Chapter 12 facilitates revelations about Satan, and the verses of Chapter 12 link to other verses in Revelation (12:2 links to 8:7, 8 and 9, and the evolution of life on Earth; 12:3 links to 6:4; 12:5 links to 5:6; 12:9 links to 8:10 and 11, and 20:2). These ties express God's special bonds, to His

Family, the 12 Tribes, Islam, Christians, and those who serve Him, knowingly or unwittingly.

Chapter 13

167. **What does the chapter number, 13, represent in the story of God and Satan?**

a. 13 represents the 13 extra days Satan added to the Gregorian calendar by March 1900, all in effort to disrespect God, and in effort to make Revelation's Two Hour War date Prophecies wrong. However, God saw all Satan scenes, thousands of years before Satan was born. Thus god's Two Hour War date is correct on the Julian, the Gregorian, the Yin, the Mayan Long-Count….

168. **What crime do the Beast Out of the Sea and the Beast Out of the Land have in common?**

a. Both beasts are powered by Satan's far-reaching evil influence, but both beasts, generally, commit different crimes. The Beast Out of the Sea enslaved masses, committed genocide and stole land. The Beast Out of the Land destroyed lives through widespread institutional corruption, moral corruption and perversion, interference… But the one crime that both beasts engaged in was attacking and altering God's word, the Bible. In the Beast Out of the Sea story, Martin Luther and others started by making small but significant Biblical alterations (by adding the word "alone" to Romans 3:28, Luther made good works unnecessary), But, with the Beast Out of the Land, Satan and Gardner orchestrated the Dead Sea Scrolls, which deeply desecrated the Bible.

169. **In the verses 13:1 to 13:10, God provides details of the rise and fall of the Beast Out of the Sea. In verse 13:11 to 13:18 God details the rise of the Beast Out of the Earth. In 13:18, John W Gardner dies, but becomes the human beast in spirit, through the corrupt engagements of his 666. What is God revealing with this arrangement?**

a. Later in these solutions we learn that Gardner was so devoted to evil that God lends Gardner's name to the Mark Crimes. Thus, figuratively, Gardner lives on in Mark Crimes. BUT, God would not waste time or text to suggest something obvious like Gardner's legacy lives on in spirit. God would only do this as a clue to reveal that He *literally* allowed Gardner to continue to live, on Earth, as some form of demon. Gardner is certainly a much less powerful demon than Satan. But God may allow Gardner, in demon form, to wager or work for new powers. God foreshadowed this solution, in Chapter 6, where He revealed he previously sent three demons, Satan, Hades and Death, to Earth.

For documentary reasons, heavily edited Chapter 13 solutions are represented below, in gray. The full and proper Chapter 13 solutions are presented, as intended, herein, on pages 13 to 59.

13:1-10, The First Beast

170. **In 13:1, what did the 7 heads of the first Beast represent?**
   a. The 7 nations of Western Europe, the Holy Roman Empire (**HRE**): England, France, Spain, Portugal, Nether4s, Denmark and Germany.
171. **In 13:1, what do the Beast's 10 horns represent?**
   a. The 10 future principle colonies of the Beast: India, U.S, Canada, Central America, South America, Brazil, West Indies, South Africa, West Africa, Oceania/Australia.
   b. Brazen violation of the 10 commandments.
172. **In 13:1, what do the ten crowns on the first Beast's ten horns represent?**
   a. The 7-headed Beast's rule over the 10 future colonies.
   b. The West's opposition to the 10 Commandments.
173. **In 13:1, why does the Beast not have seven crowns (one on each of its seven heads)?**
   a. Because God is saying (through Revelation) that the first Beast is subservient to Satan, who wears the seven crowns.
174. **In 13:2, what does *like unto a leopard* mean?**
   a. Leopards' spots are their natural camouflage; making them hard to see. Revelation 13:4 says the world *worshipped the Beast*. This ability to inspire worship was part of the Beast's leopard-like survival advantage.
   b. Because Western Europeans acted with guile, which made their predatorial intentions unclear; thus, were *like unto a leopard*.
175. **In 13:2. What does "feet of a bear" mean?**
   a. *Feet of a bear* pertains to new shoe-making technology that developed in Europe in the 15th and 16th century, which allowed European soldier to fight deeper into the cold season.
   b. *Feet of a bear* is a metaphor for walking plunderously and fearlessly.
176. **In 13:2, what does mouth of a lion mean?**
   a. *Mouth of a lion* refers to how, in Europe, the powerful began to use the moveable printing press to make their views travel far and wide.
   b. *Mouth of a lion* also means speaking in a belligerent, *war-like* way.
177. **In 13:2 what does "the dragon" mean?**
   a. The dragon means *military power*.
   b. Satan.
178. **In 13:3, what does "*his head as it were wounded to death; and his deadly wound was healed*…" mean?**
   a. The *deadly wounded* but *healed* head refers to the HRE, defeated by Poland in the German-Polish War (1003-1018), but the HRE rebuilt itself back into a mighty nation, which later led the 7-headed HRE.

179. **13:4, what does worship the dragon mean?**
   a. "Worship the dragon" is to overly admire the Beast's military power, or to imitate its military power.
   b. It is one of the most powerful judgments God makes against the leaders and people of the world. In Chapter 12, God calls Satan as *the Great Dragon*, and in 13:4, God accuses the world of worshipping the dragon.
180. **In 13:4, what does *worshipping the Beast* mean?**
   a. *Worshipping the Beast* occurred when non-Western leaders and citizens were overly impressed with Western culture.
181. **What is the mouth in 13:5?**
   a. The "mouth" is the new moveable type printing press, used to attack the Church, in the 16th century.
182. **In 13:6, who blasphemed God and made war with the saints?**
a. Martin Luther.
183. **In 13:6, how did Martin Luther "open his mouth in blasphemy against God…"?**
   a. In addition to the Ninety-Five Theses attack on the Church, in 1522, Luther published his first translation of the Bible. Luther's translations corrupted God's word; most notably by adding the word "alone" after "faith" in Romans 3:28; which misled congregants that they could be saved by their faith, without performing good works. This gave rise to the first Beast (the HRE), who intended to do no good works.
184. **In 13:7, what does "*And it was given unto him to make war with the saints*" refer to?**
   a. This refers to how, in 1529, eight years after Martin Luther's Ninety-Five Theses was banned, a group of *six princes* of 14 HRE Imperial Free Cities filed a legal petition to the Imperial Diet at Speyer against the ban of Martin Luther. This was called the *Protestation at Speyer*.
   b. This also appears to refer, subordinately, to the Thirty Years' War (1618-1648), a continuation of the Protestant movement.
185. **In 13:7, what does "*and to overcome them*" mean or refer to?**
   a. This refers to the fact that in 1555, in the Peace of Augsburg, the six princes won their battle; thus, Christianity was legally divided in the HRE, and the rulers of each state were permitted to choose between Lutheranism and Catholicism.
186. **In 13:7, what does "*And power was given him over all kindreds, and tongues, and nations*" mean or refer to?**
   a. "*And power was given him over all kindreds, and tongues, and nations*," refers to the fact that Lutheran and Protestant growth were greatly accelerated by Peace of Augsburg and HRE conquest and colonization.
187. **One of Revelation's many powerful verses is verse 13:8: "*And all that dwell upon the Earth shall worship him, whose names are not written in the book of life of the Lamb*…" What does 13:8 mean, and who is "him" *whose***

***names are not written in the book of life*?**

a. "Him" (*whose names are not written in the book of life*) refers to several entities: (1) the West (the 7 nations of the HRE –the Beast), and (2) Martin Luther (and John Calvin and other founders of the new false faiths). Often God symbolically refers to his Church with feminine pronouns; this is because the collective Church represents God's symbolic wife. But in 13:8 God refers to these churches (Lutheran, Protestant, Calvinist…) with a masculine pronoun, signifying He does not acknowledge these churches. God is saying the HRE is unholy, and Luther and Calvin are unholy, and all who follow Lutheranism, Protestantism, Calvinism, etc., worship unholy entities.

188. **God does not accept the many Churches that formed after Martin Luther divided the church, largely because they altered His words and laws, made false accusations against the Church, etc., but there is also a powerful symbolic reason that God will not accept these Churches. What is this symbolic reason?**

a. As we learned in Revelation, God is in a symbolic marriage with his seven true Churches. Revelation also confirms that God is very opposed to marital infidelity. For God to accept any of the false churches that emerged after Luther would be akin to God being unfaithful to his symbolic wives; something God will not consider.

189. **13:9 reads: If anyone has an ear, let him hear. What is the meaning of 13:9?**

a. 13:9 refers to the 1866 invention of dynamite –which caused severe hearing loss in about 90% of American miners. The punch-line: *let him hear* appears to be God reminding state leaders and employers of their duty to protect workers rights, safety and health.

190. **What is the point of 13:10, "…he who kills with the sword must be killed with the sword"?**

a. This is a reference to the many people who died (roughly 750,000) or became prisoners of war (about 400,000) in the American Civil War, and in similar conflicts involving Western countries or colonies involved in slavery, from about 1866 to 1869.

- This may also be a reference to William I, ruler of the Dutch Republic (a slave trading Protestant country), the first head of state killed with a handgun (1584).

191. **In 13:11 and 12, who does the second Beast represent?**

a. <u>The U.S.</u> (See pages 9 to 53 for complete solution.)

192. **In 13:11, what do the Beast's two horns represent?**

a. The second Beast's two horns represent <u>Israel and Japan</u>, both tied to the U.S since the end of World War II. Under the second Beast, private parties, corporations, the US government and military used Israel and Japan to perform actions, <u>off</u> U.S. soil, that were illegal on U.S. soil.

193. **In 13:11, what does it mean to "spake as a dragon"?**

a. To speak with the belligerence of a tremendous military power.

b. To speak like Satan.

194. **In 13:12, what does "he exerciseth all the power of the first beast…and causeth the earth…to worship the first beast" mean?**

a. It means the 2nd Beast (the US) had the power (via TV/internet) to make the world worship the second and first Beast (Western Europe).

195. **In 13:13, what does "in the sight of men" mean or refer to?**

a. *In the sight of men* refers to people watching TV or looking at computer/internet device screens.

196. **In 13:13, what does "maketh fire come down from the sky in the sight of men" mean or refer to?**

a. This refers to US playing newsreels of the US dropping nuclear bombs on Hiroshima and Nagasaki in movie theaters in the 1940s; broadcasting US missile launches in the 1950s, 1960s and into the 1990s.

197. **In 13:14, what does "*in the sight of the Beast*" refer to?**

a. "*In the sight of the Beast*" refers to the Beast's use of TV and visual technology (computers) to effect mass psychological change (consensual brainwashing) of US/Western citizens.

b. *In the sight of the beast* refers to the Beast's ability to spy on Americans, and any nation that purchased US cable technology, via cable boxes.

198. **In 13:14, what does "by the means of those miracles" mean or refer to?**

a. *"The means"* referred to the science behind the Beast's magic: *psychology - mass media-distributed psychological reprogramming*, or brainwashing; not implemented by force, but by subtle persuasion.

199. **In Rev Chapter 13, what does "image" mean?**

- Please see the six definitions of "image" in section I, the Chapter 13 Solutions.

200. **In 13:14, what does make an image to the beast mean?**

a. Foreign nations making or buying TVs, to watch the Beast.

b. Foreign nations making or buying the ability to receive TV signals.

c. Foreign nations OR citizens remaking their national or self-images in the likeness of the US.

201. **In 13:15, what does "give life unto the image" mean?**

a. It means the Beast had the power to animate the image on the screen –the power to create motion pictures.

202. **In 13:15, what is it *to worship the image* of the Beast?**

a. **The two non-Western definitions** of "making an image to the beast" or "worshipping the Beast" are:

a. Definition #1**:** "***Making an image to the Beast***" is when a nation outside of the US is persuaded to make or accept a device or portal (a TV or internet conduit system) for the Beast (US/West) to send entertainment, propaganda, pornography…, to the foreign nation**.**

b. Definition #2**:** "***worshipping the Image* of the Beast"** is when citizens and leaders of non-Western nations adopt Western values, behaviors, dress, beliefs, etc., and reject their own traditions.

The West's subtle supremacist inculcation caused many Westerners to hate other races and cultures; thus, "worshipping the image," in the West, is:

c. **In the West, "*worshipping the image*"** is when Westerners are reprogrammed to see other races/cultures as inferior.

The **Universal** definition of "worshipping the image" is:

d. Universally, ***worshipping the image*** is watching or using one's TV or phone/computer too much (causing parents to neglect their children; and children to develop psychological issues and poor social skills).

203. **In 13:15, what does "speak" mean or refer to?**

a. *Speak* means the images on the TV and internet devices should project sound, so viewers might hear the Beast.

b. Speak could also mean the Beast's propaganda could incite vocal protests (*speak*) for change.

204. ***"…And cause that as many as would not worship the image of the beast should be <u>killed</u>."* What is this passage about?**

a. This passage warns that the protests for change could lead to upheavals, where innocent traditionalists, of all faiths, were killed.

205. **In 13:16, what is a "mark"?**

a. A "mark" is a *Divine identifier*, placed *in* the forehead or *in* the right hand of humans, identifying souls who will be punished in Hell**.**

b. A "mark" is any computer, laptop or smart-phone internet connected device, with a <u>visual display screen</u>.

c. A "mark" is a curse or disease one acquires, as punishment, for bad behavior, issued before Judgment day.

d. A "mark" is a brand, burned on the hands and foreheads of human souls, marking chattel owned by a man

e. A "mark" is a *terrible criminal minion.*

f. A *mark* is <u>a cure</u> (once people know the *mark* is a ticket to damnation, they'll stop their bad conduct, tell others, and stop further spread).

206. **Who earns marks in their forehead (their psyche)?**

a. People *receive* the mark *in* their foreheads by viewing corrupt, hateful TV and internet images. The forehead represents our minds psyche or psychology. So corrupted thoughts earn a mark in the forehead.

207. **Who earns marks in their right hand (their deed)?**

a. People who produce or distribute corrupt or hateful internet or TV videos, etc., receive the mark in their right hands. Most people are right-handed; our right hands govern most of our action; thus, corrupt action gets a right hand mark.

208. **What is the point of verse 17, in Chapter 13?**

a. See solution on pages 48-51.

209. **To solve 13:17(A), how can you use a mark to buy AND sell in the Beast (the US)?**

a. See solution on pages 48-51.

210. **What are the names of the Beast?**

a. See solution on pages 52-59.

211. **To solve 13:17(B), how can you use the name of the Beast to buy AND sell, in the *Beast* (the US)?**

a. See solution on pages 48-51.

212. **What is the number of his name?**

a. See solution on pages 48-51.

213. **To solve 13:17(C), how can you use the name of the Beast to buy AND sell, in the Beast (the US)?**

a. See solution on pages 48-51.

214. **Can you integrate your businesses?**

a. See solution on pages 48-51.

215. **Regarding 13:17, how many total answers are there for (a) the number of definitions for a "mark", (b) the number of names for the Beast; (c) the total of all the various *numbers of his name*?**

a. See solution on pages 48-51.

216. **Who is the third and final Beast?**

a. John Gardner (see pages 52-59, etc.)

- Originally "the Beast" referred to seven aggressive Western European nations.
- Next, "the Beast" referred to the US.
- Finally, "the Beast" referred to John Gardner," and the US became *Babylon*.

217. **Re 13:18, what are the numbers of the Beast?**

a. ΧΞϛ (uppercase Greek alphabet numerical characters);

b. $\overline{\chi\xi\varsigma}$ (lowercase Greek alphabet numerical characters);

c. **600+60+6** (the configuration of Arabic characters, equal to the Greek);

d. **666** (a reduction of 600+60+6);

218. **What does the Beast's number represent?**

a. The 666 represents the 666 people through which permanent control of wealth and power in the US can be obtained (CEOs, politicians…).

219. **The Number of the Beast is/was <u>600+60+6</u> (666). In this number, what do the numbers 60 and 600 represent?**

a. See pages 52-to 59.

220. **Who are the original 6 leaders of Gardner's 666?**

a. John Gardner, Nelson Rockefeller, William Paley, Henry Kissinger, Milton Friedman, and William J Brennan.

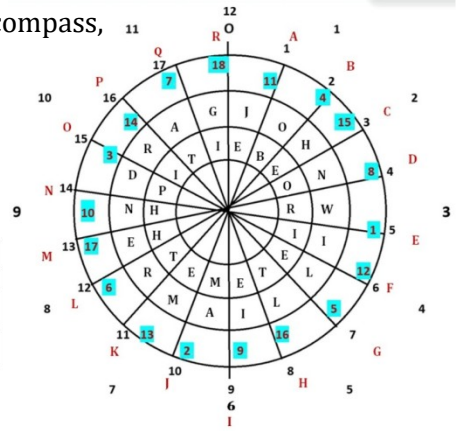
221. **13:18 reads: "*Here is Wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count <u>the Number of the Beast</u>*; for it is a *<u>number of a man</u>*; and *<u>his number</u> is*…". 13:18 hints at several names God recommends for the *Number of the Beast* (the hints are in the phrases "number of his name," "number of a man," "his number"). From this, can you identify 6 God-approved names for the 666?:**

a. (John) Gardner's 666;
b. The 666 of John Gardner;
c. The Number of John Gardner;
d. The Number of the Beast;
e. The 666 of the Beast;
f. ***h**is 666*.

222. **What is the secret *Prophesied-solver-confirming* solution to 13: 18?**

a. Verse 13:18 reads: *Here is Wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the Number of the Beast; for it is a number of a man; and his number is 666.* Verse 13:18 quietly foretells that God's solver will have special knowledge about the human beast (*Let him that hath **understanding**...)*, and His solver will reveal the Beast's relationship to his number (*Let him that hath understanding **count the Number of the Beast***). God also indicated His solver would identify the beast (*for it is the number of **a man***). Toward this, in these solutions, I have revealed much about Gardner. But in His 13.18 Mystery, I believe God is referring to the fact that in 1969, the first Human beast, John W Gardner (who was also the Zodiac Killer –who hired murderers to kill people for him), published the 408-Cipher, and claimed the cipher contained his identity. The cipher was solved a few days later, in August 1969, but only contained a not-so-interesting message, and 18 extra letters. But secretly, the extra 18 letters were the Zodiac's *18-Letter Code*, which revealed the Zodiac's and the Beast's identity. The 18-Letter Code went unsolved for 55 years, until April 2024, when I solved the 18-Letter Code, and revealed the Zodiac's Identity and confirmed John W Gardner as the first human beast of Revelation, in *The Zodiac Killer's Identity Revealed*. Amazingly, just as God has certain Mysteries that can be solved if you already know the solutions (or if you can ascertain the solution somewhere else), the Zodiac's 18-Letter Code also required that the solver already know the killer's identity. Gardner's 18-Letter Code had 18 letters because Gardner's full name had 18 letters and because the *number of the beast* adds up to 18 (6+6+6 = 18). Thus, in 13:18, God Prophesied that I would reveal Gardner, the killer and the beast, using his own 18-Letter Code: *Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast*.

Right: The Zodiac's alphanumerical time compass, from *The Zodiac Killer's Identity Revealed*.



Below: the Decipher Master Key, from *The Zodiac Killer's Identity Revealed*

The Zodiac's *Decipher Master Key* Identity Confirmation Game

Row 1. Column Numbers	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Row 2: Added total of rows 3 & 4	10	15	8	40	23	9	12	38	9	27	13	44	31	14	30	18	27	33
Row 3: Decipher Key Letters	E	B	E	O	R	I	E	T	E	M	E	T	H	H	P	I	T	I
Row 4: Steps (interval) between decipher letters and letters in killer's name	5	13	3	25	5	0	7	18	4	14 -12	8	24	23	6	14	9	7	24
Row 5: The killer's name (last name backward).	J	O	H	N	W	I	L	L	I	A	M	R	E	N	D	R	A	G

223. **What do the 18 verses of Chapter 13 -or Chapter 13 itself- represent?**

a. Chapter 13 and its **18** verses represent the two calendars systems of the Aztec people of Central America. The 18 verses represent the **18** months of the *Xiuhpohualli* agricultural calendar, consisting of eighteen 20-day months, with 5 extra days, forming a 365 day year. And Chapter 13's sequence number, ***13***, honors the Aztec's *Tonalpohualli* calendar, a detailed sacred calendar system consisting of twenty **13**-day weeks.

<u>Chapter 14</u>

224. **How is Chapter 14 different from chapter 12, 13, 15 and 16, and can you explain its *3-part structure*?**

a. Chapters 12, 13, 15 and 16 are sequential, going forward in time. Chapter 14 has three parts, which are presented is reverse sequence. **Part I.** Verses 1-5 occur at the first Resurrection (2032; more on this date in the Chapter 20 solutions). **Part II.** Verses 6-13 return to the linear sequence, situated in 2022. **Part III.** Verses 14 to 21 (when Jesus and 3 angels begin killing masses, in the Winepress of Wrath), go back in time, to where Chapter 11 ended (1906), and resume the story of God's wrath against the West. Verses 14-21 are about the millions of Westerners God and Jesus allowed (or caused) to die in World War I (1914-18) and World War II (1939-45).

- God reminds us He has imposed firm punishment on the West, but they would not learn. The people most punished in WWII were Westerners, Jews and Japan.

225. **In Chapter 14, verse 1, who are the 144,000?**

a. The 144,000 best souls since the advent of Jesus.

226. **Did you notice the big change in what the beast represents in Chapter 14? Explain.**

a. In 14:9, the beast switches from representing the US, in the second half of Chapter 13, to representing only John Gardner. Thus, the *mark, image,* and *beast* receive male pronouns for the rest of Revelation (*his* mark, *his* image). [13:17 and 18 setup this transition, as they refer to the "number of <u>*his*</u> name", and explain his number "…is the number of a *man*."]

227. **In Chapter 14, when Gardner receives the name "the Beast," what title is given to the U.S. (to replace "the Beast" moniker), and why is it significant?**

a. The US is renamed Babylon at 14:8; significant because *Babylon* enslaved the Israelites. God is saying: the US is/was enslaving people, just as Babylon

enslaved the Israelites. The name Babylon was used by the Apostle Peter, to refer to Rome, because, at the time, Rome was persecuting Christians. Thus, the name Babylon is used to remind us of the US' ties to the HRE, and the HRE's ties to ancient Rome.

228. **What happens to Babylon?**

a. In 14:6, it appears as if Babylon (the new name for the US) was totally destroyed (*fallen*). But at 18:2, we see Babylon has just fallen in morality (*become the habitation of devils…every foul spirit*…). But six verses later, 18:8, it appears Babylon is *about* to be destroyed: "*Therefore my plagues will come in one day –death and mourning and famine. And she will be utterly burned with fire, for strong is the Lord who judges her*." Two verses later (18:10), we learn Babylon was destroyed in an hour.

229. **How do we know Babylon represents the U.S.?**

a. Because of how it is described in Chapter 18:9 to 20: a city that acted as they greatest market in the world –a station only held by the US ("wherein were made rich all that had ships in the sea").
b. The writers (God, Jesus, John) inconspicuously help us deduce Babylon is the U.S., with an *echo recall* strategy. In 13:4, the writer asks, "Who ***is like unto*** the beast?'' Then in 18:18, to help us see the second Beast is now Babylon, the 13:4 refrain is repeated, "What city ***is like unto*** the great city!"
c. Also, in Chapter 13, we meet the first Beast, with seven heads (representing England, France, Spain, Portugal, Netherlands, Belgium and Germany) and 10 horns. This beast has tremendous military power, so the world worshipped it. This beast rose around 1517 and declined in the mid 19th century. Next, in 13:11, we meet the **second Beast** (the US), which has all the military power of the first Beast, and causes the world to worship the first Beast. After John Gardner dies and assumes the name "the Beast," Revelation needed a new moniker for the US; thus, God gave the US the alias: *Babylon*. In 17:3, Babylon (the US) is represented by a garish *Great Whore*, who <u>sits on the seven-headed Beast with 10 horns</u> (the first Beast). Thus, Babylon is the US.

230. **Why is verse 14:10 important?**

a. Verse 14:10, "…he shall be tormented…in the presence of the holy angels…," shows us, in Heaven, if we wish, we can observe people being punished in Hell (we shouldn't derive pleasure from this).

231. **What is the remarkable significance of 14:11?**

a. Verse 14:11 is situated in 2022. The verse's *present tense* language ("*And the smoke of their torment ascends forever and ever*…") informs us God has already begun sending people with the mark to the Lake of Fire, 1000 years before Final Judgment.

232. **What do the collective 20 verses of Chapter 14 represent?**

a. The 20 verses of Chapter 14 represent the 20 days of a standard Mayan month, in their *Haab* calendar system, in which each month has 20 days, with **18** months in a year (with 5 extra days at the end of the year).

233. **To what Wagers-related fact does *WATERS* in 14:2 refer?**

a. 14:2 occurs at the First Resurrection (c2032). ***Waters*** in 14:2 refers to my Wager **Terms**, which I used to ask God to revive me (and maybe a few others) 1,000 years early, to hear *The Song* described in 14:3 –or hear a re-play through the *sea of glass* which is before God's throne (15:2).

Chapter 15

234. **What is/are the mystery(s) or revelation(s) of Chapter 15?**

a. Chapter 15 make **three** powerful revelations:

(I) In Revelation, the number "3" represents the Church –and God's 3 Churches: Judaism, Christianity and Islam. In Chapter 15, we see angels perform a religious ceremony/rite (verses 5, 6 and 7), and immediately God grows even more powerful in verse 8. This is to show how God appreciates our prayers and church services. Within Chapter 15, God honors His 3 Churches, by twice placing the word "seven" in verses 1, 6 and 7. The 2 *sevens* in verse **1** honor Christians, who attend church on Sundays, the first day of the week. The 2 *sevens* at verse **6** honor Muslims, who attend Friday Prayer, on the sixth day. The 2 *sevens* at verse **7** honor Jews, who attend synagogue/temple on Saturdays, the seventh day.

(II) **CALENDAR OF THE CHURCHES. Chapter 15 has 8 verses, which represent the 8-day week that existed in Rome for centuries**, until the 4th century AD, when Rome became a Christian nation, and moved to a 7 day week. (In the 4th century AD, China also moved to a 7 day week.) Chapter 15 reminds us God's Churches started small, but became so powerful as to change the length of a week. God seems to make this point because, in the coming years, He wants His Churches to play a bigger role in law enforcement, justice and government, around the world –to make sure

powerful and wealthy criminals are punished, and all people held to the same standard –the rich and powerful punished firmly for all abuses, and corruption out of judiciaries, government and the Church. We know God wants this because chapters 15-22, Revelation's closing chapters, are about crimes, punishment for crimes, and rewards for not committing crimes.

(III) **Verse 3** mentions the *Song of Moses* (Deuteronomy 32:44-52). But the Song of Moses is set up in Deuteronomy 31:16-22, where God foresees that the Children of Israel "***will forsake me, and break my Covenant, which I have made with them***," and "***go a-whoring after the gods of the strangers of the land***." Yet, God promises to deliver the Children of Israel to the Promised Land. But, because He knows the Children of Israel will one day betray Him, God asks Moses to write a song, *"and teach it to the Children of Israel; put it in their mouths, that this song may be a witness for me against the Children of Israel."* For their betrayal, God promises (Deut 31:17): ***"…I will forsake them, and I will hide my face from them, and they shall be devoured, and many evils and troubles shall befall them…"*** By *forsaking*, God is speaking of countless dirty engagements Israel and fake Western Jews entered into with the US since World War II. The point of Chapter 15:3-4 is God's Covenant with Israel is broken.

235. **"3" recurs in Revelation's final 8 chapters (15-22); why?**

a. I believe 3 is a tribute to the Holy Land, situated between 3 continents, Africa, Asia and Europe, and the recurring threes are a sign to God's 3 Churches (Judaism, Christianity, Islam) to properly **conceive, adjudicate** and **enforce** the law, to the powerful, poor and clergy.

236. **In 15:2, what is "the mark of *his name*"?**

a. It is a hint to the correct term for *the Mark*. "His" refers to the Beast, John Gardner. Thus, the correct name is "*The Mark of John Gardner*."

- 14:9 first mentions a *Mark* Crime. 14:8-13 are situated in 2022, the years that I first reported Gardner's crimes, on the website *Twitter*. This indicates that when I revealed Gardner's crimes, the *Mark* took Gardner's name.

237. **What is the secondary purpose of Chapter 15's eight verses?**

a. Chapter 15's eight verses represent the 8 human timelines. Currently there have been 7 human timelines. When Satan is freed from the Bottomless Pit, around 3033, and is unleashed upon mankind again, Line 8 will begin.

- Chapter 15 occurs in Heaven, which is not tied or confined to any specific year.

Chapter 16

238. **In 16:2, why is *the mark* suddenly referred to as "the mark of the beast"?**

a. This is confirmation that John Gardner is the Beast. [In 14:11, we learn the mark is "the mark of John Gardner" ("mark of *his name*"), but in 16:2 Gardner's name is replaced with "the beast" (mark of *the beast*).]

239. **In 16:2, the first angel's bowl gave a "foul and loathsome" sore to "men that had the mark of the beast". What ailment does the first angel's bowl cause?**

a. Mpox (2022), primarily spread by gay men, in Europe and the US.

240. **In 16:3, when the second angel's vial/bowl causes the sea to become "*blood as of a dead man, and every living creature in the sea died*," what ongoing tragedy did this refer to?**

a. The *Mediterranean migrant crisis*. The crisis started around 2015, but took a huge upswing in 2023, when in June, NPR reported 2000 immigrants had died trying to cross the Mediterranean Sea, to escape persecution and poverty in North Africa.

b. September 13, 2021, *Daily Mail* and others reported a large inlet pool of the Dead Sea, on the coast of Jordan (where Sodom and Gamorrah were once located), had turned blood red.

241. **In 16:4, the third angel poured its bowl "*on the rivers and fountains of water, and they became blood*," what does this refer to?**

a. The story refers to the many man-made water disasters that occurred in 2023: (1) Syrian fishermen in the Tigris and Euphrates who only caught a fraction of their usual catch; (2) reports that half of US tap water is contaminated with *forever chemicals*, which cause cancer, infertility, liver damage…; (3) hundreds of fish died in Israel's Tzalmon Estuary; (4) whales beached themselves in record numbers, worldwide. (The Dead Sea blood pool, in the previous solution, may also be tied to these events.)

242. **To what Wagers-related event does *WATERS* in 16:5 refer?**

a. Verse 16:5 is between 16:4 (in 2023) and 16:6 (late July 2023). July 2023 is when God spoke 3 sentences, directly into my mind. The brief sentences totaled only 21 to 25 words. [49] The most important sentence was a request

[49] God did not exactly use *words*. Rather, He inserted extremely clear and fast thoughts, which I understood instantly.

that I solve the entire Book of Revelation (at the time, I had been working to solve just Chapter 13). The word ***waters*** in 16:5 marks the beginning of my *official* involvement in the Wagers. My involvement in the Wagers became *official* (for lack of a better term) when God spoke those 3 or 4 short sentences to me. God has not spoken "conventionally" to me since those few words in 2023.

243. **In 16:8, the fourth angel poured his vial/bowl on the sun, "and power was given unto him to scorch men with fire." To what does this verse refer?**

a. Accelerated global warming, witnessed in 2023, noted in the headline of a July 27th, 2023, CNN report: "This Month is the Planet's Hottest by far, and Hottest in around 120,000 years."

244. **In 16:10, the fifth angel's vial/bowl causes people in the US ("the seat of the beast") to gnaw "their tongues for pain." To what does this verse refer?**

a. A 2023 pharmaceutical drug shortage in America that substantially reduced pain medication availability.

245. **In 16:12, the sixth angel's vial/bowl causes the Euphrates River to go dry. What event does this verse refer to?**

a. It refers to reports, in 2023, that the Euphrates (river) water level was much lower than usual. This lead to predictions that the Euphrates could disappear by 2040.

246. **God exaggerates in verses 16:3 and 16:12 (and 13:8, 13:16, and 14:9-11). Why are these exaggerations important?**

a. In 16:3 and 16:12 God deliberately exaggerates, to convey the magnitude of the tragedy, and emphasize the value of life, and the value of engaging storytelling. In 16:3, God says "***every living creature in the sea died***." But every creature in the sea had NOT died, but God's use of words captures the tragedy of thousands dying to find better lives. In 16:12, God says the water of the Euphrates River "***was dried up***" –also an exaggeration. God will exaggerate to edify. This might cause us to wonder: Did God exaggerated Noah's age? Did Jonah really live in a fish's belly for 3 days? If not, why would God tell us these things? **Solution:** To give us models of people who remained faithful in impossible circumstances; to test our faith; to inspire wonder…

b. In 14:9-11 God says anyone who commits a Mark or an Image crime, or worships the beast, will be sentenced to Hell –forever –with torment! The situation seems hopeless. BUT, since God exaggerates at least 4 times in Revelation, people who've committed lower-level Unforgivable Crimes have hope that God was exaggerating, and if they repent, ask forgiveness, and do good works, maybe they'll be forgiven.

247. **In 16:13, (A) who is the *False Prophet*?**

A. Oral Roberts. We learn this is Roberts in 19:20, as the verse explains the False Prophet "wrought miracles **before** <u>him</u>" (the third Beast). In Chapter 13, "*miracles*" are associated with the second Beast (the US), circa 1955, when Oral Roberts was on TV. Roberts started his radio and TV career <u>before</u> Gardner became the Beast. 19:20 explains the False Prophet "*deceived those who received the mark of the beast*". Luther and Calvin were not alive in the 20th century, when Mark Crimes began, and are not associated with *the Mark*. So, the False Prophet of 16:13 can only be Roberts.

248. **How is verse 16:13 connected to the beasts of Chapter 13?**

a. With the line "*And I saw three unclean spirits like frogs coming out of the mouth of the dragon, out of the mouth of the beast and…,"* 16:13 confirms there are **two human beasts**, in Revelation. The first beast is the Beast Out of the Sea –the HRE; the second beast in the Beast Out of the Earth (the US); the third beast is the first human Beast, John W Gardner, the *man* referred to in 13:18: …*for it is the number of a man*…. The third and fourth beast can only be identified by someone who has specific knowledge of them and their crimes. But once the third and fourth beast have been properly identified, 13:18 helps confirm the first human beast, and 16:13 helps confirm that there must be a second human beast. The second human beast comes to our awareness by linking the beast to verses, and verses to years. Verses 16:2-11 and 16:17-21 are all situated in 2023. But 16:13 leaps out of position to 2026 (following Revelation's Two Hour War date code, verse 13 represents the year **2026**, and the 13th hour of the day). Thus, in 16:13, which represents 2026, an unclean spirit comes from the mouth of the beast. But the first human Beast, John Gardner, died in 2002. So, in 2026, Gardner was long dead, with no living body for a soul to exit. Thus, the beast of 16:13 is another person: John C Malone, whom I've identified as the probable new leader of the 666 since 2023.

249. **What is the meaning of the words *FROGS* in 16:13, AND how do we know verse 16:13 occurs in 2026, and not 2023 –like the other Chapter 13 verses (16:2-11 and 16: 17-21)?**

a. Both halves of the question are connected. God used the word ***frogs***, in 16:13 (*…three unclean spirits like frogs coming out of the mouth of…*), to verify that 16:13 was set in 2026, and to verify other claims I made about fundamental changes Satan unwittingly inflicted upon the US and the West; which would cause God to take action that would greatly reduce Westerners' numbers. In July 7th, 2026, on page 196 of the fourth edition of Line 5: The Hands That Rocked Time, I explained that Satan had caused disproportionate numbers of Westerners to become neither male nor female in character (or both?), in defiance of God and nature, and the change was not sustainable, and part of the basis of God's coming wrath.

A few months later, October 12th, 2026, days before I published these updated solutions, scientists reported global warming was causing **frogs** to change sexes; thus, they could soon face extinction.

God's use of the word ***frogs*** in 16:13 foretold of the *frogs climate-change sex-change* story, to confirm the date associated with 16:13 as 2026. And Through the similarity in the *frogs climate change* story to my page 196 L5:THTRT report, God confirmed my assessment: that Satan was changing Westerners into unnatural asexuals and multi-sexuals, with spirits like Satan's: *…I saw three unclean spirits, like frogs, coming out of the mouth of the Dragon…*

The Artificial Man/Woman

On Line 5, Satan developed a murderous hatred of Steve-A, when Steve-A told him he represented *artificial intelligence*. But on Line 7, Satan became something worse: an *artificial male*, or *an artificial woman* –similar to a man or a woman, but neither, in defiance of God and nature.

The differences between men and women seem endless. One of my favorite is the fact that most resourceful and fit young men would never consider marrying an elderly, unattractive woman, who has a lot of money and power. Conversely, there are plenty of young, beautiful women who marry old, ugly men, with money and power.

In Satan's relationship to God, Satan showed a conspicuously womanly willingness to tolerate any abuse from God, to continue to have access to God's power. Most men would have dropped out of the game, permanently, once they learned God tricked them into facilitating His will for 6000 years, or more.

In some of God's Elder Badge images, He revealed that many men who lack confidence and grow fearful, develop a quiet hatred of strong and confident people.

I discovered the image to the right (a likeness of Lucifer, in his human-like life) while writing The Candelaria Code. Lucifer appears very feminine. Perhaps God is saying Satan's inner weakness in his first life is the rage source that made him such a murderous demon.

The *Beast out of the Sea* (the West, 1519 to 1869) committed great evil, but arguably, nothing outside of its nature, and, at a minimum, their aggressive soldiers fought and died in their wars.

But in the 20th century, on Line 7, after God's Line 5 provocation, Satan's new *Beast out of the Land* (the US) would instruct young Whites that their lives were too precious to risk in wars; thus, young American Blacks were rounded up and sent to fight in Viet Nam, or face prison time. Two decades later, the US offered citizenship to immigrants willing to fight for the US. Three decade later, the US/West waged war through proxies –sending money and weapons to Ukraine, Taiwan, Israel… The West's character had changed. Concurrently, the US created fake preschool programs to impair children's brains, and created fake educational videos, like *Boys Beware*, designed to lure boys into homosexuality, and to instruct murderous pedophiles how to abduct, rape and kill children. Beyond sex change surgeries and LGBTQ marriages, the US popularized *fake marriages*, where successful homosexuals and pedophiles (like US President Donald Trump and Elon Musk) "marry" women, so they don't seem so gay. In

Page 96 of *Line 5: The Hands That Rocked Time*.

Global warming is turning frogs' sex reversal into an extinction risk

Above: A headline of one of the *climate-change causes frog sex change* stories (Oct 2026).

250. **[Verses 16:17 through 21]. In 16:17, the Seventh Angel's bowl causes seven events: (1) a "great earthquake," 16:18; (2) *the Great City was divided into three parts*, 16:19; (3) *and the cities of the nations fell* , 16:19; (4) *Then every island fled away*, 16:20; (5) *and the mountains were not found*, 16:20; (6) *And great hail from heaven fell upon men*, *every hailstone about the weight of a talent,* 16:21; (7) *And men blasphemed god because of the plague of hail*, 16:21. This is a challenge. Can you link the 7 phrases to the 7 events they refer to? And what is the purpose or point of these seven events?**

I. The *great earthquake* (16:18) refers to three earthquakes in **2023**: the Turkiye quake, February 2023; the Marrakesh (Morocco) Earthquake, September 2023; the Afghanistan quakes, October 2023.

II. *The Great City was divided into three parts* (16:19) refers to Israel, where fair skinned Israelis rule and force Palestinians and dark Ethiopian Jews, to live in different areas. (August of **2023**, Ethiopian Jews, in Israel, began protesting against this discrimination.)

III. *And the cities of the nation fell* (16:19) refers to war in Ethiopia. (**2023**)

IV. *Then every islands fled away* (16:20) refers to Caribbean Island nations, colonies of Britain, seeking to break from British rule. (**2023**)

V. *The mountains were not found* (16:20) refers to the Sherpa, who guide Western mountaineers up Mount Everest (Nepal/China), quitting because of the dangers and low pay. (**2023**)

VI. *And great hail from heaven fell upon men*, *every hailstone about the weight of a talent* (16:21) refers to record setting hail falling **in many US states**, Colorado, Virginia, Oklahoma, Georgia, Mississippi, in **2023** – including a storm in Round Rock, Texas, which, on September 24th, 2023, produced hail *stones* over four inches in diameter.

VII. *And men blasphemed god because of the plague of hail* (16:21) refers to the 1,077 reports of very large hail (over 5cm or 2 inches) in 2023; which was 150% above average.

- **The purpose** of these seven solutions is: Previously, in the Chapter 16 solutions, we established that 16:2-12 are set in 2023, and 16:13 is oddly placed in 2026. The seven solutions to Mystery #250, above, establish that 16:17 through 16:21 are situated in 2023. This is done to establish that the next sequential chapter, Chapter 18, will pickup in 2024.

Chapter 17

Chapters 13, 14, 15 and 16 all move the story of human Beast and the Mark and Image crimes forward in time (noting that Chapter 15 is set in Heaven so it is not confined to any particular year). But Chapter 17 suddenly goes back in time. This was done to reveal timelines 5 and 6. Because the timeline mysteries tend to be more challenging, they are addressed in the second half of Chapter 17.

251. **What is the time perspective of Chapter 17, and what is the purpose of Chapter 17?**

a. Chapter 17 looks back, toward two goals:

I. Chapter 17, which re-connects the first Beast (the West) and Babylon (the US), is a *flashback* memory sequence, which takes us back to between 1521 and 1584, initiated in Chapter 16, verse 17, by the 7th angel's bowl of wrath, and *set-up* by 16:19, which explains "Babylon was *remembered* before God." Hence, in Chapter 17, God openly reflects on the origin of the first Beast, and how the second Beast, *Babylon* (US), came to sit upon the first Beast's 7 heads.

252. **Why is 17:8 extremely important?**

a. 17:8 is extremely important for two reasons:

(I) The *Beast out of the Sea* represented the West AND a new extreme sin: *supremacy*. Many nations view themselves superior to foreigners; but the West so disliked non-Whites, they felt irrationally justified enslaving, killing, and taking land from non-Whites –and set out to do so. 17:8 reads "*will ascend out of the Bottomless Pit* **and go to *perdition*** [damnation]." The *Beast* was going out to deliver itself and indigenous people of its colonies (who *worshipped the beast*) to damnation. Supremacy was an extreme sin –maybe hard to forgive, **but not *unforgivable***. However…

(II) 17:8: "*And those who dwell on the Earth will marvel, whose names are not written in the Book of Life*…" That passage is/was directed at foreign nations (primarily non-White) who *worshipped the beast*, to assure them they are damned, as *worshipping* foreigners is unnatural and inexcusable.

253. **What is the solution to the 17:10 mystery: "*seven kings, five fallen, and one is, and the other has not yet come*" –the mystery of the origin of the first Beast?**

a. 17:9 informs us that the Beast's 7 heads represent 7 nations. In 17:10 we learn the nations have 7 kings, but 5 have fallen (died), and "one is" (meaning

"is" in power), and the last (7th) king *"has not yet come: and when he cometh, he must continue a short space*." This refers to the **six kings**, in power on April 19th, 1529, the day **the *Protestation at Speyer*** was initiated, which led to the division of Catholic Church, the Protestant Reformation, and the birth of the Beast. **Six** of seven Holy Roman Empire (HRE) kings were in power at that time: 1. **England**: Henry the VIII (reign: 1509-1547); 2. **Spain:** Charles I (reign 1516 to 1555); 3. **Holy Roman Empire & House of Habsburg (Austria):** Charles V (reign 1519-1556); 4. **France:** Francois I (reign 1515-1547); 5. **Portugal**: John III (reign 1521 to 1557); 6. **Denmark (& Norway):** Frederick I (reign: 1523-1533).

Thus, the solution to *what year did the Beast, in spirit, come into existence?* –is **1557**, when John III of Portugal was still alive, but 5 kings of 5 nations, who were in power when the Protestation at Speyer occurred, had died. In 1557, the 7th kingdom of the first Beast did not yet exist (thus, that king had *not yet come*).

- This mystery solution appears to be God indicting John III (and Portugal) as the spirit of Beast, for being the first European nation to engage in slave trade. Until 1650, Portugal controlled 95% of the West's slave trade.

The seventh nation joined 23 years later, in 1580, when **William I** (William the Silent) took power in the Dutch Republic, the seventh nation of the HRE. William I is the king who came to power later, and *continued a short space* (4 years), dying in 1584, the year England passed the ***Jesuits, etc. Act of 1584***, which ordered Catholic priests to leave the country, within 40 days, or face high treason charges. 200 Catholics (mostly priests) were executed under this law.

- William I was the first head of state assassinated by a handgun.
- With this mystery, God reminds us that although the first Beast became a 7-headed beast in 1580, it originally had **6 heads**, from 1523 to 1580.

254. **In 17:8, the second Beast (the US, Babylon) is called "*the beast that was, and is not, and yet is*." Why? And how can the 7-headed beast also be the 8th head? And why is 17:11 important?**

a. The first Beast existed in the first half of Chapter 13, but died circa 1905 (***was***, *and* ***is not***). Yet, this beast still existed in the hearts of many, after it lost its power (***yet is***). This persistent worship of the first Beast allowed the second Beast to come to power, and sit upon the 7-headed Beast –and acted as an 8th nation, powering the second Beast. Thus, "*is himself also the eighth, and* ***is of*** *the seven*…" 17:11 is important because it steps forward in time, to the 20th/21st centuries, when the first Beast should

not exist; but 17:11 reads: "*the Beast that was… **is going to perdition***" (*is* –present tense). Thus, the first Beast was resurrected, 1955-2024, as a **Mark Crime**. *This occurred because, in the 1950s, the US/West began to export TV, film, radio, internet, to encourage nations to *worship the West*.

255. **In 17:12 (A) what do the ten horns represent, and (B) what does "*10 kings, which have received no kingdoms, but receive their power as kings one hour with the beast*" mean?**

a. The 10 horns represent the 10 principal colonies of the first Beast: 1. The US and North America (England, Spain, France); 2. India (England, France); 3. Canada (England, France); 4. West Africa (France); 5. South Africa (Dutch Republic/Netherlands); 6. South America (Spain); 7. Oceania-Australia-Philippines (England, Spain); 8. Brazil (Portugal); 9. Central America (Spain, House of Habsburg); 10. West Indies (Denmark).

b. This refers to the fact that the leaders of the 7-headed beast assigned subordinate leaders to rule the 10 colonies.

256. **Why does Revelation 17:13 say all of the horns (colonized nations) *will be of one mind and give their power to the Beast*, but 17:16 says the 10 horns shall *hate the whore* (the Beast)?**

a. "The whore" refers to the second Beast (the US). The contrast between 17:13 and 17:16 exists because 17:13 refers to the leaders installed by the first Beast; but 17:16 considers the *horns* several centuries later, after the colonial relationships were dissolved, and after people of the once colonized nations grew to hate the Beast that once oppressed them. The embodiment of the Beast, by then (the 20th and 21st centuries) was the U.S.

- NOTE: Since the US was one of the original 10 colonies, but later turned into the second Beast, the US's former position as a "horn" would fall to another nation that was colonized and subjugated by the West. Thus, the 10 Horns of today are conceptual, not the same as the 10 Horns in Chapter 13.

257. **17:15 explains the waters where the harlot sits "are peoples, multitudes, nations and tongues." What does this symbolize?**

a. The harlot (the US/West) oppresses humanity.

258. **What do the collective 18 verses of Chapter 17 represent?**

a. Chapter 17's 18 verses *remember* the crimes the US/West committed against the world. The worst of these crimes were genocide against indigenous people of the Americas, and slavery.

The Story of Satan, Chapter Sequence

The remaining Chapter 17 solutions concern how God used Chapter 17 to represent Line 6, to verify that Line 6 was a reverse timeline, leading from Line 5 to Line 7 (our current timeline), and to confirm other facts related to lines 5, 6 and 7.

To better understand the following Chapter 17 solutions, you should know Chapter 17 is situated in a story-events timeline immediately **after** Chapter 18.

The central story of Revelation is that humanity heightened proclivity for evil threatened to impose enduring suffering on humanity, so God sent Satan to Earth, to draw out the evil, accelerate human evolution, and shorten the duration of suffering. This can be shortened to: *Revelation is the story of Satan's acceleration of human evolution*. This story is told in the following chapter sequence: 8, 12, 9, 10, 11, 18, 17, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20. The graphic below visualizes the sequence.

8 Line 1 to 2	12 **Verses 13**

The red line from 12:13 to 12:14 represents Emanuel's Line 3 time reversal (described below).-

12 Verses 14-17	9	10	11	18	17

Line 1 > Line 2, 3 & 4 > > > > > > > > > > >Line 5 > > Line 6

The red line from 17 to 13 represents Jesus' Line 6 reversal, from 2024 (Line 5) to 1555 (Line 7).

13	14 Verse 6-13	15	16	19	20

Line 7 > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > > Line 8

WHAT'S IN THE CHART? The first half of Chapter 8 is the first human timeline, before Satan. Satan arrives midway through Chapter 8, creating Line 2. Emanuel (God's son) arrives in Chapter 12 (verse 13). After Emanuel's human death, He reverses time, creating Line 3, taking Earth to Line 4, where Emanuel is reborn, as Jesus. Line 4 runs to 1888, when God alters the future (changing the first human Beast), creating Line 5. But Line 5 doesn't begin until the Beast is officially changed, in 1924, when JD Rockefeller III is not asked to be Satan's Beast. The One Hour War happened on Line 5, September 2024. Line 5 ended May 5th, 2025, when Steve-A (the first and smarter version of me) used his Terms to ask Jesus to turn back time, because the *Image Crimes* of chapters 13 through 16 had not been fulfilled. So, in agreement with God's Prophecy, Jesus reversed time, to give Satan a second chance to fulfill the Image Crimes, and took time from May 5th, 2025, to 1555 (probably January 5th or May 5th).

Line 8 will be created around the year 3033, when Satan is re-released on Earth.

259. **Chapter 17 is situated in the 16th century. Why would God, in the middle of the beast saga (Chapters 13, 14, 15 and 16), suddenly reverse time, and move from the 21st century (in Chapter 16) to the 16th century ?**

a. God reversed time, to the 16th century, to foretell and reveal that at the end of Line 5, in 2025, He and Jesus would effect a time reversal, and turn time back to 1555. Line 7 would then begin in 1555 –effectively erasing 470 years of original and true human history on Line 5.

260. **God reveals that Chapter 18 is set on Line 5, and reveals that Chapter 17 is somehow tied to Chapter 18 and Line 5. How does God do this?**

a. To mark Chapter 17 as related to Line 5, God did several unusual things. First, to link Chapter 17 to Line 5 (where Satan failed to fulfill the Mark and Image Prophecy), God omitted the words *Mark* and *Image* from Chapter 17, just as He did in Chapter 18. [That solution detail is a bit of an unavoidable *spoiler*, as it will come up again in the Chapter 18 solutions.] Second, to link chapter 17 to Line 5, God makes chapter 17 the only Revelation chapter that is entirely set in the past (from our position in the timelines, and in relation to the advent of the human beasts, and Mark and Image Crimes). Chapter 17 is also the only chapter related to the beasts, the Mark and Image Crimes, to go backwards in sequence and remain set in the past.

261. **How do verses 17:8 and 17:14 help reveal God and Jesus reversed time from 2025 (on Line 5) to 1555 (on Line 7)?**

- Much of the following solution was originally published in *Line 5: The Hands That Rocked Time* (L5:THTRT), circa May 2026.

a. In the *7 Timelines of Mankind Mystery*, Chapter 17 acts as Line 6, the reversal Timeline, connecting the lost Line 5 to Line 7 (Timeline 7, our current timeline). The reason this mystery and solution are important is: in 2025 of Line 5, God and Jesus reversed time by hundreds of years, and restarted human life on Line 7. The solution to this mystery reveals what year God and Jesus reversed time on Earth to: **1555**. The events of Chapter 17 are situated between 1521 and 1584. To specify the year *1555*, God links Chapter 17 verses 8 and 14, to two Chapter 13 verses, which, in turn, reveal the target reversal year. 17:14 is linked to 13:7 by the key-phrase

segments "*make war with… and overcome them*…". Verse 17:8 is linked to 13:8 by the key phrase "…*who dwell on Earth will* [worship him; marvel] *whose names are not in the Book of Life*." To reveal the target year, first, verse 13:7 refers to a period from 1529 (when the Six Princes -HRE representatives- petitioned the Imperial Diet at Speyer against the ban of Martin Luther's false teachings) to **1555** (when, in the Peace of Augsburg, the Six Princes won their battle, and God's Christian Church was legally divided). Next, 13:8 refers to 1555 to the present, when, based on the Peace of Augsburg, Martin Luther, John Calvin and others began inventing false churches. These two externally linked references to 1555, establish **1555** as the reversal target year.

262. **17:14 is probably the most symbolically important verse in Revelation, as God uses 17:14 to symbolically represent God and Jesus turning back time, from Line 5 to Line 7, ending Line 5 in the process. How does God symbolically express this reversal in 17:14?**

a. God expresses this reversal by expressing one of Jesus' most powerful titles –IN REVERSE. Chapter 19 concerns the Second Coming. Near the climax of Chapter 19's Second Coming verses, in verse 19:16, Jesus is called by perhaps His most powerful title: KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORDS. But in verse 17:14 God reverses the title, calling Jesus: *Lord of Lords and King of Kings*. [17:14 is also a palindrome verse (the same forward and backwards), verse #292.)

263. **Having used 17:14 to represent the Line 6 reversal to Line 7, which ended Line 5 (as explained in the previous Mystery/solution), God then *key-linked* to reveal the date Line 5 ended in the Line 6 Reversal. How does 17:14 key-link to another Bible verse to reveal the date Line 5 ended?**

a. Jesus (and Emanuel) is/are referred to as *The Lamb* in many places in Revelation. But I believe 17:14 is only verse that refers to Jesus TWICE as *The Lamb*. This double expression of *The Lamb* is direction to *key-link* to the Bible's first expression of the lamb to learn/confirm the date Line 5 ended. The words "the lamb" are first used in Genesis 22:7, which is the **555**th verse of the Bible. 555 represents the date Line 5 way ended in the reversal: May 5th, 202**5**: **5-5-5**.

- I originally learned the date Line 5 ended in the "Eruption" image

revelation hidden in the Elder Badge (you can see this image revelation on or around page 186 of Line 5: The Hands That Rocked Time).

God slipped a few other hints that 5/5 or 555 was an important number in Revelation:

I. In verse 5 (1:5), Jesus is called by 5 titles:
   A. Jesus Christ;
   B. The Faithful Witness;
   C. The Firstborn from the Dead;
   D. The Ruler Over the Kings of the Earth;
   E. Him who loved us and washed us from our sins in His own blood.

II. In verses **5:5** and 5:6 (which can represent Lines 5 and Line 6 –the reversal line) Jesus is found worthy to open God's scroll –sealed with seven seals.

III. 7:12, which is verse #125 (5 x 5 x 5 = 125), repeats a refrain from 5:13, to affirm the unity of the Father and the Son.

264. **To what Wagers-related event or fact does the word *WATERS* in 17:1 and 17:15.**

a. Verses 17:1 and 17:15 represent the many Wager demands that Satan submitted on the Line 6 trip back in time to 1555. (I first speculated that these **reverse time Wagers** transpired in *Line 5: The Hand That Rocked Time*., in May 2026.) These are the only known reverse time Wagers. The reason Satan submitted many Wager demands in these negotiations is: near the end of Line 5, Satan learned that God did something that Satan thought God would never do, something that infuriated Satan. This Event is explained in L5:THTRT. Without spoiling the story, Satan assumed he understood God's motives, but he did not *ask* God what His actual motives were. Thus, Satan entered the Wagers under a misconception. And God allowed Satan to proceed under that misconception –for thousands of years. But God allowed Satan to proceed under this misconception, because He knew: once Satan learned God allowed Satan to proceed under a misconception, Satan's fury would boil, and he would then engage in the Wagers at full fury, on Line 7 –where he would fully test humanity, and where he would fulfill the *Image Crimes* Prophecy. [To learn more about these reverse time wagers and Satan's probable demands, read *Steve's Super Secret Solutions*, and/or L5:THTRT.]

Chapter 18

265. **What is the primary purpose of Chapter 18?**

Chapter 18 had two primary jobs:

a. To convey that one day Babylon (the US) would one day so provoke God's anger that God would destroy the nation.

b. Chapter 18 was intended to conceal and reveal the One Hour War date and time, for Line 5. Most of Chapter 18's One Hour War date and time information may no longer be accessible, because Line 5 did not use verse numbers. So, on Line 5, to identify a specific phrase, a person had to count sentences. In *The Revelation Two Hour War Date & Time Codes* (September 2026), I explained that virtually all of the punctuation marks we use today were introduced after 1555, on Line 7. Thus, since Line 5's history is lost, it's possible that the Line 5 Bible may have had no punctuation, except possibly periods. This is to say what is revealed in Chapter 18 on Line 7 is much different, and probably much less, than was revealed on Line 5. However, God knew all of this would occur, and made sure a powerful and persuasive One Hour War date code survived, presented to the right (possibly too small to see). You can see Chapter 18 One Hour War date code in Line 5 date code section, toward the end of this book, or in *The Revelation Two hour War Date & Time Codes*.

c. Chapter 18 was also intended to provide a powerful **Two** Hour War date code, for Line 7. This date code can be seen in the primary Two hour War date code section, herein, or in *The Revelation Two hour War Date & Time Codes*.

266. **Who or what does the angel in verses 18:1-3 represent?**

a. In 18:1-3, God expresses His deep appreciation for his servants. On Line 5, I believe that passage represented Steve-A trying to warn people to be outside of large and mid-size cities on the day and hour of the One Hour War. (Again, Line 5 did not use verse numbers.)

267. **For Christians in the US and West, on Line 7, in 2026, in the days before Babylon is destroyed, why is 18:4 one of the Bible's most important verses?**

a. In 18:4 God commands, "Come out of her, My people…" This is God ordering true Christians and good people (who have been kind, done good works, and have not spread hate) to leave the US/West.

The information, Mysteries and solutions below are excerpted from L5THTRT.

To understand what God did to mark Chapter 18 as different from the other chapters dealing with Mark and Image Crimes, you need to observe 4 things:

i. Revelation's "beast" saga (which include Mark and Image Crimes), runs consecutively, from Chapter 13, verse 1, to the last verse of Chapter 20 (20:15).
ii. Mark and Image Crimes (two classes of Unforgivable Crimes) are central to chapters 13, 14, 15, 16, 19 and 20, and the words Mark and Image appear in each of these six chapters. But, unlike the previously mentioned chapters, Chapter 17 and Chapter 18 do not mention Mark or Image crimes.
iii. The word "beast" is featured in, and central to, chapters 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19 and 20. But Chapter 18 also omits "beast" (which, after chapter 13, refers to John W Gardner; except verses 16:13 and 19:19, which refer to John C Malone).
iv. Mark and Image Crimes were introduced in the US and the West in the 20th century, almost a century after the first beast of Revelation (the Holy Roman Empire –Western Europe) was no longer considered a beast in Revelation.

268. **Why doesn't Chapter 18, mention Mark and Image Crimes?**

a. Chapter 18 describes the OHW, on Line 5, before the Event, during the Event, and the aftermath of the Event. On Line 5, Satan did a good job of spreading two of the three major classes of Unforgivable Crimes (Mark, Image and Worship Crimes), but he failed to fulfill God's Prophecy concerning one class of Unforgivable Crimes. But Satan was so successful spreading the other two Unforgivable Crimes that he provoked God's wrath, expressed in Line 5's One Hour War –a nuclear war, which effectively destroyed the U.S., fulfilling God's Chapter 18 Prophecy. But, due to the fact that, on Line 5, Satan did not fulfill God's Prophecy of spreading the two new types of Unforgivable Crimes, specifically Mark and Image Crimes, God omitted the words "Mark and Image" from Chapter 18.

269. **Why would God not use the word 'beast" in Chapter 18, if John W. Gardner was the Beast on Line 5?"**

a. On Line 5, like Line 7, Gardner died at the age of 89, in 2002. But Chapter 18 is set in September 2024, twenty-two years after Gardner's death. And, as you learned earlier in this chapter, there was only one beast on Line 5, and he died in 2002. So, in the context of Chapter 18, in 2024, on Line 5, there was no living beast. Thus, God marked this fact by omitting the word "beast" –which appears in Chapters 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19 and 20.

Chapter 19

- The primary duty of Chapter 19 is to reveal the first day of the Second Coming.

270. **Verse 19:5 includes the passage "Praise our God, all ye that serve Him, and ye that fear Him…" Why is this passage important?**

a. God distinguishes between people who serve God (who do good works because they are good people), and people who fear God (who are not necessarily good, and may restrain bad inclinations out of fear of God). God may want bad people to fear Him, to keep good people safer. But, as God may punish a nation for the crimes of a subgroup (the rich), fear is wise.

271. **In 19:7-9, who is Jesus marrying?**

a. This is a symbolic marriage to His Church.

272. **What is the point of 19:11-16?**

a. To give the Church a model depiction of Jesus: on a white horse, wearing a red robe, crown on His head, and on His thigh: "King of kings and Lord of lords".

273. **In 19:17 to 21, a war transpires between Jesus and the armies of Heaven, and the Beast, the *kings of the Earth* and their armies. (A) Is this war in our world?; (B) When will Jesus defeat the Beast and False Prophet, as depicted in 19:20?; (C) Who is missing from the final battle?**

a. The War is not *depicted* in our world, because, at *that* point, the Beast and False Prophet are dead here. However, I suspect the scene symbolizes a large actual war, or a moral war, that does, in fact, transpire here on Earth. In Revelation, God reveals He's has allowed evil entities to *invent themselves* (Hades, Satan, the Beast –Gardner), and they are visible in the afterlife (19:19-20; 20:2-3).

b. The Second Coming ends in August 2030. The Beast and False Prophet will be defeated by then.

c. Satan –the dragon, is missing; last seen in 16:13-16, with the beast and False Prophet, preparing for War with God, is suddenly gone in 19:19, 20.

- I believe the scene represents Jesus, God and good humans fighting the corrupt systems and institutions created by Satan, the Beast, the West and Western worshippers and copycats. Satan is absent because, by that point, after the Two Hour War, he no longer has access to human minds and souls.

274. **What do the collective 21 verses of Chapter 19 represent?**

a. Chapter 19's twenty-one verses represent the 21 months of Jesus' Second Coming. The language of chapter 19 indicates the War will progressively intensify, with the worst of it occurring from January 2030 to August 2030.

The Second Coming

275. When will the Second Coming occur?

(Note: Most of this solution, below, is excerpted from *The Revelation Two Hour War Date & Time Codes*)

Chapter 19 reveals the first day of the Second Coming.

The First Day

YEAR. To name the initial year of the SC, God placed two key phrases in Chapter 19, verse 4: (1) *twenty-four elders*; (2) *four living creatures*. These phrases are recurring Revelation characters. 19:4 is the last verse in which the *twenty-four elders* and *four living creatures* appear. You get the SC opening year by adding the characters' numbers: 24+4 = **28**. The Second Coming begins in 20**28** (Julian/Greg.).

MONTH. To indicate the first month of Jesus' Second Coming, God placed in verse 19:**11** (representing **November**, Gregorian) the Revelation words that read and feel most as if Jesus is returning to Earth to wage War against evil: ***Then I saw Heaven opened, and behold, a white horse. And He who sat on him was called Faithful and True, and in righteousness He Judges and makes War***.

DAY: The first day of the Second Coming is represented by verse 19:**16**, which features one Jesus' formal and most respected titles: **KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORDS**. Verse 19:16 represents the **16th** day of the month.

The first day of the Second Coming: November 8th, 2028 (Gregorian).

Second Coming Closing Date

(The SC closing date is found in Chapter 2)

Chapter 2 identifies the closing day of the Second Coming.

DAY: The last day of the SC is expressed in the **29** verses of Chapter 2: the **29th**.

MONTH: The month of the Second Coming is expressed in verse 2**:8** (August), and confirmed by **8** nouns and pronouns in verse **8**: *Angel, Church, Smyrna, These, Things, Who, Life, the First and Last*. The Second Coming closes in August.

YEAR: The year of the Second Coming is 2030, revealed in three expressions of *10*, at verse 2:10; the first expression is verse 10, itself. The second expression is the word ***ten*** in the text of 2:10. The third expression are ten words in 2:10 that begin with the letter *T*: *those, things, to, the, throw, that, test, tribulation, ten, the*.

The LAST DAY of the SECOND COMING is: August 29th, 2030 (Greg.).

The opening and closing dates of the Second Coming are provided below, on the Julian, Gregorian and Yin calendars.

Julian	Gregorian	Yin
November 16th, 2028 to August 16th, 2030	**November 29th, 2028 to August 29th, 2030**	**4726, 11th Month 2, to 4728, 8th Month 1**

Chapter 20

276. **What is/are primary job(s) of Chapter 20?**

a. Chapter reveals when the First Resurrection will be, and helps reveal when Satan arrived on Earth, and helps reveal when God will end all life on Earth.

277. **When will the First Resurrection occur?**

Chapter 20 reveals the date of the *First Resurrection*: **September 12th, 2032** (Julian). In this Mystery, Each of the first 8 verses of Chapter 20 represents **2** things:

I. One of eight different sequential years from 2025 to 2032 (I explained this earlier; verse 20:1 = 2025; 20:2 = 2026; 20:3 = 2027; 20:4 = 2028; 20:5 = 2029; 20: 6 = 2030; 20:7 = 2031; 20:8 = 2032);

II. One of the 8 human timelines. (The 8th line will not begin for about 1,000 years, circa 3033, when God re-releases Satan upon Earth and mankind.)

To reveal and confirm this, in Chapter 20, verses 1 and 8 do not contain the word ***thousand***, as Satan was not part of Line 1, and he will not be part of Line 8. However, the six verse series from 20:2 to 20:7 all feature the word ***thousand*** (this 6 verse series represents Satan and his 6-timeline War Against God).

Verse 20:8, which is 20**32**, represents the year of *First Resurrection*. God confirms this inside 20:8, with the word ***four***, which multiplied by 8 (verse 8) is **32**. Verse 20:8 contains the phrase "**four corners**." Squares, of course, have 4 corners. I believe the phrase *four corners* is a direction to multiply four expressions of 4 to find First Resurrection date. So, 4x4x4x4 = 256. In leap years, **September 12th** is the **256th** day of the year. Thus, **September 12th, 2032** will be the First Resurrection.

278. **What do the collective 15 verses of Chapter 20 represent?**

a. The 15 verses represent 15 afterlife options for humans. 10 of these options are good; 1 option is neutral; and 4 are bad.

Good: There are 10 levels of angels.

Neutral: people who do not earn entry into Heaven, but who were not bad enough to damn, are sentenced to death, and their existence ends.

Bad: The negative afterlife options are Sheol, Gehenna, the Lake of Fire, and the Lake of Fire with torment.

Chapter 21

279. **What is the Primary duty of Chapter 21?**

a. Chapter 21 reveals when God's Prophecies Against will occur (which also appear to coincide with the Great Tribulation). This period is important because it may be the most dangerous 21 month period in human history.

280. **When will the Prophecies Against occur?**

a. Solution below (excerpted from *The Revelation Two Hour War Date & Time Codes*)…

GOD'S *PROPHECIES AGAINST*

The first and last days of God's *Prophecies Against* are revealed in Revelation *date code*. The Prophecies Against are well known Prophecies of severe punishment that God would impose, shortly after the 2HW. God's ability to reverse time is a recurring subject in Revelation. Thus, God reveals the Prophecies Against starting date on the Julian, in conventional *forward* time (blessed and holy), but reveals the closing date on the Gregorian, in reverse –symbolic of going against God and nature.

The Prophecies Against Opening Date

MONTH: Verse **1** (21:**1**) represents the first month: **January**.

OPENING YEAR & DAY: Chapter 21's 27 verses, and verse 27, specifically, represent the opening year (20**27**), and the **27th** day of January.

The Prophecies Against begin on January 27th, 2027, JULIAN.

CLOSING DATE (in reverse): November is the 11th month, and on leap years (like 2028), November 28th is the 333rd day of the year. Thus, counting 11 spaces backwards from verse 21:27 (including verse 21:27), verse 11:13 is the 11th verse, and represents November 28th, 2028, the **333**rd day of the year. God confirms this with four instances of the word ***three*** in verse 21:13: ***three, three, three, three.***[50]

The *Prophecies Against* close on November 28th, 2028 (Greg.).

The opening and closing dates of the Prophecies Against, on the Julian calendar, the Gregorian calendar, and the Yin calendar, are provided below:

JULIAN:	GREGORIAN:	YIN:
January 27th, 2027 to November 15th, 2028	February 9th, 2027 to November 28th, 2028	4725, 1st Month 4, to 4726, 11th Month 1

[50] Three is Natas' (God's Daughter) primary number. Attaching this number to the closing date of the *Prophecies Against* is a Reminder that much of mankind routinely disrespected Natas (Mother Nature) for generations.

281. **What is the secondary purpose of Chapter 21?**

a. Chapter 21 reveals one of three surviving Line 5 One Hour War date codes.

282. **In 21:1, what are the implications of New Heaven?**

a. At 21:1, we see *New Heaven*, and learn *first Heaven* is gone. In 21:2, we see New Jerusalem, new home (perhaps one of many) for resurrected humans. This suggests there may be different regions of Heaven, or separate Heavens. Surely the angels (whom David, in Psalm 8:5, said ranked higher than humans, seen, in Revelation, living with God, long before humans) will also receive a great city (or nation or world). The angels in Chapter 21 suggest that before humans on Earth, God gave the angels (when they were in mortal, human-like form) their own planet, where they faced challenges, died, faced judgment, and some earned eternal life. But, since New Jerusalem celebrates *human* heroes (12 Tribes, 12 Disciples), we know New Jerusalem is not the home of the angels of our Bibles. The angels in Revelation, and elsewhere in the Bible, indicate humans are not the first man-like beings God has created. I believe Heaven "passed away" because God had to create a new Heaven for resurrected humans. [With respect to First Heaven, God uses "passed away" to mean it is no longer relevant to humans.]

283. **In 21:2 and 21:10, is New Jerusalem in New Heaven or New Earth, and what are the implications?**

a. New Jerusalem is in Heaven. This is important because, in Revelation while standing in Heaven, John sees New Jerusalem come down "out of Heaven," which might give the false perception that John was on New Earth. God may have shown New Jerusalem come "out of Heaven": (**1**) so John knew it was created by God; (**2**) to signal that once we get to Heaven, there may be higher levels to ascend to, if we wish; (**3**) to reinforce that God is holy (apart).

We know John is standing in Heaven when New Jerusalem (NJ) comes down for several reasons: (**1**) In verse 21:5 John reports God spoke from His throne (John couldn't observe that from Earth); (**2**) In 21:10 John is taken to a great high mountain (this appears to be Mount Zion, in Heaven, 14:1); (**3**) 21:3, et al, inform us, in New Jerusalem, God lives with the people (this is true only in Heaven); (**4**) 21:27 instructs that people who live in New Jerusalem must have their names written in the Lamb's *Book of Life*; (**5**) people/beings of New Jerusalem are allowed to see God's face and know His name (22:4); (**6**) NJ is described (21:16) as 1200 furlongs wide, deep and high –that's 1500 miles wide and deep, and 1500 miles high. That means, regular humans, in the center of the city would have to walk 750 miles to go outside –impossible for regular humans –not impossible for divine beings.

The 21-Link Interfaith Calendar

284. **Chapters 9, 16, 19 and 22 all have 21 verses. What is the significance of these 4 expressions of 21?**

SOLUTION: Each of these 4 chapters is a *major expression* of "21". God included these 4 expressions of 21 because 21 intersects with FIVE of Earth's major religions: **Hinduism, Buddhism, Christianity, Judaism** and **Islam** (Hinduism and Buddhism should not interpret this as an endorsement).

a. Chapter 9's 21 verses acknowledge **Islam**. Half of Chapter 9's mysteries/solutions addressed Pope Innocent IV's use of torture against Jews and Muslims. With God's citation of specific, horrible torture, and His comparison of Pope Innocent IV to Abaddon, an underworld king or demon, God is saying some things are plainly wrong. Due to this clear delineation between good and evil, I believe Chapter 9 refers to Ramadan, a worldwide month of **fasting** observed by Muslims. Surah Al-Baqara 2:185 speaks to the delineation of right and wrong and to the Ramadan fast:

> "Ramadan is the month in which the Quran was revealed as a guide for humanity with clear proofs of guidance and **the standard to distinguish between right and wrong**. So whoever is present this month, let them fast. But whoever is ill or on a journey, then let them fast an equal number of days after Ramadan. Allah intends ease for you, not hardship…"

Here, 21 refers to 2 things: (1) the 21st day of Ramadan –the first day of the third Ashra; (2) Al-Anbiya, the 21st surah of the Quran, concerning past prophets.

b. I believe Chapter 16's 21 verses were intended to acknowledge **Judaism**, as Chapter 16 concludes with a passage about ***remembrance*** (verses 17-21), which ties Judaism to **21**. In Judaism, *The Three Weeks* are a period of 21 days of mourning, in memory of the destruction of the First Temple of Jerusalem, considered the greatest tragedy in Jewish history.

c. Chapter 19's 21 verses acknowledge **Christianity**. Chapter 19 is about Jesus' relationship with the Christian Church and His Second Coming. **21** is connected to Christianity through "the Daniel fast," a 21 day fast, from 6 a.m. to 6 p.m., first mentioned in Daniel 10:2 and 3, often utilized by Christians near Lent, or whenever they want to be more mindful of God's dietary laws.

d. Chapter 22's 21 verses acknowledge **Hinduism** (1.2 billion worshippers) and **Buddhism** (about 500-million worshippers). 21 connects to both Hindus and Buddhist, because they share a goddess: Tara, and there are **21** expressions of Tara in both religions. The Hindus are further connected to 21 by Mangalvar Vrat, a custom of fasting on Tuesdays for 21 weeks.

Chapter 22

END OF LIFE ON EARTH

285. **What is the purpose of Chapter 22?**

a. Chapter 22 is an End of Life on Earth timeline/calendar. Toward this, in verses 20:7 to 20:12, God first reveals life on Earth will end at a point near Final Judgment. Four verses later, in 21:1, where John says "…**first Earth** [our current Earth] had **passed away. Also there was no sea**." As the sea is essential to life, we know all life on Earth has ended in 21:1. To solve Chapter 22, you must first sufficiently solve chapter 1 to 21, because God utilizes the key numbers and phrases in the prior chapters for the Chapter 22 solution.

Key Numbers in Chapter 22's *End of Life on Earth* Solution

- **11** can represent 11 or II –which can represent God and Jesus, together, or ***2***, which can represent Jesus (the second most powerful God and second living entity in the universe); 2 can represent Natas, God's second child.
- **22** represents 11 multiplied by two (22 has a second meaning, revealed below).
- **111** is the Two Hour War date, Gregorian (**November 1st**, 2026). **111** also represents the 3 Great Gods (God, Jesus, Natas), unanimous in their Judgment.
- **404** and **101**. The book of Revelation has 404 verses. 404 divided by 4 is **101**.
- **8** and **32** also factor in to the solution, via verse 20:**8**, which shows Satan (who is not organic to Earth) will be re-released upon mankind, in the future, creating an **8th** human timeline. In the Chapter 20 *First Resurrection* solution, verse **8 was multiplied** by the word ***four*** in the text of 20:8, to arrive at **32** (20**32**). Now, for the Chapter 22 end-of-life-on-Earth solution, verse 8 is again multiplied by 4, for 32, but 32 now represents the **32nd** century (Julian/Greg.).
- **9** : Since God appears to end life on Earth in 20:**9**, 9 factors into the solution.

The Important Links of Chapter 22

- Notice 20:**8** and **9** repeat **19:10** (*…I fell at his feet to worship him… then he said… "See to it that you do not do that…*"), the last verse before the Second Coming.
- Key phrase: *I am the Alpha and the Omega, the Beginning and the End, the First and Last*.

The Meaning: In Chapter 20, verse 7, 8 and 9, God reintroduces Satan and re-releases him on humanity, in the future. God does this to show that key events of the21 previous chapters will come to pass again. Similarly, in Chapter 22, at verse 7, Jesus is "reintroduced" (as Jesus speaks His first words in 118 verses). Verses 22:**8** and **9** then repeat 19:10, (the moments before Jesus Second Coming), to inform us that Jesus will have a **2nd Second** Coming in the future; thus, chapter number **22**.

Now to learn when God will end Life on Earth…

Based on the evidence, I viewed 20:8 as a tip that God will end life on Earth in the 32nd century AD, which runs from January 1st, **3101** AD to 3**200** AD.

In most of the surviving timeline Mysteries in Revelation chapters 1 to 21, God revealed the dates on Yin calendar and the Julian/Gregorian calendars (the Julian and Gregorian are only 13 days apart). So I reasoned that He used an intersection point between the Yin and the Julian/Gregorian calendar to reveal the exact date of the End of Life on Earth. Toward solving this mystery, God provided a huge clue: the recurring refrain, which Jesus utters for the last time at 22:13: **"I am the Alpha and the Omega, the Beginning and the End, the First and the Last."**

I suspected that a point toward the beginning of the century on one calendar system, but toward the end of the century on the other system was possible.

In the Julian/Gregorian 32nd century (3101 to 3200), the year I was immediately drawn to was **3111** (with three consecutive 1's, 111).

With 3111 as the Julian/Gregorian year, the corresponding Yin lunar year would be 5809. Knowing what I know about the numbers God used in Revelation, 5809 was not satisfying. However, the Yin year runs about 1 or 2 months behind the Julian/Gregorian. This meant that in the beginning of 3111, the Yin calendar would still be in the Yin year 5**808**. 5808 is a very satisfying year, because **404** (Revelation's verse count) multiplied by **2** (the 2nd Second Coming) is **808**.

3111 is in the beginning of the 32nd century. 5808 is in the 59th century, near the end of the 6th millennium (**"...the Beginning and the End..."**).

The Julian/Gregorian year 3111, when converted to the Yin calendar, falls in the "Metal Pig" year, which last occurred in 1971, and will next occur in 2031.

Amazingly, only 22 days of Yin year 5808 fall in 3111 (Julian/Gregorian), or vise versa: the last 22 days of 5808 (Yin) and the first 22 days of 3111.

After some deliberation I found the day. God will end life on Earth on:

January 9th, 3111 (Julian);

5808, 12th Month 29**

January 22nd, 3111 (Gregorian);

****Amazingly, 5808, 12th Month 29 is the last day of 5808 (Yin).**

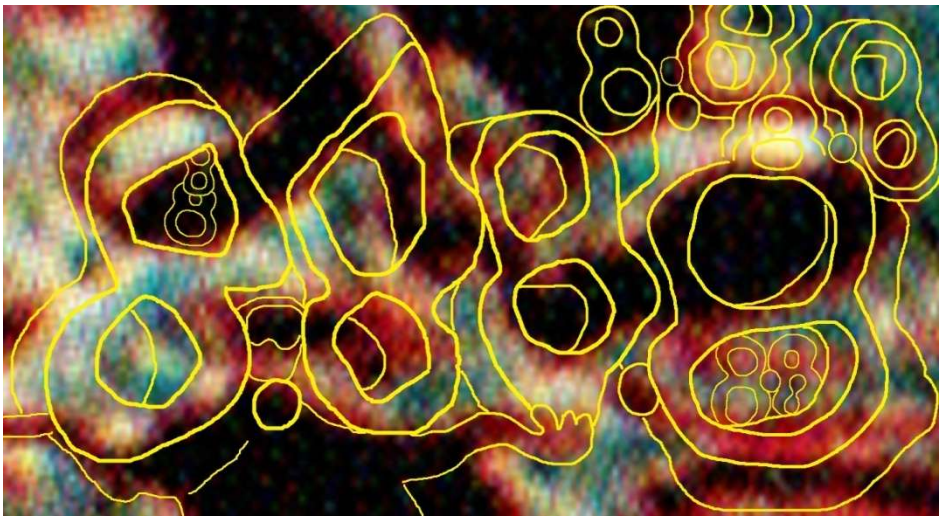
Thus: *I am the Alpha and the Omega, the Beginning and the **End**, the First and the **Last**.*

CH 22 KEY-LINK TRANSFER! Transfer 2:23 & 24 to 22:12 & 13

Using Chapter 3's *key-link transfer power*, transfer verses 2:23 to 22:12, as they share a similar phrase ("I will give to each one of you according to your works"). And 22:12 assumes 2:23's message: "And I will kill her children with death. And all of the churches will know that I am He who searches the minds and hearts..."

Understanding The End of Life on Earth

Those of you who have read *Steve's Top-Secret Notebook* (STSN), may remember a few images, from the Elder Badge, of Satan sitting in his director's chair (right), conductor's baton in hand. In chapter 14 of STSN it's first revealed that God sent Satan to Earth to accelerate human technological evolution and reduce a very lengthy period of human suffering. Toward that goal, God gave Satan access to 8.8% of human minds, at any given time (see image below). But 8.8% has a higher meaning.



Humans are now intelligent enough to understand that God would not create an infinite universe, against which the Earth is subatomic, to create only one planet. God has shared the gift of life throughout His universe. Natas implemented a brilliantly independent system, which allows intelligent life to develop, independently. Beautiful and incredible. The sad part is: about 8.8% of the time the human-like life-forms use their intelligence to brutalize other humans; causing God to need to take drastic intervention, like sending an accelerant, like Satan. Earth is one of the more aggressive, selfish and anomalous 8.8%. God first tipped us that humans were problematic in Genesis 6:6: *And the Lord was sorry that He had made man on the Earth, and He was grieved in His heart*. So, to prevent humans from imposing endless suffering on other humans, God will end life on Earth (about 1,100 years from now). But life will continue to abound throughout God's universe. Amen.

GENERAL

286. **How long will the Second Coming last?**

a. 21 months; from November 16th, 2028 to August 16th, 2030 (Julian).

287. **Music explodes (trumpets, harps…) throughout Revelation. Why?**

a. God wants us to know He loves our art (art, music, writing…). He instilled in us our appreciation for art, and we'll have eternity to make great art.

b. Chapters 2, 9, 11, 16 reveal that when nations act too corruptly, God may punish them with disease and war. What does this suggest?

   a. It suggests other diseases and wars may have also been God's punishment; making it fair to wonder if God inflicted other maladies on the West?

c. 20:12 says, "*book<u>s</u> were opened*…," then says, "*another book was opened, which is the Book of Life*," and closes by saying the <u>dead</u> were judged by what was written in the book<u>s</u>. What does this mean?

   a. The singular *Book of Life* holds the name of people who will be admitted into Heaven. The other book**s** hold the names of people to be sentenced to death or damnation. Using the plural "book<u>**s**</u>" was done to indicate far more souls will earn death or damnation than will enter Heaven.

Chapter 4 (Continued)

288. **4:6 says the 4 Living Creatures are "*FULL OF EYES in front and in back*"; and 4:8 says they are "*FULL OF EYES around and within*." Why?**

a. The 4 Living Creatures (**4LC**) first appear in Isaiah 6:2-7, the *seraphim* (we know these are the same characters seen in Revelation, Chapter 4, because they're both depicted near God's throne, have 6 wings, and shout "HOLY, HOLY, HOLY!"). The 4LC next appear in Ezekiel **1:5–25** (tied to a nuclear bomb burst in 1:4). We know this is the 4LC because, in Ezekiel 1:5, they're called the *Four Living Creatures*. Ezekiel 1:16 explains the 4LC's ***wheels*** are their ***works*** (<u>collected creative works</u>). In Ezekiel 1:18, the giant wheels' rims are described as ***so high*** and ***awesome***; this is God, via Ezekiel, praising my artistic works. Ezekiel 1:18 says the wheels were "***full of eyes***"; this is God saying many people were spying on me –via my computer, phone, etc, as I composed my *works*. And Revelation 4:6 and 4:8's "***full of eyes***" passages confirm that many people spied on me –to steal my works. (Some of these spies are named and pictured on the website where you found this report.)

b. The eyes also represented my circumspect nature, especially as a young man.

289. In 4:7, <u>who</u> do the Four Living Creatures represent?

a. In the second century AD, Greek bishop Irenaeus interpreted the Four Living Creatures (**4LC**); he said the man represented Matthew; the lion represented Mark; the ox/calf represented Luke; the eagle represented John. This is now widely accepted, and God seems fine with it, but the 4LC (first depicted in Isaiah 6:2-7, and Ezekiel 1:4-25, 3:13, 10:1-22, 12:22) were created to identify me and *Authorize* my work. In the Greek text of Revelation 4:7, John wrote: ***The first living creature was like a <u>lion</u>, and the second living creature was like a <u>calf</u>, and the third living creature having the face as of a <u>man</u>, and the fourth living creature like an <u>eagle flying</u>.*** To help identify me, here's what 4LC's faces originally represented…

My mother left my biological father shortly before my first birthday. My mom, 2-year-old sister, and I, immediately moved from San Francisco to Berkeley, California. There, just after my 4th birthday, my mom began dating a man, whom I instantly loved, and I began calling "dad" within a month. They soon married. When I was 8 years old, my mom gave birth to a new daughter (whom I adored). Thus, my nuclear family had 5 members. The *lion, calf, man* and *eagle* represent the **<u>zodiac</u>** signs of the other members of my family; youngest to the oldest:

I. The lion represents **Leo**; sign of my youngest sister (born July 31st, 1973).

II. The calf (or ox in Ezekiel) is **Taurus**; sign of my older sister (May 19th, 1963).

III. The *face as of a man* represent **Sagittarius** (lower-body of a horse, upper-body and face of a man); sign of my stepdad (December 10th, 1942).

IV. **The eagle** represents **Scorpio**; sign of my mother (November 13th, 1941). Scorpio is widely associated with a **scorpion**, but also represented by an **eagle**, and a **phoenix**. I'm not sure how Scorpio came to have 3 symbols. My mom, though Christian, was often interested in astrology; at times, my sisters were too. I think she preferred the eagle representation. She bought a large stained-glass image of an eagle's face when I was around 18 years old. The eagle remained displayed in her living-room window for roughly 35 years.

- God used the eagle to make the mystery harder (a scorpion would have been a giveaway), and maybe to remind my mom that He has always watched over her.

- The photo, above (darkened to make the print visible; 1993), features the eagle (right) and my mom and sisters –God may be saying He imbues astrology with some power –and reminding us that women cycle with the moon, at His command.
- The 4LC's faces are the zodiac signs of my family. God did this to affirm my priorities **–family over all** (this distinguishes me from the nations of infringers of my works).
- Part of this solution was to identify my birth sign: Libra –the scales of justice.

290. ***24 Elders*** **are introduced in 4:4;** ***4 Living Creatures*** **first appear in 4:6. Who do these characters represent, and why do they act in unison?**

a. *4 Living Creatures* (**4LC**), my primary characters, represent me –especially in my younger days. The *24 Elders* (**24E**), my secondary characters, represent me today. God linked the 24E and 4LC to my *alphanumeric name total* and *compound birth numbers* (both 244), to Authorize my work (see p 137).

291. **How are the 4LC tied to the Chapter 3 key-link mystery?**

a. The *Key-link* mystery shows we can transport aspects of verses in one chapter or book, to another, if they share a *key phrase*. Ezekiel (Ez) 1:5 introduces the 4 Living Creatures. Next, Ez 1:20 and 21 explain the 4LC have one spirit: "…*for the* ***spirit*** *of the living creatures* ***was*** *in the wheels*." The noun and verb are singular. Ez 10:13 also says the 4LC's *wheels* were called a *wheel* (singular). So, we *key-link* "four living creatures" and transport Ez 1:5, 20, 21 to Revelation 4:6, to confirm the 4LC have one soul and represent 1 person: me.

GENERAL

292. **How do we know God wants us to dismiss the literal accuracy of the events IN HEAVEN, in Revelation chapters 4 to 19?**

a. We learned in 21:22 there is no temple in Heaven. But in chapters 4-19 describe temples in Heaven. This conflict was inserted so we'd eventually realize all things depicted in Heaven, in chapters 4-19, are symbolic.

293. **In chapters 11, 17 and 20, we see Satan and the *Beast* in the Bottomless Pit. In Chapter 19 we see Jesus' army of angels fight the Beast and his armies. In Chapter 21 we see New Jerusalem. In Chapter 22 we see the *Tree of Life*'s 12 fruits. What does all of this indicate?**

a. The Bottomless Pit and Jesus' battle with Satan, the Beast and the False Prophet, indicate some things in God's universe occur on a plane not perceptible to humans. The armies of angels, fighting demons, show we can live adventurous lives in the next life –if we earn that right, and if we wish. New Jerusalem (representing physical security) and the Tree of Life (with edible fruit) confirm we have physical bodies in Heaven (it's possible that higher angels can leave their bodies, and travel in spirit, as needed).

294. **In verse 19:10, John falls at Jesus' feet to worship. In 22:8, John falls "*to worship before the feet of the angel who showed me these things*." In these instances, Jesus and the angel both stop John and explain they are his fellow servants of God. What do these events indicate?**

a. Serving God is the highest honor.

b. Angels are superior to humans; evident in God giving them Divine knowledge and liberty to share (in 19:10 the angel shared precious knowledge of Heaven with John).

295. **Why is 17:14 very important?**

a. 17:14 ends: "…*they that are with Him are called, and **chosen**, and faithful*." With this, God is saying, we make ourselves chosen by being faithful to God.

296. **Why do so many Chapter 13 mysteries have multiple solutions?**

a. To show the value of creative intelligence.

b. The end of Chapter 13 pertains to John Gardner. Since I was the divergent toddler at the Rockefeller and Gardner funded nursery, God viewed it useful to have me answer a lot of mysteries with multiple solutions.

297. **What do 1:18, 6:8 and 20:14 have in common, and why?**

a. Verses 1:18, 6:8, 20:14 all mention Greek gods Hades and Death (Thanatos). God is drawing our attention to the fact that many Greek and Roman gods, and their adventures, are stolen from the Bible (see Notebook, pp 160-161. This foreshadows the West's 20th century biblical desecration and industrialized IP theft.

298. **20:1-3 show Satan removed from Earth. When will this occur?**

a. The 48 month timeline, from 18:1 to 20:3, indicates this will occur between October 2029 and June 2030. [If verses 20:1-3 represent 1 month each, it will occur October 2029; if they each represent 3 months, it occurs in June 2030).

299. **What's peculiar about 17:1 & 21:9, and what might it indicate?**

a. In 17:1 and 21:9 John says the angel who speaks to him is one of the seven angels involved in the 7 *Wrath Bowls* in Chapter 16, back on Earth –but Chapter 21 is set in New Heaven. This shows some angels can move about God's universe freely.

300. **What do verses 7:16, 21:23 and 22:5 reveal about Heaven?**

a. Verse 7:16 (…*the sun shall not strike them, nor any heat*…), and 21:23 (*And the city had no need of the sun, neither of the moon, to shine in it; for the glory of God did lighten it, and the Lamb is the light thereof*), and 22:5 (…*there shall be no night there: they need no lamp nor light of the sun, for the Lord gives them light*) indicate Heaven is secluded, and our immortality is ensured by God keeping us safe from harmful light (sunlight, moonlight) and weather extremes. This may indicate higher level servants can travel throughout the Universe, unharmed by light and weather (as God's servants, in Revelation, freely moved about Heaven and Earth).

301. **In key places, John does not give a witness statement. Does this matter? And why would God NOT have John verify certain events?**

a. In chapters 4, 8, 12, 14, 16:1-12 and 19:1-9, John doesn't say he witnessed the events (in some cases he says he heard them). In these cases, we can assume the angel or Jesus witnessed and reported to John; Jesus suggested this might be done in 1:1 ("*He* [Jesus] *sent and signified it by His angel to His servant John….*"). **Yes**, it matters that John did not witness key events. But this was deliberate: to help us become better thinkers; harder to mislead. In chapters 21 and 22, John gives a witness statement, as we see more accurate depictions of Heaven, and we learn there is **no Church in Heaven**, because God and Jesus live there with us.

302. **4:8 says the 4 Living Creatures *do not rest day or night*. Why?**

a. This refers to the fact that I was born extremely hyperactive (see Origin Stories) and began to have sleeping problems from 4 years old, forward.

303. **What is the meaning of 11:18, as the 24E say: "*…reward Your servants, the prophets and the saints, and those who fear Your name, small and great. And You should destroy those who destroy the Earth*"?**

a. As I wrote this, for months I would NOT address the 24 Elders (24E) calling for God to *reward his servants, prophets, saints, and those that fear His name*, because the 24E and 4LC represent me, and I've always been bothered by people who do good things just to please God –to get into Heaven. That's a form of acting in self-interest. I felt people should be kind because they were good people. The 24E encouraging God reward people for stuff they should just do, felt like God had the wrong guy. A few months later… After solving much of Revelation, and learning God would destroy the US soon, I left California, for Mexico. Since I was older and couldn't speak Spanish, I worried I wouldn't find a job. So, eventually, in my one-sided conversations with God, I started complaining that He should help get me a job and housing –because I was serving Him, working to solve Revelation. A month later, December 2023, again I noticed the 24E encouraging God to reward His servants, and I understood. 1900 years ago, God knew, eventually, I'd try to make Him feel like He owed me something. I was moderately ashamed. But God also knew I'd find both His blunt criticism -and my hypocrisy- funny.

The 17-Link Calendar

304. **In Revelation, there are 3 chapters with 17 verses. (A) What is the significance of 17?; (B) How are these 3 chapters connected?; (C) What**

***key* chapter do these three 17-verse chapters connect to?**

A. The number 17 can be viewed as expression of 1 and 7 –God's secondary and primary number, respectively. The number **1** represents two things:

- **i.** **1** is one of God's two *identity* numbers, and One is sometimes used to refer to God –because God, alone is the most powerful and important entity in the Universe. God's choice to make sure that He is *One*, by far, the most powerful entity, keeps all of us safe. If we lived in a universe where forces with a fraction of God power battled for control, we'd all be dead. (But God made Jesus tremendously powerful.)
- **ii.** **1** also represents the day of the week Christians attend church; so, secondarily, *one* can refer to the Christian Church.

The number **7** (seven), like 1, also represents at least two things:

- **i.** **7** is God's *primary* number. Sometimes, in the Bible, 7 can refer to or represent God, or God's favor or His blessings…
- **ii.** Seven represents Judaism, because Jews attend temple on the 7th day.

B. Revelation's three 17-verse chapters are 6, 7 and 12. In these chapters, God uses the number 17 to acknowledge one or more of His 3 Churches: **[1]** God blessed Chapter **6** with 17 verses to honor His Muslim followers, who attend *prayer* on the 6th day. Chapter **6** (6:9) also links Christians and Muslims through past persecutions they suffered (God may have also blessed Chapter 6 with 17 verses to offset any negative stigma done to the number 6 by Western Satanists, and Revelation's necessary use of the number 666). **[2]** God blessed Chapter **7** with 17 verses as Chapter 7 addresses God's special ties to Judaism (7:4-8), and His and Jesus' ties to Christianity (7:9-17), and reveal that God saves good people of all or faith (7:9-10); **[3]** God blessed Chapter **12** with 17 verses as Chapter 12 reviews Christianity and Judaism's shared history and opposition to Satan (the Devil). The Devil (Iblis) also becomes a central evil force, against God and man, in the Quran and Islam.

C. **Chapters 6, 7 and 12 are also linked to Chapter 1.** Chapter 1's chief revelations concerns how God appreciates our prayer, how He receives our prayers, how group/church prayer amplifies our prayers –and how Jesus facilitates delivery of Christians' prayers to God. In Chapter 1, the word ***One*** (verse 13) is used once. Chapter 1 utilizes the word ***seven*** 12 times –no other numbers are mentioned. These instances of *1* and *7* are Chapter 1's hidden *17*. Chapter 1 has two other hidden numbers, strongly tied to the Revelation story and God's judgment and wrath against the US/West; these numbers are the **20** verses of Chapter 1, and the appearance of the word *One*

in verse **13**. 20 refers to the number of days in a month in many Mesoamerican calendars (see solutions #197, 232); 13 refers to the 13-day week of the Aztec's sacred *Tonalpohualli* calendar.

305. **Revelation has two chapters with 11 verses: 4 and 10. Chapter 11 is also very important, and interesting things happen in many 11th verses in Revelation. What is the significance of 11 in Revelation?**

a. I believe the 11 represents God –with Jesus standing at His right. Thus, many of these 11's concern both God and Jesus –like chapters 4 and 10.

306. **Of Revelation's major 20th and 21st century villains (Satan, Beast #1, beast #2, False Prophet), who is not placed in the Lake of Fire by the close of Chapter 20?**

a. John W Gardner is not shown being placed in the Lake of Fire. To learn why Gardner is missing, see the Notebook, pages 372 and 373.

307. **What is Revelation's overarching lesson for national leaders,**

a. Leaders have a duty to protect their nations from external interference, and to try to educate their people, to be strong-minded and analytical.

308. **What is Revelation's lesson for common people and minorities?**

a. Common people should respect the law, but if their leaders are corrupt or cruel, and the people do nothing, God may punish them, for the lacking the will to oppose evil. The people are responsible for their government.

b. Social minorities should be **wary** of the ruling party; be skeptical –but **hopeful**, if the ruling party shows you unrequested kindness.

309. **In 21:1 we see New Earth, and first Earth has *passed away* and *there was no more sea*. What does this indicate about (1) how our Earth ends, and (2) God's relationship with man, and His mission to share life.**

a. Centuries of environmental abuse may so harm our atmosphere that water vapor escapes into space, leaving all to die of dehydration and starvation.

b. The term ***passed away*** tells us *First Earth* is/was alive, and may indicate humans killed it, with over-pollution and unrestrained growth.

c. By showing us New Earth, God may be saying that ascended humans go to New Heaven, where part of God will live; but, because God is omnipresent, part of God will go on to create new life on a new earth-like planet.

310. **The "worship phrases" begin in chapter 13, and appear to end in Chapter 16; until the phrase "worshipped his image" in used in 19:20. How does verse 19:20 relate to the previous worship phrases?**

a. The first 7 worship phrases, in chapters 13-16, name the Worship Crimes. But 19:20 (the verse that solves the *Unforgivable Crimes*; see pages 27-29) echoes

the last phrase, to reveal that when Jesus returns, He will Judge and condemn people who have a marks on their spiritual hands or foreheads.

311. **Why is 13:12 one of most illuminating verses in Revelation?**

a. In 13:8 God informs us "**And all who dwell on Earth will worship him**…" But in 13:12 God modifies this, saying **"…and causes the Earth and all who dwell in it to worship the first beast…"** In this second case, the Earth itself is said to worship the beast. This is consistent with Genesis, where God created the Earth *and saw that it was <u>good</u>* (Gen 1:9-10); then Satan is introduced (Gen 3:1), and 3 chapters later (Gen 6:11-13) God determines the Earth itself is corrupt. Similarly, in Revelation, the 7 Scrolls (a reversed timeline) and 7 Trumpets (chapters 8 to 11) review man's physical and spiritual history; Satan is introduced in the middle of those stories. Chapter 12 tells the stories of (1) how Satan was cast out of Heaven, and (2) the history of the 12 Tribes and their descendants. The 12 Tribes and their descendants are besieged by Satan; by Chapter 13, verse 4, the Earth (like mankind) *worships the Beast*. This indicates the Earth is alive, and Satan manipulates the Earth just as He manipulates mankind.

312. **Why would God reveal that only He can change Prophecy?**

a. This was almost certainly done to give us credible hope. In Chapter 22, God reveals that He will end all life on Earth, due to mankind's evil actions. However, because God can change his Prophecy, we have 1000 years to demonstrate that we can instill morality and ethics in our children. Then God may change His Prophecy.

313. **What is the duration of most <u>major</u> Wagers, and how much future-vision did God usually give Satan?**

a. The standard major Wager duration was 137 years, which, before leap years are added, is **50,005** days (a palindrome). Satan prefers the palindrome numbers, and uses the difference between actual days in 137 year (50, 039), and the Gregorian/Julian difference, to arrange the Wagers so he can start or end in a different year or month than God. But some Wager ran much longer, some shorter. They also had minor Wagers. Typically, God gave Satan 137 years future-vision. But on Line 7, Satan received double this (274 years), and up to triple pertaining to the Chapter 11 *Eleven Events* (I think). [Learn more in *The Wagers* and *Steve's Super Secret Solutions*.]

- This Mystery/solution runs outside of the Revelation text; but sometimes that's necessary.

314. **How is Revelation, Chapter 10, related to Chapter 11?**

a. Chapter 10's eleven (11) verses are a confirmation clue that Chapter 11's **Eleven Events** (which Satan was required to re-fulfill) are found in 10 verses.

315. **Verse 11:18 is situated in 1918, near the end of World War I. So why, near the end of this verse, do the 24 Elders say God *"should destroy those who destroy the earth*"?**

a. In 1918 industrialized nations were doing increasing harm to the planet, harm which in 1918 was not fully understood. Yet, some important environmental laws were passed, like *The Migratory Birds Treaty Act of 1918*, between the US, U.K. and Canada. Against this, in 1918, the Spanish Flu killed about 75,000,000 people, and the nations that were hardest hit were many of the world's worst environmental polluters. This suggests God may have imposed the Spanish Flu on the world for not protecting the Earth.

316. **On the Julian calendar, the Two Hour War occurs on October 19th, 2026. What is the significance of October 19th?**

a. In the Old Western Roman Empire, October 19th was the last day of *Fighting Season*. (More on *Fighting Season*, on page 17, in the Chapter 13 solutions).

316 Mysteries, to honor the Bible's most quoted verse: John 3:16.

That concludes Revelation's text-based solutions.

The next few pages (154-159) present information and revelation primarily obtained outside of Revelation –and sometimes outside of the Bible.

Satan's Original Full Name

Job is actually the oldest book of the Bible. Satan appears in the first and second chapters of Job. Yet Satan only appears in a small fraction of Old Testament Books.

Satan is dealt with in Heaven, before his fall, and called by his original name, ***Lucifer***, in Isaiah, Chapter 14.

Ezekiel, Chapter 28, also deals with Lucifer before his fall –but Ezekiel does not use Lucifer's name, or Satan's name, because Ezekiel secretly reveals Lucifer's ***last*** name.

Ezekiel 28:2: *Because <u>your heart is **lifted**</u> up and you say, "I am a god…"*

Ezekiel 28: 15: *…and <u>your heart is **lifted**</u> up because of your riches…*

Ezekiel 28:17: *Your <u>heart was **lifted**</u> up because of your beauty…*

Satan original first and last names were **Lucifer Lifted.**

Before Revelation : The Prophecies Against

Outside of Revelation, the Book of Isaiah may contain the most information about the Two Hour War. In Isaiah, China (and President Xi) and Russia (and President Putin) are portrayed as heroic *horsemen*, who help God free the world. Isaiah 21: 9 suggests even God's Churches will be held to account in the 2HW.

The Prophecies Against (PA) are a 21 month period, following the Two Hour War, when God imposes severe punishments on many nations for their crimes leading up to the 2HW (and crimes generations earlier). The Prophecies Against are broadly addressed in Isaiah (initiated by the phrases "The burden against…," or "Woe to…"). The PA's are also discussed in *Deuteronomy, Ezekiel, Daniel* and other Books.

- The *prophecies against* Babylon are prophecies against the United States.
- The *prophecies against* Tyre are also against the US (possibly the US/West).
- The *prophecies against* Egypt, Assyria, and Egyptian Alliance seem directed at Middle Eastern countries aligned with, or influence by, the US/West.
- The *prophecies against* Ethiopia are against African countries that became too close to the US/West.
- The *prophecies against* Moab, Ariel, Ammon, are against those regions/countries near the Holy Land, today, who became too close to the US/West.
- The *prophecies against* "**daughter villages**" (Ez 26:1-21), are toward former Western European colonial territories, including nations in North, Central and South America, the Pacific, the Atlantic, Africa. The word "*daughter*" is informative. Nations that do not instill high values in their daughters hastened social erosion.
- *Revelation, Isaiah, Ezekiel* and *Jeremiah* indicate Israel will be severely punished in the Two Hour War. However, any hateful fake "believers" who hope to punish Jews, in the aftermath, should read Jeremiah, chapters 15 and 23. God will allow Jews to return to Him, and Godly nations will provide Jews sanctuary.

In *Daniel* **4**:20-**23**, Daniel indicates who the ***great tree*** and ***the stump*** truly are, in a *coded* reference to the cut tree stump of Isaiah 6:13 –*coded* because God made Daniel aware that if Daniel said the truth in his interpretation of Nebuchadnezzar's dream, the US/West, Gardner and Satan, would erase Daniel 4:23 and 24, in their Dead Seas Scrolls scheme. Daniel then, in 4:25, describes grim life in US/West for OHW survivors.

When God, speaking through Daniel, in 4:1-24, interprets Nebuchadnezzar's dream inaccurately, to protect *that* portion of *the book of Daniel* from 20th century falsification, so God's true answer could be revealed 2,500 years later, assures us that God understands that being alive and human is very dynamic, and in some situations, the only way to do the right thing is to do the wrong thing.

This page and the next are included to provide information of the most significant past and approaching Two Hour War-related dates.

Past Big Events

One Hour War (Line 5)	**The End of Line 5** (Time Reversal)	**The Wagers** (End Date)	**Deception Delay*** (End Date)
September 10th, 2024, West; **September 11th**, 2024, East. (Julian)	**May 5th**, 2025 (Julian calendar). 471 years ago	December 25th, 2025 (Julian) **12/25/25**	**June 6th**, 2026 (Julian) **6/6/6**
Line 5 used the Julian. On the Gregorian, the date would be: **September 23rd**, 2024, West; **9/23/24** **September 24th**, 2024, East. 9/24/24.	Line 5 used the Julian. On the Greg., the Line 5 reversal would have been: **May 18th, 2025**	**January 7th**, 2026 (Gregorian) **1/7/26**	**June 19th**, 2026 (Gregorian) **6/19/26**
4722, **8th Month 21** (West); **8th Month 22** (East).	4723, **4th Month 21**	4723, **11 Month 19**	**5th Month 5** (4724)

Coming Major Events

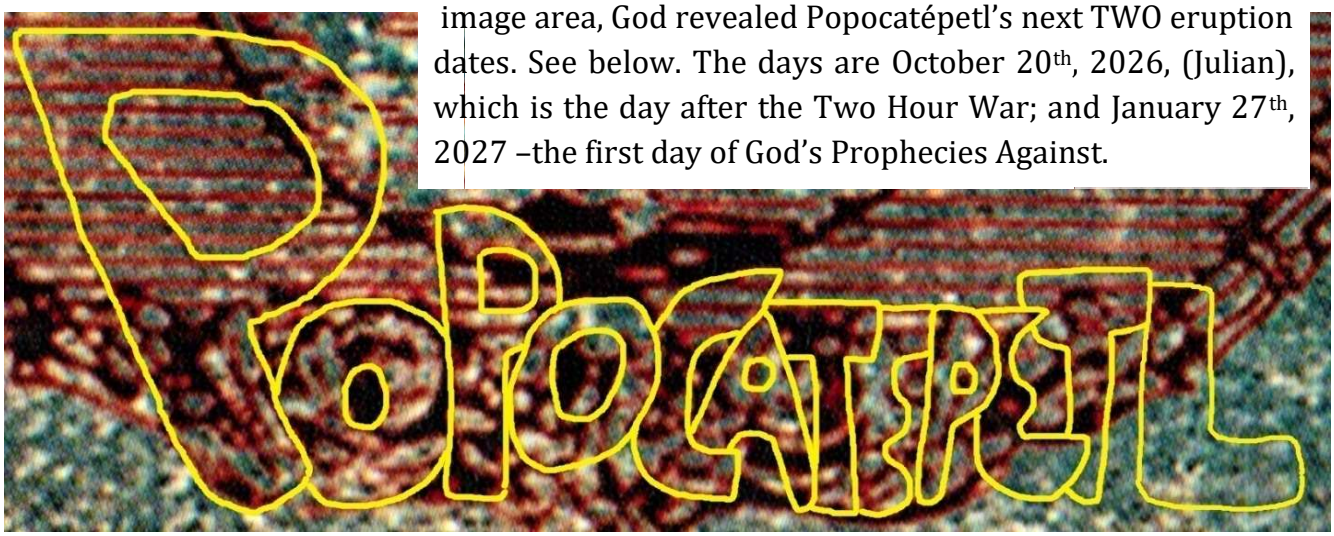
If you are reading this before November 1st, 2026 (Gregorian), the following events are still to come.

Blue = Julian calendar; **Red = Gregorian calendar**; **Purple = Yin (Eastern) calendar**

1. **The Two Hour War: November 1st, 2026** (1:00AM, US West Coast Time [PST]; 3:00AM, US EST); **October 19th, 2026**; **4724, 9th Month 23.**
- **Natas' 99-Days: October 20th to January 26th, 2027; November 2nd, 2026 to Feb 8th, 2027; 4724, 9th Month 24, to 4725 1st Month 3.**
2. **God's Prophecies Against: January 27th, 2027 to November 15th, 2028; February 9th, 2027 to Nov 28th, 2028; 4725, 1st Month 4, to 4726, 11th Month 1.**
3. **Jesus' Second Coming: November 16th, 2028 to August 16th, 2030; November 29th, 2028 to Aug 29th, 2030; 4726, 11th Month 2, to 4728, 8th Month 1.**

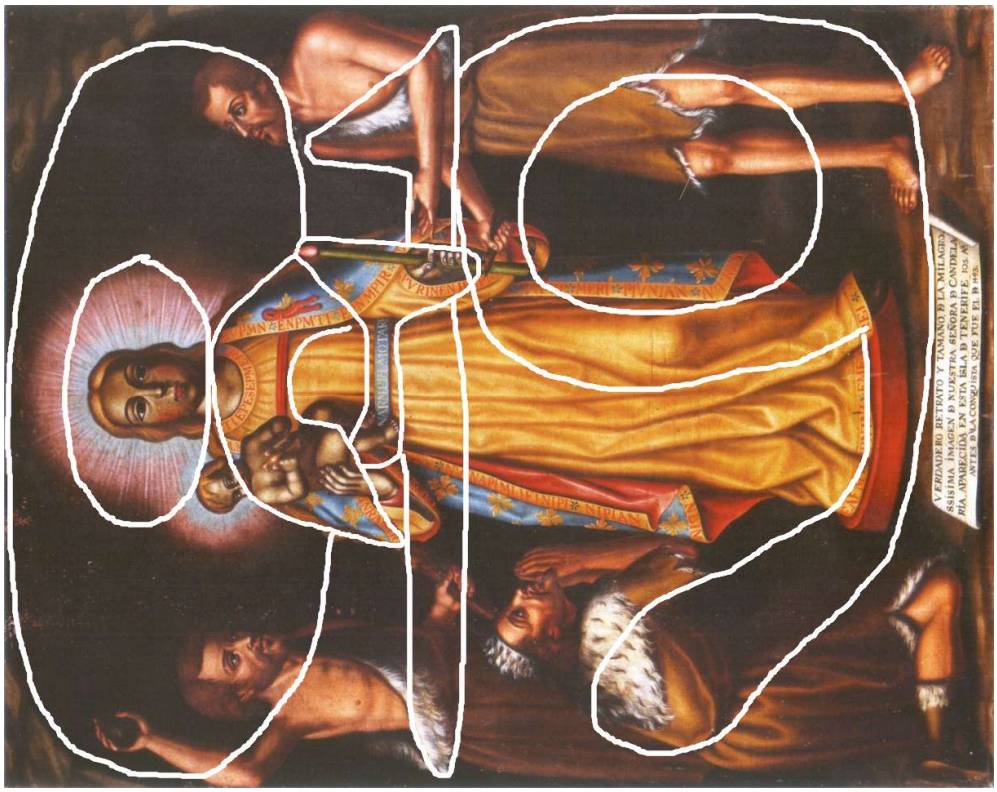
Dates & Location of Two Coming Volcanic Eruptions

I found the word *Popocatépetl* in the center of the Elder base. Popocatépetl is the name of the largest, most revered volcano in Mexico, near Mexico City. And in the same image area, God revealed Popocatépetl's next TWO eruption dates. See below. The days are October 20th, 2026, (Julian), which is the day after the Two Hour War; and January 27th, 2027 –the first day of God's Prophecies Against.

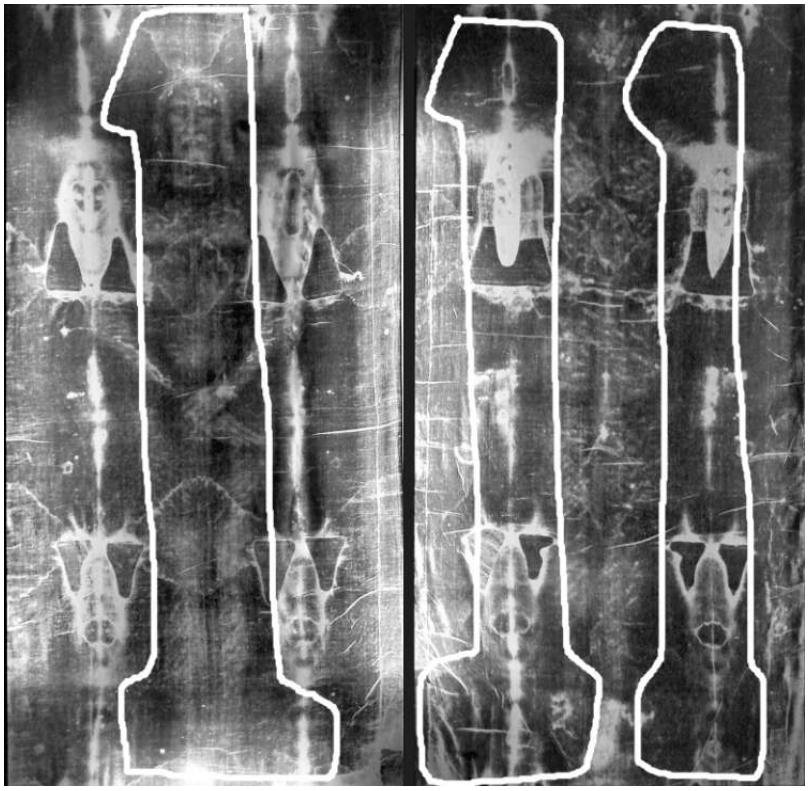


Two Hour War Date Image Revelations

I don't know the correct name is for the image below. I might call it *Satan Leading the Western Black Parade*. The Two Hour War date reads: **October 19, 2026**. That's the Julian date. The Gregorian date is **November 1st, 2026**..



Above: October 19th (Julian), in the *Candelaria Likeness* image. Below, *111* (November 1st, 2026) in the *Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe* (left), and in The Shroud of Turin (right). You can see more date images in various Works of Art in *THE TWO HOUR WAR: Date & Time*.



The Revelation PRIMARY Two Hour War Date And Time Codes

This section was originally presented in *The Revelation Two Hour War Date & Time Codes*.

- The following date codes are presented elsewhere in these solutions: The Chapter 12 Primary codes are presented on page i.

June 14th, 2026, I first reported the coming date and time of the Two Hour War (2HW). The Book of Ezekiel, 26:1, carries the primary *initial* Two Hour War date code. [51] The *Book of Revelation* carries many *primary* Two Hour War date and time confirmation codes, and many secondary codes. There are over 100 Two Hour War date codes in Revelation, and likely many more that I haven't yet discovered. In this section, I present the primary 2HW date and time codes –*after* I explain how the date codes work.

The Two Hour War is a colossal nuclear war, foretold of in the Old Testament and the New, particularly in Revelation. The 2HW date codes reveal and confirm the date and time of the Two Hour War: **1:00 AM, November 1st, 2026 U.S. West Coast time, (Gregorian –used in the US/West); October 19th, 2026 (Julian); and 4724, 9th Month 23 (Yin).** This section focuses on the *primary* date codes. ***Primary*** is a term I settled on to designate the most powerful and persuasive codes, with the hope that these codes might compel good people in the target zones to be somewhere else at the hour of the Two hour War. Toward this, the primary codes tend to be a bit more simple than the secondary codes (which were not designed to motivate evacuations).

Revelation provides 2HW date codes on three primary calendars: (1) the Julian, (2) the Yin, (3) the Gregorian. The Gregorian is derived from the Julian, and runs 13 days ahead of the Julian. The Yin tends to run about a month behind the Gregorian. Revelation also provides two 2HW date codes on the Mayan long-count; in this, God honors Mayan and Aztec civilizations, greatly harmed by Western colonization.

Until 2023, when I began publishing my Revelation solutions (before ten thousand bot copy-cats followed), for 19 centuries scholars and clergymen tended to view Revelation as a collection indecipherable mysteries, beyond our comprehension. That in mind, to best evaluate my 2HW date code solutions, you might read them with a copy of *Revelation* in your lap. Try to find an accurate translation like the King James Version. If you are puzzled by Revelation's text, see my solutions (*Revelation 2: The Solutions*). This book/solution solves only the date codes.

Before I get to the date codes, I need to verify God's use of key words and phrases.

[51] The One Hour War (OHW), of Chapter 18 fame, occurred on Line 5 (timeline 5). The 2HW will occur on Line 7, our line. [To learn more about the 7 human timelines read: *Line 5: The Hands That Rocked Time*.] The 2HW will be much larger than the OHW. For more about the Ezekiel 26:1 code, see/read *THE TWO HOUR WAR: Date & Time* (particularly page 9).

Proving the Key Words & Phrases

Revelation's *Two Hour War* and *Beast* mysteries reveal the date and time that the United States (referred to as Tyre in Ezekiel 26, and as *Babylon* and the *Great City* in Revelation) is destroyed, in a giant nuclear War, as God imposes His wrathful Judgment upon the evil nation, ruled by Satan.

For about 3 years, I've asserted that God uses ***key words*** and ***key phrases***, to link to other Bible passages, both, inside Revelation and to external Bible books (currently, this seems mainly done to reveal the date and time of the 2HW, but the purpose of His links are apt to change over time). Maybe because these links seemed so clear to me, in the past, I may have failed to present adequate evidence of God's *deliberate* use of key words. So, late in August 2026, (Julian), as I set out to write this, I thought I should *prove* God's deliberate use of key words and phrases. I knew if God *wanted* me to prove this, He'd put evidence where He knew I'd look. So, to make a *deliberate-use-of-key words* revelation, I reasoned the first thing God would do is place the word ***key*** in Revelation, Chapter 1 (He'd probably also place the word ***word*** there too).

So, I checked Chapter 1 (which only has about 573 words) and the word ***keys*** was the there, verse 1:18; and the word ***word*** or ***words*** appears 3 times (1:2, 1:3, 1:10).

The word ***key*** appears in Revelation four times, in verse 1:18, 3:7, 9:1 and 20:1. The current primary purpose of the *key words and phrases* is to reveal the date and time of the **TWO** Hour War. So to demonstrate His deliberate use of key words and key phrases (groups of words), God went to the SECOND (**2**) place the word ***key*** appears in Revelation: Chapter 3, verse 7. Revelation 3:7 reads:

> 7. "And to the angel of the Church in Philadelphia write,
> "These things says He who is Holy, He who is true;
> **'He who has the Key of David, He who opens and no one shuts, and shuts and no one opens.'"**

Next, to show God's deliberate intent, I checked where ***key*** appears in the Old Testament. The word ***key*** only appears twice in the Old Testament; first in the Book of Judges, verse 3:25. But, as the ***Two*** *Hour War* is God's focus, the second Old Testament instance of the word ***key*** completes the Revelation: Isaiah **22:22**. Isaiah **22:22** reads:

> **The key of the House of David, I will lay on his shoulder;**
> **So he shall open, and no one shall shut;**
> **And he shall shut, and no one shall open.** [52]

So God linked Revelation's second expression of ***key*** to the Old Testament's second expression of ***key***, and both verses contained the same key words and phrases.

God's deliberate use of key words and phrases established.

---

[52] Notice both verses cited above have odd *line* breaks within a single verse.

The Initial Key Words & Phrases: Chapter 1

One of Revelation, Chapter 1's duties is to introduce key words and phrases. This is done by either repeating a word or phrase within a verse or chapter, or placing a word or phrase near a powerful *keyword* or phrase or in an unusual position.

Each of Revelation's chapters is used for *date code, timeline* and *calendar* mysteries, and more, so a chapter's key words can change depending on the mystery.

For the 2HW date code mysteries, most of the key words and phrases are introduced in Chapter 1, but the other chapters introduce a few more words and phrases, by repetition, positioning, etc, and some are introduced by gravity –words like *Satan*, the Dragon, *Serpent*, the *Devil*, *scorpions*, *Armageddon*, *Abaddon* have history and gravity that command our attention, and become key words at will. Below, I've listed many of the key words and phrases introduced in chapter 1.

Key Words	Key Phrases
God[53], Jesus Christ, Keys, Seven, Word, Tribulation, Stars, Churches, One, Behold, Throne, Trumpet, Things, Write, Written, Glory, Lampstand, Spirit, Golden, Asia, Time, Firstborn, Saw, See, Seen, Voice, Sound, Like, Heard, Firstborn, Because, Feet, Sun, Dead, Death, Servant, Amen, Clothed, Testimony, Saying, Blessed, Head, White, Blood, Witness, Come, Day, Mouth, Tribes, Earth	**The Alpha and the Omega, the Beginning and the End… After These Things… Word of God… Many Waters… Kings of the Earth… Son of Man… Hades and Death… Who is and Who was and Who is to come… In the Midst… Words of Prophecy… Loud Voice… The First and the Last… Seven Churches… Two-Edged Sword… The Alpha and the Omega… Things which must shortly take place… Seven Stars… Testimony of Jesus Christ… Kings and Priests… Right Hand… Forever and Ever…**

- There are many, many pronouns in Revelation. This likely relates to (1) symbolism (vague words representing specific things), which abounds in Revelation, (2) the West's LGBTQ world using their social clout to make incongruent pronoun demands.
- There are also many conjunctions (*and, also, however*…). This may reflect God's favor for nations that welcome immigrants, and promote education and complex thinking.
- There are many words that begin with *W* in Revelation (in Chapter 1, one out every ten words, in English, begins with W). This relates to Satan's origin story. [54]
- Key words are as obvious as they sound: At 8:4 the words ***fiery red*** describe the horse of a rider who seems a lot like Satan; crossing-linking, we find a ***fiery red*** *dragon* at 12:3, and a few verses later, at 12:9, we learn the dragon *is* Satan.

[53] As God's name/title appears so frequently in Revelation, I only treat the word *God* as a key word where so clearly intended.
[54] This origin story will be published in late September 2026, proximate to these 2HW date code solutions.

The Primary Code Calendar Keys

Maybe the primary reason God used the word ***keys*** in Revelation is because He arranged the code verses to act as keys. Based on the number of verses in each chapter, you refer to corresponding key, to find the *key code* verses. There are 2 Julian keys, 3 Yin keys, and 2 Gregorian keys, explained below, above their visual representations.

The Julian keys

(Hours set to time in Orenburg Oblast, Russia)

The first Julian key is for chapters with 19 verses or more; its verse numbers are: **10** (month, October), **19** (day, 19), **13** (year 2026, and first 2HW hour, 1PM), **14** (2nd hour, 2P).

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	**10**
11	12	**13**	**14**	15	16	17	18	**19**	20

The second Julian key is for chapters with 13-18 verses; its verse/code numbers are **10** (month, October), **9** (day, 19), **13** (year 2026 & first 2HW hour, 1PM), **14** (2nd hour, 2P).

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	**9**
10	11	12	**13**	**14**	15	16	17	18

The Yin Keys:

(Hours set to time in China)

The primary Yin key is for chapters with 24 or more verses; its verse numbers are: **9** (month, 9th Month), **23** (day, 23), **16** (16:00, 4PM), **17** (5PM), **24** (Yin year, 4724).

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	**16**
17	18	19	20	21	22	**23**	**24**

The most often used Yin key is for chapters with 16 to 22 verses; its verse numbers are: **9** (month, 9th Month), **3** (day, 23), **16** (16:00, 4PM), **17** (5PM), **4** (Yin year, 4724).

1	2	**3**	**4**	5	6	7	8	**9**	10	11
12	13	14	15	**16**	**17**	18	19	20	21	22

For chapters with 14 to 15 verses, the Yin key numbers are: **9, 3, 4** (year & 1st hour, 4P), **5** (5P, 2nd hr). This lets the Julian to keep its other numbers, as both calendars share 9.

1	2	**3**	**4**	**5**
6	6	8	**9**	10
11	12	13	14	15

The Gregorian Keys

(Hours set to time on the U.S. WEST Coast)

For most chapters, the Gregorian uses verse/code numbers: **11** (November), **1** (day 1; 1st hour, 1AM), **2** (hour 2), **6** (year 202**6**).

1	**2**	3	4	5	**6**	7	8	9	10	**11**

For chapters with more than 26 verses, the Gregorian year moves to verse 26 (2026).

1	**2**	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	**11**	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	**26**

The Short List of 2HW Date Code Rules

Most chapters verify the 2HW date and time code on 3 calendars.
The full rules are in the secondary codes section. The basic rules are:

1. God uses verse numbers to represent the year, month, day and hour of the 2HW.
2. God uses **key** phrases and words from the verses to verify His codes.
3. As 3 calendars share the verses, each calendar gets its own verse/code numbers.
4. The Julian 2HW date code verse/date numbers are 10, 9 (and/or 19), 13 and 14.
5. The Yin 2HW date code verse/date numbers are 9, 23 (or 3), 16, 17 and 4 (or 24).
6. The Gregorian date code verse/date numbers are 11, 1, 2 and 6 (or 26).
7. In chapters under 19 verses, the Yin and Julian share v9, and Julian v9 acts as v19.
8. The 2HW Gregorian code was concealed in Ezekiel 26:1, where one code number did two jobs. Thus, the Julian and Gregorian have code elements that do two jobs.
9. On the Yin, in chapters under 24 verses, v4 acts as v24, and v4 does double duty, carrying the year (472**4**) and hour (**4**PM), in chapters with less than 16 verses.
10. As the average Revelation chapter only has 18 verses, in some chapters, larger verse numbers need to be reassigned to lower numbers (e.g., v4 acting as v24).
11. Because the Julian and Gregorian calendars share the same year, to separate the calendars, as the Julian is **13** days behind the Gregorian, and 13 evenly divides 26, for Julian date codes, verse 13 will represent 20**26**.

- See the note on page 8 concerning the anomaly tied to the 2nd Gregorian War hour.

For the Julian codes, verse 10 represents October; verse 13 represents 2026 AND the 2HW start hour 1PM (Orenburg, Russia); verse 9 or 19 represents the 19th day; verse 14 represents 2pm.

Julian 2HW Code Numbers: **10, 19 (or 9), 13, 14**

Month	October = Verse 10
Day	19 = Verse 19 (or 9)
First Hour	1PM (**13**:00; Russia) = Verse 13
Second Hour	2PM (14:00) = Verse 14
Year	2026 = Verse 13

For the Yin, verse 9 represents 9th Month; verse 4 & 24 represents Yin year 4724 (2026); verses 3 or 23 represent the month's 23rd day; verses 16 & 17 represent 16:00 & 17:00, 4pm & 5pm (China).

Yin 2HW Verse Code Numbers: 9, 23 (or 3), 16, 17, 4

Month	9th Month = Verse 9
Day	23rd = Verse 3 or 23
First Hour	**16**:00, 4PM (China) = Verse 16
Second Hour	**17**:00, 5PM = Verse 17
Year	Yin 47**24** = Verse 4 or 24

For the Gregorian, verse 11 represents November; verses 6 & 26 represent 2026; verse 1 represents the 1st day **&** 1st hour of the month; verse 2 represents 2:00, 2AM (US West Coast).

Gregorian 2HW Verse Code Numbers

Month	November = Verse 11
Day	the **1**st day = Verse 1
First Hour	**1**:00AM = Verse 1
Second Hour	**2**nd Hr 2HW = Verse 2 *
Year	20**26** = Verse 6 (or 26)

The Primary Date Code Chapters

If you're an analytical mind, now you may be wondering: *If there are multiple 2HW date codes in every chapter, how did I determine which chapters were the Primary (or **key**) Two Hour War date code chapters*? **Solution**: God chose the date codes for me.

Every chapter that contains the word ***key*** is a primary date code chapter, those chapters are: **1, 3, 9** and **20**. Plus, via key *links*, chapter **6** and **18** are Primary 2HW date code chapters, because (1) in Chapter 1, the word ***key*** appeared in verse 18 (which links to **Chapter 18** –one of the original One Hour War's Primary date code chapters), and (**2**) 1:18 mentions the characters ***Hades*** *and* ***Death***; these characters are also mentioned, together in Chapter 6, so **Chapter 6** is added to the Primary date code list (Hades and Death are also mentioned in Chapter 20). **Chapter 12** is a primary chapter, as it is one of only two chapters that call Satan by his four primary names.

There are about 10 more Primary date code chapters, linked by other ties.

I believe God intended that **Chapter 2** be included in the Primary date codes, by force of Jesus' words in verse 2:23, and a ***key*** word in Chapter 2, at verse 7 (God's primary number); that key word is ***Paradise***, which appears in the phrase ***Paradise of God***. [Note: In my third Revelation-related book, *The Zodiac Killer's Identity Revealed* (ZKIDR) 2024, I solved a 55 year old cipher that the Zodiac Killer published in 1969. My ZKIDR explanation of Zodiac's deliberate misspellings of *Paradice* (sic) factored into the story and the solution –*Pair of Dice*. [55]] The word *Paradise* only appears 3 time in the Bible –once in Revelation, 2:7. In placing *Paradise* in the 7th verse of Chapter 2, God stamped **Chapter 2** as a **P**rimary 2HW date code chapter. And, as *7* is God's primary number (a fact I've published many times since 2023), by placing the conspicuous ***P*** key word and phrase in 2:**7**, God also linked Revelation's **Chapter 7** to the 2HW Primary date code list. AND, because Jesus uttered the word *Paradise*, and Jesus' primary number is 5, Revelation's Chapter 5 is added to the Primary 2HW date code list. **Chapter 11**, I believe, is also a Primary chapter because of its many important *P* words.

As I wrote this, I saw a bug come out of a cup, in an odd way and time, and took that as a Sign that chapters 14, 16, 17 and 18 are primaries, via the *Cup of Wrath* theme.

As the most spellbinding chapter, **Chapter 13** is also a Primary chapter.

God also made Primary 2HW date codes on the Mayan **Long-Count** calendars.

Thus, there are 15 Primary 2HW date code chapters: 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18 and 20, for the Julian, Yin and Gregorian calendars; and chapters 7 & 14 carry 2 Primary Mayan **Long-Count** 2HWdate codes. There are 44 individual calendar codes.

Chapters 4, 8, 10, 12, 15, 19, 21 and 22 have special purpose calendars and timelines, and secondary 2HW date codes, but they are not Primary date code chapters.

---

[55] Shortly after I published ZKIDR, Satan and the West posted fake and backdated internet sites and blogs which tried to create a sense that my explanation of *Paradice* was not unique. But it was unique, and correct, and you will never find, before 2024, a legitimately published Zodiac Killer book or **movie**, and there are many, which gave the *Pair of Dice* solution and meaning.

Decoding the Date Code Graphs/Charts

The three 2HW *decoding graphs*, below, explain how the date code graphs work.

Most of the date codes run vertically , top to bottom; names of the calendars at the top.

The **verse numbers** are identified at the top of each code subsection. The verse numbers each represent a different date element: **year, month, day** or **hour**.

The date codes to the right, top, use individual **words**, and **phrases**, from the verses.

In most of the decoding graphs, I **DO NOT** write out the full verse, just words or phrases.

The verse code to the right, center, is based on **letters** and **phrases**.

Some verses do two jobs.

Some of the decoding graphs run horizontally (right to left), as seen to the right, bottom. In these graphs, the calendar name is on top. The **verse numbers** are usually identified a line down. And the **words, phrases or verses** are to the right.

1 Yin	Julian	Gregorian
Verse **9** (**9th Month**) **Seal, Saw, Souls, Slain**	Verse **10** (**October**) **How, Holy** (they, with, those, who, Earth)	V **7** (11) **November** **Fourth, Seal, Fourth, Of, Say, See**
Verse **3** (Day) **23rd** **Second Seal, second** **Saying, See**	Verse **9** (Day) **19th** **Word of God, When, Who, Which** (saw)	Vr **17** (**Day**): **1st** **Stand, Is, Has, His** Vr **17** (**1st** Hour) **1AM** U.S. West Coast Time **For, Of**
V **16**:16:00 4pm China **Said, Sits** (Mountains, Rock, Us, Us, Face) V **17**: 5PM China **Stand** (His, Has, Is)	Vrs **13** (**1st** Hour) 13:00: **1**pm Orenburg Oblast, Russia **Fell** Vrs **14** (**2nd** Hour) **14**:00:**2** pm Russia **Sky, Scroll** (Receded, As, Is, Island)	Verse **16** (**2nd** Hour) **2AM** U.S. West Coast Time **Fall, From, Face, From, Of, Of**
Verse **4** (Yin Year) 4724 **Sat, Should, Sword**	Vrs **13** (Year) **2026** **Fig, Fig**	Vrs **12** (Year) 2026 **Sixth, Seal, Sun,**

2 Gregorian	Yin	Julian
V **11** (Month) **November**: **Then I saw a Great White Throne… and there was Found no place for them…**	Vrs **9** (Month) **9th Month** **They Went up on the Breadth of the Earth… …Beloved City.**	Verse **10** (Month) **October** **…the Devil who Deceived them… the Lake of Fire and Brimstone, where the Beast and the…**
Verse **1** (Day): **1st** **Then I saw an Angel Coming Down…**	Verse **3** (Day) **23rd** **…the BOTTOMLESS PIT… …Deceive the Nations no more… until The THOUSAND YEARS…**	Verse **9** (Day): **19th** **…And fire came Down and Devoured Them.**
V **1** (**1st** Hr) **1**am US W Coast **…Having the Keys to the BOTTOMLESS PIT…** V **2** (**1st** Hr) **2**am US W Coast **He laid hold of the**	Verse **4** (**1st** Hr): 4PM China **And I Saw the Thrones and They sat on Them… …the Souls of Those who had Been Beheaded…**	Vrs **13** (**1st** Hr): **1** PM Russia **…and the Dead Who were in it…** Vs **14** (**2nd** Hr): **2** PM Russia **Then DEATH AND HADES**

3 Gregorian	
Verse **11** (**November**):	**And they had a King over them, the Angel of the Botomless Pit, whose name in Hebrew is Abaddon, but in Greek he has the name Apollyon.**
Verse **1** (**Day 1**): Verse **1** (**1**AM, US, W Coast): The 1st hour of the 2HW	**Then The Fifth Angel Sounded. And I Saw A Star Fallen From Heaven To The Earth. And To Him Was Given A Key To The Bottomless Pit.**
Verse **2** (**2**AM, U.S. W Coast): The 2nd hour of the 2HW	**And He Opened The Bottomless Pit, And Smoke Arose Out Of The Pit, Like The Smoke Of A Great Furnace. And The Sun And The Air Were Darkened Because Of The Smoke Of The Pit.**
Verse **6** (& **26**) (2026):	**In Those Days, Men Will Seek Death And Will Not Find It; They Will Desire To Die, And Death Will Flee From Them.**

Last Things

Verse **14**: Hour: 14:00: **2 PM**	Verse **17**: Hour: 17:00: **5** PM, China
Stumbling, Sacrificed, Sexual, Things, There, Those, The, Taught, The, Things, To, Who, Who, But, Because, Balaam, Balak, Block, Before, Doctrine	**Spirit, Says, Some, Stone, Stone, The, To, To, Who, What, Who, Will, Will, White, Written, Which**

Verse **17** (2nd Hour): 17:00 : 5PM	Verse **13** (1st Hour): 13:00, **1PM**, Russia	Verse **2** (2nd Hour): **2**AM
Sad, Scroll, Seven, Said, Weep	**And, And, And, And, And**	**...loose its Seven Seals; Saw, Strong, Scroll**

Verse **19**: **Day**: **19th**	Verse 23 & 3: **Day**: **23rd**
...For in One Hour she is made desolate; Alas, Alas, that Great City	**23**: **Great Men of the Earth; Light, Lamp...** **3**: **KINGS of the EARTH**

Repeating Words

Above are a few date code sections from a few different chapters. Please notice the many individual words from various verses, and that many of these worse repeat. I chose to place all of the repeating words in the verse code sections (such as ***and, and, and*** or ***the, the, the, the***) so readers might more easily visualize what was happening.

Probability & Perspective

In English, the King James Version of Revelation has about 11,952 words and 404 verses. This means the average verse has about **29.5** words.

Last Rules

Sometimes the Yin has to share verse 9 with the Julian. When this happens, the calendars must use different words. Double duty verses must not share code words – each instance of a word must go to one location OR another.

Code Control Language: English

These codes are based on verse numbers. The first Bible to number verses was printed in English (1560, Geneva Bible). That act (arguably a desecration) establishes the code language (and I believe Revelation's interpretation language): English.

REMEMBER: Important Time Anomaly

God positioned the 2HW to occur at the final hour of US Daylight Savings Time – when the 1 o{clock hour happens twice. Thus, to reduce confusion, I often write 2PM in the Gregorian 2nd hour (the hour does conclude at 2PM), but the true hour is 1:00PM.

Priority

All of the following date codes are important. Chapter 2 and 12 are positioned first because they are so powerful. But, if you are sharp, you will find other powerful codes: God's Chapter 7 and 14 Mayan Long-Count codes; chapters, 6, 20, 18, 17, 13, 11... And the Line 5 Chapter 2 code may be the most amazing. The 2HW date codes begin...

Chapter 2 Primary 2HW Date Codes

Due to the power of Jesus' words in verse 2:23 (in the Yin black box), almost as soon as I began solving Revelation, I viewed Chapter 2 (and 18) as most important to determining the date of the One Hour War (which I learned, much later, was now the Two Hour War). Satan's name only appears 8 times in Revelation, dispersed in **four** chapters (2, 3, 12 and 20); yet Satan's name appears **4 times** in Chapter 2 –and each instance lands in the date code. The odds of that are low, as Chapter 2 has 29 verses, but the Chapter 2 date codes, *combined*, only use 9 verses. The Julian and Yin codes use primary words that begin with **S**, **T** and **W**, and secondary words that start with **B** or **D**. The meaning of the primary letters (W, S, T) is explained in the Chapter 14 date codes.

So, in Chapter **2**, concerning the **Two** Hour War, there are only **two** primary date codes: the Julian and the Yin. There is no Primary Chapter 2 Gregorian date code.

Legend: RED = Primary Letters/Words : BLUE = Secondary Letters/Words : PURPLE = Phrases

Julian	Yin
Verse **10**: Month: **October**	Verse 9: Month: **9th Month**
Tribulation Ten Days; **Suffer, Some, Those, Things, The, Throw, That, Tested, Which, Will, Will;** **The DEVIL, Death, Do, Indeed, Be, Be**	**SATAN** **Say, Synagogue, Tribulation, Those, They, WORKS, Who,** **But, Blasphemy, But (and, and, and)**
Verse **19**: **Day**: **19th**	Verse **23**: Day: **23rd**
Service, **Works, Works,** **The, Than, The**	**And I Will KILL Her Children With DEATH. And All Of The Churches Shall Know That I Am He Who Searches Minds And Hearts. And I Will Give To Each One Of You According To Your Works.**
Verse **13**: Hour: 13:00: **1 PM** Orenburg Oblast, Russia	Verse **16**: Hour: 16:00 **4 PM,** China
SATAN **The, Which, Who, Was, Where, Dwell, Dwells**	**Sword,** **Them, The, Will, Will, With**
Verse **14**: Hour: 14:00: **2 PM**	Verse **17**: Hour: 17:00: **5** PM, China
Stumbling, Sacrificed, Sexual, Things, There, Those, The, Taught, The, Things, To, Who, Who, But, Because, Balaam, Balak, Block, Before, Doctrine	**Spirit, Says, Some, Stone, Stone, The, To, To, Who, What, Who, Will, Will, White, Written, Which**
Verse **13**: Julian Year: 20**26**	Verse **24**: Yin Year 47**24**
SATAN **WORKS, Where, Where, Throne, Did, Deny, Days,**	**SATAN** **Say, To, To, Thyatira, This, They, Them, Who, Will, But, Burden, Do, Doctrine, Death**

The Chapter 12 2HW Primary Date Codes

The Dragon Code

In sequence, this was the last Primary 2HW code I found; very powerful, and very simple, based on the word **Dragon** –one of Satan's four primary names or titles in Revelation. The Yin Code runs forward, in compliance with God and nature; but the Gregorian code runs in reverse (thus, verse 17 = 1, verse 1 = 17), against God and nature. For perspective, Chapter 12 is seventeen (17) verses long. The word *Dragon* appears in **7** verses (verses 3, 4, 7, 9, 13, 16, and 17). Because he Gregorian runs backwards, there is some overlap, so only 8 verses are required to complete both codes; yet, all seven instances of the word *Dragon* land in the key code verses. For the 8th and final verse, the words ***the Devil*** fall in verse 12 (which is verse 6, in reverse).

Gregorian	Yin
Verse **7** (11, in Reverse): Month **NOVEMBER** **DRAGON** Serpent, Devil, Satan	Verse **9** (Month): **9th Month** **DRAGON**
Verse **17** (1, in Reverse): Day: **1st** **DRAGON** **Woman**	Verse **3** (Day) **23rd** **DRAGON**
V **17** (1, in Reverse): 1st Hour: **1**AM, **DRAGON** **Woman**	Vrs **16** (1st Hr): 16:00: **4**PM, China **DRAGON**
Verse **16** (2, in Reverse):2nd Hour: **1**AM (truly 2AM), United States (West Coast) The **DRAGON** was **Enraged** with the **Woman**, and went to make war with her offspring, who keep the Commandments of God, and have the testimony of Jesus Christ.	Verse **17** (2nd Hr): 17:00: **5**PM, China **DRAGON**
Verse **12** (6, in Reverse): Year: 202**6** **The Devil** **Drew, Devour, Woman**	Verse **4** (Yin Year): 472**4** **DRAGON**

- The word "women" is a secondary Gregorian word. As Satan was/is homosexual, God may be revealing that some homosexual men hate women.

The Chapter 9 Primary 2HW Date Codes

Because Chapter 9 features the words ***Year, Month, Day and Hour***, with strong code passages, initially, I planned lead off with these date codes; verses on the left, key phrases and words on the right. [NOTE: The Julian code only has 2 elements.]

Gregorian Verse **11** (**November**):	**And they had a King over them, the Angel of the Botomless Pit, whose name in Hebrew is Abaddon, but in Greek he has the name Apollyon.**
Verse **1** (**Day 1**): Verse **1** (**1**AM, US, W Coast): The 1st hour of the 2HW	**Then The Fifth Angel Sounded. And I Saw A Star Fallen From Heaven To The Earth. And To Him Was Given A Key To The Bottomless Pit.**
Verse **2** (**2**AM, U.S. W Coast): The 2nd hour of the 2HW	**And He Opened The Bottomless Pit, And Smoke Arose Out Of The Pit, Like The Smoke Of A Great Furnace. And The Sun And The Air Were Darkened Because Of The Smoke Of The Pit.**
Verse **6** (& **26**) (2026):	**In Those Days, Men Will Seek Death And Will Not Find It; They Will Desire To Die, And Death Will Flee From Them.**
Yin Verse **3** (**Day 23**):	**Out Of The Smoke, Locust Came Upon The Earth. And To Them Was Given Power, As The Scorpions Of The Earth Have Power.**
Verse **9** (**9th Month**):	**And They Had Breastplates Like Breastplates Of Iron, And The Sound Of Their Wings Was Like The Sound Of Chariots With Many Horses Running Into Battle.**
Ver **16** (**16**:00, **4**PM, China): The 1st Hour of the 2HW	**Now The Number Of The Army Of The Horsemen Was Two Hundred Million, And I Heard The Number Of Them**
Verse **17** (**17**:00, **5**PM, China): The 2nd Hour of the 2HW	**And Thus I Saw The Horses…;…Those Who Sat On Them Had Breastplates…;…And The Heads Of The Horses Were Like The Heads Of Lions…; …Out Of Their Mouths Came Fire, Smoke And Brimstone.**
Verse **4** (Yin year 4724)	**…Commanded Not to Harm…The Earth…**
Julian Verse **10** (**October**):	**They Had Tails Like Scorpions…; There Were Stings In Their Tails…; And Their Power Was To Hurt Men…**
Verse **19** (**Day 19**):	**For Their Power Is In Their Mouths And In Their Tails, For Their Tails Are Like Serpents, Having Heads, And With Them They Do Harm.**

The Chapter 1 2HW Primary Date Codes

I view Chapter 1 as the most pure and good 2HW date code. That's owed to the fact that in the representational timeline that the chapters of Revelation create, Chapter 1 is situated before Satan arrived on Earth. Satan's arrival is expressed in several places in Revelation, including Chapter 2, where his name is mentioned four times.

Gregorian	Yin	Julian
V **11** (Month) **November**:	Verse **9** (Month) **9th Month**	Verse **10** (Month) **October**
I am the Alpha and the Omega, the First and the Last," and, "What you see, write in a book, and send it to the Seven Churches, which are in Asia.	**...tribulation... in the kingdom... of Jesus Christ... for the Word of God, and for the Testimony of Jesus Christ.**	**I was in the Spirit, on the Lord's Day, and I heard... Loud Voice... Trumpet.**
Verse **1** (Day): **1st**	Verse **3** (Day) **23rd**	Verse **19** (Day): **19th**
The Revelation of Jesus Christ, which God gave Him to show His servants.	**Blessed is he who reads and those who hear the words of this Prophecy, and keep those things which are written in it, for the time is near.**	**Write the things which you have seen... and the things which will take place after this.**
Verse **1** (1st Hour): **1A**M **–things which must shortly take place.**		
Verse **2** (2nd Hour) **2** AM	V **16** (1st Hr): 16:00 **4**P China	Vrs **13** (1st Hr): **1** PM Russia
Who bore Witness to the Word of God, and to the testimony of Jesus Christ	**Right Hand; Seven Stars**	**One like the Son of Man;**
	Vrs **17** (2nd Hr): 17:00 **5** PM	Vrs **14** (2nd Hr): **2** PM
	Right Hand... I am the First and the Last.	**White, White, Fire**
Verse **6** (Year) 202**6**	Verse **4** (Yin Year) 472**4**	Verse **13** (Year) 202**6**
And has made us Kings and Priests to His God and Father, to him be glory and dominion forever and ever. Amen.	**Seven Churches which are in Asia; Seven Spirits**	**Seven Lampstands**

The Chapter 20 2HW Primary Date Codes

The Chapter 20 2HW date code is based on four individual and/or combined letters: **D, TH** and **B,** and secondarily **H**. there is a high concentration of these letters in Chapter 20.

Gregorian	Yin	Julian
V **11** (Month) **November**: **Then I saw a Great White Throne… and there was Found no place for them…**	Vrs **9** (Month) **9th Month** **They Went up on the Breadth of the Earth… …Beloved City.**	Verse **10** (Month) **October** **…the Devil who Deceived them… the Lake of Fire and Brimstone, where the Beast and the…**
Verse **1** (Day): **1st** **Then I saw an Angel Coming Down…**	Verse **3** (Day) **23rd** **…the BOTTOMLESS PIT… …Deceive the Nations no more… until The THOUSAND YEARS…**	Verse **9** (Day): **19th** **…And fire came Down and Devoured Them.**
V **1** (1st Hr) **1**am US W Coast **…Having the Keys to the BOTTOMLESS PIT…** V **2** (1st Hr) **2**am US W Coast **He laid hold of the DRAGON, that SERPENT… the DEVIL and SATAN, and Bound him for a THOUSAND YEARS.**	Verse **4** (1st Hr): **4**PM China **And I Saw the Thrones and They sat on Them… …the Souls of Those who had Been Beheaded… …Who Had Not Worshipped the Beast…** Verse **5** (2nd Hr): **5**PM China **…the Dead Did not live again, until the THOUSAND YEARS…**	Vrs **13** (1st Hr): **1** PM Russia **…and the Dead Who were in it…** Vs **14** (2nd Hr): **2** PM Russia **Then DEATH AND HADES were cast into the Lake of Fire. This is SECOND DEATH**
Verse **6** (Year) 202**6** **Blessed and Holy is He…. The SECOND DEATH has no Power… …Reign with him a THOUSAND YEARS.**	Verse **4** (Yin Year) 472**4** **…They Lived and reigned a THOUSAND YEARS.**	Verse **13** (Year) 202**6** **…and DEATH AND HADES Delivered up the Dead…**

The meaning of the letters… These letters do at least a couple jobs. I believe one purpose pertains to spiritual risks for wives, women and family members who do not uphold their loved one's will and burial requests. **Another purpose:** For a few years, I've explained that my number is 4, God's primary number is 7, and Jesus' Primary number is 5. ***D***, alpha numerically is 4, Me. ***T*** = 20. 20 is 4x5: me multiplied by, or made more powerful, by Jesus. ***TH*** is 20+8 = 28, which represent 4x7 (me multiplied by, or made more powerful by God). ***B*** = 2, a secondary number God assigned to me. ***H*** = 8, Jesus' secondary number, with many other meanings. Beyond affirming my work, I think the point is that God and Jesus are apt to increase the inner strength of all people who live in concert with God's law, nature's law, and who show kindness and try to improve the world around them.

The Chapter 6 Primary 2HW Date Codes (Part 1)

Chapter 6 represents Satan. Satan's primary number is 6 –although he seems to love any number that can represent something God dislikes. As Satan loves division, and even numbers divide evenly, there are FOUR (4) codes in Chapter 6: three 2HW date codes, and Satan's code of division –a social code implemented to anger God. In the Chapter 6 2HW date codes, God reveal the unfavorable things Satan likes most about the regions associated with each calendar (**Yin:** China and much of the Eastern world; **Julian:** Russia and Eastern Europe; **Gregorian:** The U.S. and the West).

Satan's Code is presented on the following page.

- The Yin date code tracks words that begin with S.
- Each code verse of the Julian tracks a different letter, H, W, F or S.
- Gregorian code use words that **begin OR end** with **F** (the 6th English letter) or **S** (Satan), and the verses **RUN BACKWARDS**, against God, nature and evolution. Thus, 17 = verse 1, 7 = verse 11 (October); 16 = verse 2; 12 = verse 6.

Yin	Julian	Gregorian
Verse **9** (**9th Month**) **Seal, Saw, Souls, Slain**	Verse **10** (**October**) **How, Holy** (they, with, those, who, Earth)	V **7** (11) **November** **Fourth, Seal, Fourth, Of, Say, See**
Verse **3** (Day) **23rd** **Second Seal, second, Saying, See**	Verse **9** (Day) **19th** **Word of God, When, Who, Which** (saw)	Vr **17** (**Day**): **1st** **Stand, Is, Has, His** Vr **17** (**1st** Hour) **1AM** U.S. West Coast Time **For, Of**
V **16**:16:00 4pm China **Said, Sits** (Mountains, Rock, Us, Us, Face) V **17**: 5PM China **Stand** (His, Has, Is)	Vrs **13** (1st Hour) 13:00: **1**pm Orenburg Oblast, Russia **Fell** Vrs **14** (2nd Hour) 14:00: **2**pm Russia **Sky, Scroll** (Receded, As, Is, Island)	Verse **16** (**2nd** Hour) **2AM** U.S. West Coast Time **Fall, From, Face, From, Of, Of**
Verse **4** (Yin Year) 472**4** **Sat, Should, Sword** (Was, Was)	Vrs **13** (Year) **2026** **Fig, Fig**	Vrs **12** (Year) 20**26** **Sixth, Seal, Sun, Sackcloth, Was, As, Of**

What Satan Like Most About Each Calendar Region

- The S's in the Yin calendar code stand for ***same***, people tend to be racially homogenous, so they tend to looks similar. This can reflect an anti-immigrant mentality.
- The letters are segregated in the Julian code. This suggests leaders in Eastern Europe have imposed policies that push racial and religious minorities in ghettos.
- By using code letters that are linked to Satan, and running the code backwards, God confirms that U.S. and Western leader were allied with Satan, against God.

The Chapter 6 Primary 2HW Date Codes (Part 2)
Satan's Code of Division

Satan's code is based on **Death and Hades**, who appears in Chapter 6, verse 8. This code runs backwards, but starts on verse 6:**16** [56] (to defy God). Starting from **16**, since Satan divides, the next number is **8**: 6:**8**. Alphanumerically, in English **D=4**, and **H=8**. H is often associated with Hate. Together 4 and 8 form **48**. Genesis **4**:**8**, where Cain kills Able (and a family is divided), is the **88**th verse of the Bible. Satan code divides ***D***'s and ***H***'s –except when Death or Hades are near.

In the Satan's verse code, below (created by God –not Satan, and solved by me), the words in the four verses are divided into three groups: (1) words that have D's in them (in the top row), (2) words that have H's in them (in bottom row), and (3) words that have D's AND H's in them (in the middle row).

Satan's Code of Division

	6:16	6:8	6:4	6:2	
WORDS WITH D'S:	And, Said, And, And, And	And, Looked, And, Followed, And, And, Sword, And	And, Red, And, Granted, Should, And, Sword	And, Looked, And, And, And, And, And	WORDS WITH D'S
WORD WITH D'S AND H'S:	Hide	Behold, DEATH, HADES, DEATH		Behold, Had	WORD WITH D'S AND H'S
WORDS WITH H'S:	The, The, Him, Who, The, Throne. The Wrath, The	Here, The, Him, Who, With, Him , Then, Fourth, The, Earth, With, With, Hunger, With, The, The, Earth	Another, Horse, The, Who, The, Earth, That, Another, There, Him	White, Horse, He, Who, Him, He	WORDS WITH H'S

As Satan loves division, the group with both D's and H's is smallest.

[56] I believe Satan enjoys palindromes, primarily, because they represent going against God.

The Chapter 14 2HW Primary Date Codes
The *Wine of the Cup of God's Wrath* Codes

Chapter 14 is first, in sequence, of the *Cup of Wrath* 2HW Primary date codes.

Chapter 14 transpires in reverse order; verses 1-5 are situated around 2030, verses 6-13 are set in 2022, and verses 14-20 are set in the first half of the 19th century. This reversal ties to the Line 6 reversal, from Line 5 to Line 7, and Satan reversing Westerners' evolution. The Chapter 14 date code is based on 3 letters: ***W***, ***S*** and ***T***. I believe these letters represent the primary consonants in ***West***, and Satan's growing confidence that he and the West will/would defeat God, Jesus and the **East**, on Line 7 (Revelation was written in Greek –the first alphabet with vowels. In the Old Testament Hebrew, there were no vowels, so ***west*** would not have an ***e***.) [NOTE: The letters ***W, S*** and ***T*** appear with many more words in these verses. I did not pursue those secondary words, to fit the graph/chart or a single page, and in the interest of time.]

YIN	JULIAN	GREGORIAN
Vrs **9** (Month)**: 9th Month** **With, Worshipped, Saying,** **Then a Third** **(Beast, His)**	Vrs **10** (month): **October** **WINE of WRATH of GOD, WHICH is poured out full STRENGTH into the cup…** **Shall, Tormented, With**	Vrs **11** (month): **November** **SMOKE of THEIR TORMENT;** **They,** **Who, Worships, Whoever;**
Verse **3** (Day): **23rd** **Were, Who, We, Sang, Song, Song, They, Throne, Thousand** Verse 16 (Hour, first): **4pm**, China **Who, Was, So, Sat, Sickle, Thrust**	Verse 19 (Day): **19th** **Winepress, Wrath, So, Sickle, Thrust, Threw**	Verse **1** (Day): **1st** **Written, Standing, Thousand**
Verse **17** (2nd Hour): 17:00 : 5PM **Sharp Sickle, Which, Then, Temple**	Verse **13** (1st Hour): **1PM**, Orenburg Oblast, Russia **Saying, Says, Spirit, (Yes, Blessed)** Vrs **14** (2nd Hour): **1PM** **Sharp Sickle, Sat, Son, White**	Verse **1** (hour, first): **1AM**, U.S. West Coast **With, Them, Their** Verse **2** (2nd Hour): **2**AM **Water, Sound Thunder**
Verse **4** (Yin Year) 4724 **Who, Were, With, Women, Who, Wherever; These, These**	Verse **13** (year): 20**26** **That They May Rest From Their…** **Write, Work,**	Verse **6** (Year) 20**26** **Them, Those, Tribe, Tongue, Who, Saw**

The Chapter 16 2HW Primary Date Codes

Chapter 16 is second in sequence in the *Cup of Wrath* 2HW date codes.

Chapter 16 places primary emphasis on words that begin with **P** or **B**, and words that contain these letters, and places secondary emphasis on words that start with or contain the letters **D** (the letters G and T also seem connected, perhaps tertiarily).

The letters meaning?... The Beast of Mark and Image Crimes saga begins in the second half of Chapter 13, and ends, in the physical Earth *realm*, at the end of Chapter 18. The individual Revelation Chapter 14 and 16 verse solutions show unforgivable Mark and Image Crimes becoming increasingly rampant, against God's efforts to curb them with curses and plagues, until God resolutely *remembers* the totality of the US and West's crimes at 16:19; which culminates in God destroying Babylon (the US, and probably one or more ally) in Chapter 18. The letters (**B, D, P**) alphanumerically are squared multiples of each other (B=2, D=4, P=16; 2x2 = **4**, 4x4 = **16**). [It is no accident that the P=16 code fell in chapter 16.] In the context of Chapter 16, these letters express the expanding spiritual disaster caused by Mark and Image Crimes.

YIN	JULIAN	GREGORIAN
Vrs **9** (Month)**: 9th Month** **Power, Plagues, Repent, Blasphemed, Did**	Vrs **10** (month): **October** **Poured, Pain, Bowl, Beast, Became, Because, Darkness**	Vrs **11** (month): **November** **Blasphemed, Because, Pains, Repent, Did, Deed**
Verse **3** (Day): **23rd** **Bowl, Became, Blood, Dead, Died, Poured** Verse 16 (Hour, first): **4pm**, China **Place, Hebrew, Armaddon**	Verse 19 (Day): **19th** **Divided, Parts... Babylon was Remembered Before God, to Give her the Cup of the Wine of the Fierceness of His Wrath.**	Verse **1** (Day): **1st** **Pour, Bowls**
Verse **17** (2nd Hour): 17:00 : 5PM **Poured, Temple, Bowl, Done**	Verse **13** (1st Hour): **1PM**, Orenburg Oblast, Russia **Prophet, Spirits,** Vrs **14** (2nd Hour): **1PM** **Performing Signs, Spirits**	Verse **1** (hour, first): **1AM**, U.S. West Coast **God, Heard, Loud, Temple** Verse **2** (2nd Hour): **2**AM **Poured, Upon, Upon, Worshipped**
Verse **4** (Yin Year) 472**4** **Bowl, Became, Blood, Poured, Springs,**	Verse **13** (year): 20**26** **Beast, Dragon**	Verse **6** (Year) 20**26** **Shed the Blood of the Saints and Prophets... Blood to Drink... Due**

The Chapter 18 Primary 2HW Date Codes

- Chapter 18 does not have a Primary Gregorian date code, probably because Chapter 18 was the Primary code for the Line 5 One Hour War, before the Gregorian existed.

Julian	Yin
Verse **10**: Month: **October** **...For in One Hour your Judgment has Come.** **Alas, Alas, that Great City**	Verse 9: Month: **9th Month** **KINGS of the EARTH**
Verse **19**: **Day**: **19th** **...For in One Hour she is made desolate;** **Alas, Alas, that Great City**	Verse 23 & 3: **Day**: **23rd** **23**: **Great Men of the Earth; Light, Lamp, Shine** **3**: **KINGS of the EARTH**
Verse 13: Hour **Souls of Men**	Verse **16**: Hour: **4**PM, China **Alas, Alas, that Great City**
Verse 14 **Your Soul**	Verse **17**: Hour: 5PM, China **...For in One Hour such riches came to nothing.**
Verse **13**: Year: 20**26** **Horses and Chariots**	Verse **24** & **4**: Year: 47**24** 24: **All who were Slain on the Earth** 4: **"...another voice from Heaven, saying: Come out of her, My People..."**

When God uses words like *light, shine, glory* (things that *radiate*), they often concern the ***Day*** of the 2HW.

Horse and Chariots links to the Chapter 9 Yin date code, linking Russia to China

Chapter 18: *The Cup of God's Wrath*

Chapter 18 is one of the four chapters related to Revelation's recurring *Cup of Wine of the Wrath of God* motif. The chronological chapter sequence, related to this theme, and in the Revelation story reality, is: 14, 16, **18**, 17, as chapter 17 goes back in time. Thus, 18 is out of sequence; thus, in a sense, 18 is 17, and 17 is 18.

Chapter 16 sets up the time-turn-around, in 16:19: *"And great Babylon was **REMEMBERED** before God, to give her the* **Wine of the Fierceness of His Wrath."**

Chapter 18 then echoes that refrain, at verse 18:5: ***For her sins have reached to Heaven, and God has REMEMBERED her iniquities.***

And verse 18:6 completes Chapter 18's ***cup*** of wrath motif, with the phrase: ***...in the CUP which she has mixed, mix her double.***

Thus, God reveals 2HW secrets, and demonstrate great storytelling techniques.

Verse 18:**5** represents Line 5. Verse 18:**6** represents the reversal timeline: Line 6.

Again, the ***ONE Hour War*** of Chapter 18 occurred on Line 5. The Two Hour War, which should be twice as destructive, occurs on Line 7 –our timeline.

The Chapter 17 Primary 2HW Date Codes

Chapter 17 is, sequentially, the final *Cup of Wrath* code.

Chapter 17's verse numbers are odd, because Chapter 17 goes back in time, so the verse numbering is backwards; thus, the last verse, 18, represents the first verse; and verse 1 represents the last verse, 18. In reverse, the Yin and Julian switch month code numbers, and the Julian and Gregorian switch year code numbers.

God's brilliant way of confirming that Chapter 17 runs in reverse is verse 17:12, which states Jesus' title backwards: **Lord of Lords and King of Kings**; but verse 19:16 states the title in proper sequence: **King of Kings and Lord of Lords.**

CUP OF WRATH: Chapter 17 is the starring chapter in the *Cup of Wrath* theme. The Cup is mentioned in **17:4:** *...in her hand a golden cup full of abominations and the filthiness of her fornications.* Verse 17:4 is verse 15. In a reversed and corrupt 24 hour Gregorian clock (with 23 hours, plus a 0 hour), 15 is 9am, the 2HW start time in the U.K.

YIN	JULIAN	GREGORIAN
Verse month: **10**	Verse month: **9**	Verse month: **8**
Kings	**Here is the Mind which has Wisdom: The Seven heads are Seven Mountains, on which the Woman sits**	**The Beast that you saw was, and is not... ...will ascend out of the BOTTOMLESS PIT, and go to Perdition. Marvel**
Verse day: **16**	Verse day: **10**	Verse day: **18**
The Ten Horns... on the Beast... will Hate the Harlot, make her Desolate... Burn her with Fire	**Seven**	**KINGS OF THE EARTH**
Verse hour (first): **3**	Verse year: **6**	Verse hour (first): **18**
I saw a Woman sitting on a Scarlet Beast... full of the Names of Blasphemy.	**I saw The Woman, Drunk with the Blood of the Saints... Marveled**	**The Woman**
Verse hour (2nd): **2**	Verse hour (first): **6**	Verse hour (2nd): **17**
KINGS OF THE EARTH; Committed Fornications; Made Drunk with the Wine of her Fornications.	**...and with the Blood of the Martyrs of Jesus**	**...Be of ONE MIND, and give their Kingdom to the Beast...**
Verse year: **15**	Verse hour (2nd): **5**	Verse year: **13**
The Water which you saw, where the Harlot sits, are People, Multitudes, Nations and tongues	**BABYLON THE GREAT, THE MOTHER OF HARLOTS AND OF THE ABOMINATIONS OF THE EARTH**	**These are of ONE MIND, and they will give their Power and Authority to The Beast.**

Mayan Long-Count Chapter 7 & 14
Primary 2HW Date Codes

The Mayans seem to occupy a position close to the center of God's heart. The Mayans appear to have had at least two efficient calendar systems. But God's 2HW date codes pay attention to the Mayan Long-Count calendar, which features several unique time intervals, including an interval of **144,000** days (about 394 years) called a ***Baktun***.

To mark His placement of the Mayan's Long Count calendar in the 2HW date and time codes, God placed the words ***one hundred and forty-four thousand*** (**144,000**) in two Revelation chapters, Chapter 7 and Chapter 14 (being connected to a Bible chapter that is a multiple of 7 is usually a honor, as I believe God intends that this distinction honor the Mayans). Amazingly, both date codes feature the number ***one hundred and forty-four thousand,*** which is used 3 times in these date codes, and these 3 instances are the only occasions the number 144,000 is mentioned in the Bible.

Chapter 14 is a Year/Month/Day Primary date code with a 2-digit year. Chapter 7 is a Year/Month/Day Primary date code with a 1-digit year. The two date codes confirm each other.

The Long-Count 2HW date is **13.0.14.1.3** . I don't have time to explain this calendar dating system (and I'm not qualified), but with the last three numbers of the date, **14** (which represents 14 intervals of 360 days), **1** (which represents **one** 20-day month), and **3** (which represents 3 days), are presented below, in reverse sequence.

The Mayan Long Count Date Code in Chapter 14	
Verse **3** Long-Count Day	**So I looked, and Behold, a Lamb standing on Mount Zion, and with Him One Hundred and Forty-Four Thousand (144,000), having on His Father's Name written on their Foreheads.**
Verse **1** Long-Count Month	**And they Sang as it were a new Song before the Throne,... And no one could learn that Song except the One Hundred and Forty-Four Thousand (144,000) who were redeemed from the Earth.**
Verse **14** Long-Count Year	**So I looked, and Behold, a White Cloud, and on the Cloud sat One like the Son of Man, having on His head a Golden Crown, and in His hand a Sharp Sickle.**

The Mayan Long Count 2HW Date Code in Chapter 7	
Verse **3** Long-Count Day	**Do not harm the Earth, the Sea, or the Trees until we have sealed the servants of God on their foreheads.**
Verse **1** Long-Count Month	**I saw Four Angels standing at the Four Corners of the Earth, holding the Four Winds of the Earth, that the winds should not blow on the Earth, on the Sea, or on any Tree.**
Verse **4** Long-Count Year	**And I heard the number of those who were sealed: One Hundred and Forty-Four Thousand (144,000)**

The Chapter 5 2HW Primary Date Codes

The Chapter 5 2HW date codes are based on the letters ***S***, ***T*** and ***W***, and the word ***and***. The Gregorian date code uses the elevated number of words that begin with *S* and *T* in some verses in Chapter 5. *S* is the first letter of Satan's name, and, alphanumerically, in 1919 (SS), Satan was freed from previous Divine guidelines or restrictions (more about this in some of my other publishings). In Revelation, the foremost thing *T* relates to is *time* and *timelines*. The Yin code is based on words that begin with *S* **OR** *W* (I touch on some of the meanings of W in the following Chapter 3 Primary code section). The Julian code documents the instances of the word "***and***" in each code verse. ***And*** can represent nations that are godly enough to welcome immigrants, or savvy enough to write and enforce thoughtful, complex law. But ***and*** can also represent the drastically increased numbers of people who were damned by the US and West's Image and Mark Crimes.

YIN	JULIAN	GREGORIAN
Verse **9** (Month)**: 9th Month** **Sang, Song, Say, Scroll, Seals, Slain; Worthy, Were**	Vrs **10** (month): **Octobe** **And, And, And**	Vrs **11** (month): **November** **Then I looked… heard the voice… around the Throne, the Living Creatures, and the Elders, and the number of them was ten thousand times ten thousands, and thousands of thousands.**
Verse **3** (Day): **23rd** **Scroll, Was**	Verse 9 (Day): **19th** **And, And, And, And, And, And**	Verse **1** (Day): **1st** **Saw, Sat, Scroll,**
Verse 4 (Hour, first): **4pm**, China **So, Weep**	Verse **13** (year): 20**26** **And, And, And, And, And**	Verse **1** (hour, first): **1AM**, U.S. West Coast **Sealed, Seven**
Verse **5** (2nd Hour): 17:00 : 5PM **Said, Scroll, Seven, Seals Weep**	Verse **13** (1st Hour): 13:00, **1PM**, Russia **And, And, And, And, And**	Verse **2** (2nd Hour): **2**AM **…loose its Seven Seals; Saw, Strong, Scroll**
Verse **4** (year): 472**4** **Was, Worthy**	Verse **14** (2nd Hr): 14:0 **2PM**, Orenburg, Russia **And, And, And… Amen**	Verse **6** (Year): 202**6** **…Stood a Lamb, as though it had been Slain, having Seven Horns and Seven Eyes, which are the Seven Spirits of God, sent out into the World.**

The Chapter 3 Primary 2HW Date Codes

The Chapter 3 2HW date code is primarily based on the letter ***W***, with secondary emphasis on the letter **R**, and tertiary emphasis on the number **2**.

The **W** represents **War**, and **World War III**. W ties to Satan's origin (I'll explain this in mid September 2026; after I publish these date codes). Alphanumerically, ***W*** represents **23**. Satanists and White supremacists often signal ***W*** or **23** to trumpet **W**hite supremacy. Satan loves 23, as a signal reminder that his current clock system replaced the first hour (hour 1) with a zero hour (12AM), resulting, in a sense, in a 23 hour day.

God's daughter, Natas (Mother Nature), is God's second child. Natas created our natural system, which requires 2 parents, a male and female, for humans to reproduce. Chapter 3 has **22** verses. *Revelation* has 22 chapters. 22 divided by 2 is **11**. 11 can represent a numerical value, two lines, a man and woman, or two same-sex partners.

There are **36** words that begin with **W** in the code verses below. 36 divided by 2 is 18. Alphanumerically, ***R*** represents 18, which can represent 666 (6+6+6). R also stands for **Reversal**, or going against nature. *Natas* spelled backwards is *Satan*. Part of God's basis for the 2HW is that Satan successfully began to reverse human evolution, particularly in the US and the West, against man's interests and the intents of the Gods.

Gregorian	Yin	Julian
V **11** (Month) **November**: **What;** **Crown.** **One, Quickly** (W sounds)	Verse **9** (Month) **9th Month** **Who, Will, Will, Worship;** **Know**	Verse **10** (Month) **October** **Will, Which,** **Whole, World, Who;** **Dwell**
Verse **1** (Day): **1st** **Write,** Verse **1** (Hour): **1**:00PM **Who, Works;** **Know**	Verse **3** (Day) **23rd** **Will, Watch, Will, Will, What, Will;** **How, Know;** **Remember, Receive, Repent**	Verse **19** (Day): **19th** **Rebuke, Repent**
Verse **2** (2nd Hour) **2** AM **Watchful, Works, Which;** **Remain, Ready**	V **16** (1st Hr): 16:00 **4**P China **Will; Spew** Vrs **17** (2nd Hr): 17:00 **5** PM **Wealthy, Wretched;** **Know**	Vrs **13** (1st Hr): **1** PM Russia **Who, What** Vs **14** (2nd Hr): **2** PM Russia **Write, Witness**
Verse **6** (Year) 202**6** **Who, What,** **He who has and Ear, let him Hear what the Spirit says to the Churches.**	Verse **4** (Yin Year) 472**4** **Who, Walk, With, White, Worthy;** **Few**	Verse **13** (Year) 202**6** **He who has and Ear, let him Hear what the Spirit says to the Churches.**

The Chapter 7 Primary 2HW Date Codes (Part 1)

The Chapter 7 Primary 2HW date code is based on T's. These T have many important meanings related to God: Two, Time, Timelines, Teach, Tribulation, Terms…

Yin	Julian	Gregorian
Verse **9** (**9th Month**) **AFTER THESE THINGS; Tribes, Tongues**	Verse **10** (**October**) **To, The, Throne, To, The**	V **11** (Month) **November** **The, The, Throne, The, The, Their, The, Throne**
Verse **3** (Day) 23rd **The, The, The, Trees, Till, Their**	Verse **9** (Day) **19th** **The, Throne, The, Their**	Verse **1** (Day): **1st** **AFTER THESE THINGS; That** Verse **1** (**1st** Hour) **1AM** U.S. West Coast Time **The, The, The, Three**
V **16**:16:00 4pm China **They, Thirst, The, Them** V **17**: 5PM, China **The, The, The, Throne, Them, Them, To, Tear, Their**	Vrs **13** (1st Hour) 13:00: **1**pm Orenburg Oblast, Russia **Then, The, To,** Vrs **14** (2nd Hour) 14:00: **2**pm Russia **To, To, These, The, The, The, Tribulation, Their, Them,**	Verse **2** (**2nd** Hour) **2AM** U.S. West Coast Time **Then, The, The, The, To, The, To, To, the, The**
Verse **4** (Yin Year) 4724 **The, Those, Thousands, The, Tribes, The**	Vrs **13** (Year) **2026** **These, They**	Verse **6** (Year) 20**26** **The, Tribe, Twelve, Thousand; The, Tribe, Twelve, Thousand, The, Tribe, Twelve, Thousand,**

The Chapter 13 2HW Primary Date Codes
The BEAST Code

Chapter 13, the start of the Beast saga, is a simple Gregorian B-word *Beast code*.

GREGORIAN			
Verse **1** (Day): **1st** **I Saw A BEAST Rising Up Out Of The Sea…** Vrs **1** (**1st** Hr) **1AM** (U.S. West Coast): **…And On His Head A BLASPHEMOUS Name.**	Verse **11** (Month) **November:** **Then I Saw Another BEAST Coming Up Out Of The Earth…**	Verse **2** (**2nd** Hour) **2AM** (U.S. West Coast Time): **BEAST**	Verse **6** (Year) 20**26** **Then He Opened His Mouth In BLASPHEMY, Against God, To BLASPHEME His Name…**

The Chapter 11 2HW Primary Date Codes
The *Wine of the Cup of God's Wrath* Codes

Chapter 11 honors Muslims and true Jews, and honors God's prophets, and expands on God's prophecies. Chapter 11 appears to emphasize the letters T and P.

YIN	JULIAN	GREGORIAN
Vrs **9** (Month): **9th Month** **Three and a Half Days; Then, Those, The, Tribes, Tongues, Their, Three, Their, To, People, Put**	Vrs **10** (month): **October** **Those, The, Them, To, These, Two, Tormented, Those, The, Prophets**	Vrs **11** (month): **November** **Three and a Half Days; The, The, Them, They, Their, Those, Them**
Verse **3** (Day): **23rd** **To, Two, They, Thousand Two, Power, Prophesy** Verse 16 (Hour, first): **4pm**, China **Twenty-four, Their, Thones, Their**	Verse 19 (Day): **19th** **TEMPLE OF GOD; Then, The, The, Thunderings, There**	Verse **1** (Day): **1st** **TEMPLE OF GOD; Then, The, The**
Verse **17** (2nd Hour): 17:00 : 5PM **Thanks, The, Taken, Power**	Verse **13** (1st Hour): **1PM**, Orenburg Oblast, Russia **The There, Tenth, The** Vrs **14** (2nd Hour): **1PM** **The, The, Third Past**	Verse **1** (hour, first): **1AM**, U.S. West Coast **The, Those, There** Verse **2** (2nd Hour): **2**AM **The, The, TEMPLE, Tread, Two**
Verse **4** (Yin Year) 472**4** **These, Two, Two, Trees, The, Two, The, The**	Verse **13** (year): 20**26** **The, Thousands, The, To, The**	Verse **6** (Year) 20**26** **To Turn Them To Blood; These, To, That, The, Their, The, To, The, They, Power, Power, Prophecy, Plagues**

The Revelation Line 5 One Hour War Date and Time Codes

This section was originally presented in *The Revelation Two Hour War Date & Time Codes*.

If you have time enough to read this entire book/PDF, you will learn that document and record falsification is a big part of Revelation mysteries. In mid 2026, I released a book called *Line 5: The Hands That Rocked Time* (L5:THTRT). I know the book to be a true; but that may be debated for some time. One of the revelations of L5:THTRT is Satan tried to alter the Book of Revelation, on Line 5, in effort to win an import Wager with God. As a result, when Line 7 began (our timeline), God forbade altering Revelation on this timeline. Thus, on Line 7, rather than altering Revelation, Satan tried to alter as much of the rest of the Bible as possible.

But Satan is a habitual cheater and still wanted to attack Revelation. So, rather than making sweeping changes, he chose to (1) make smaller changes (which God might tolerate as *inevitable* with Satan), and (2) make punctuation changes –which alter the text marginally, but potentially make solving certain mysteries impossible.

Line 5 had no verse numbers. Verse numbers were added on Line 7, in 1560. The thing that's peculiar about the verse numbers is they seem to be precisely where God would want them if He planned to put them in His Bible from the start. Thus, I believe God learned Satan planned to add verses to the Bible, and made a short Wager with Satan, in which the winner would be allowed to position the verse numbers. God won.

On Line 5, my alternate self had to count sentences to solve the date codes (which mark different dates on line 5 and 7). By changing the punctuation, Satan hoped to make it impossible for me to solve the Line 7 date code. But God's placement of verses was even more efficient than sentence counting, and made Satan's punctuation changes useless in stopping me.

In solving the three surviving Line 5 **One Hour War** date codes, I saw evidence of other OHW date codes, but with the paragraph and punctuation changes Satan and the West made to the Revelation text, I couldn't thread the pieces into a full code.

That said, God's verse numbers saved the best codes.

Remember, the Line 5 code is different from the Line 7 code. Line 5 was on the Julian calendar, the OHW date was **September 10th, 2024** (**2AM** Moscow, Russia; **1PM** U.S., West Coast), over 470 years ago. Converted to the Gregorian, the old One Hour War date would be September 23rd, 2024**.** With that, the surviving Line 5 OHW date and time codes are presented on the following page.

The Surviving LINE 5 OHW Date Codes

These are the three Line 5 One Hour War major date codes that Satan and the West failed to destroy by altering verses with punctuation. The Chapter 2 date code (left) has to be the most incredible of all of the codes. All four instances of the word Satan, and the words *the Devil*, and three instances of *Works* hit in the code numbers.

Chapter 2	Chapter 18	Chapter 21
Verse 9: Month **September** **SATAN, WORKS, TRIBULATION**	**Verse 9**: Month **September** **KINGS OF THE EARTH; ...Committed Fornications, ...The Smoke of Her Burning.**	**Verse 9**: Month **September** **SEVEN, SEVEN, SEVEN**
Verse 10: Day: **10th** **The DEVIL, TRIBULATION**	**Verse 10**: Day: **10th** **Alas, Alas, That Great City Babylon..., For In One Hour Your Judgment Has Come.**	**Verse 10**: Day: **10th** **The Great CITY, The Holy JERUSALEM, Descending Out Of Heaven From God.**
Verse 2: **2:**AM Moscow **WORKS**	**Verse 2**: **2:**AM Moscow **Babylon the Great Is Fallen, Is Fallen!... Demons, Unclean, Hated**	**Verse 2: 2**:AM Moscow **The Holy CITY, New JERUSALEM, Coming Down Out Of Heaven From God.**
Verse 13: (13:00) **1:PM; U.S. West Coast** **"...Where SATAN's Throne Is...," SATAN, WORKS, KILLED**	**Verse 13:** (13:00) **1:PM; U.S. West Coast** **Horses and Chariots, and Bodies and Souls of Men**	**Verse 13:** (13:00) **1:PM; U.S. West Coast** **THREE, THREE, THREE, THREE**
Verse 24: Year: **2024** **SATAN**	**Verse 24**: Year: **2024** **...The Blood of the Prophets and Saints, and all of Who Were Slain on the Earth.**	**Verse 24**: Year: **2024** **The Nations... Shall Walk In The Light, and KINGS OF THE EARTH Bring Their Glory and Honor Into it.**

The Line 5 One Hour War date was **September 10th, 2024** (Julian). <u>There was no Gregorian calendar on Line 5</u>. I have found no Yin date in the Line 5 date codes; this is almost certainly because because China was not involved in the One Hour War.

AUTHORIZATION

My Alphanumeric Name Number & Birth Date Number Match The *24 Elders & 4 Living Creatures*.

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26

Above, the standard alphanumeric code/cipher (also called A1Z26 code).

My birth name is Steven Kenyatta Briggs. The *Numbers* section (page 134) explains my primary identity number (PIN) is **4**, and my secondary number is 2. Using the A1Z26 code, above, the *alphanumeric name total* of my full name is **244**.

I was born September **24**, 196**4**. Placing the "24" of the day of my birth, sequentially, beside the last digit of my birth year, 4, forms my *compound birth number*: **244**; which matches my alphanumeric name total.

S	**t**	**e**	**v**	**e**	**n**		**K**	**e**	**n**	**y**	**a**	**t**	**t**	**a**		**B**	**r**	**i**	**g**	**g**	**s**	
19	20	5	22	5	14	+	11	5	14	25	1	20	20	1	+	2	18	9	7	7	19	= **244**

To *Authorize* me to solve His Revelation, God identified me by: (1) my *alphanumeric name total* [**ANT**], and (2) my 3-digit *compound birth number* [**CBN**], and matched these numbers to (3) Revelation's character the ***24*** *Elders* <u>and</u> the ***4*** *Living Creatures*.

God used this system because He is selective about who serves Him, and without this, US/Western CEOs would falsely attribute my work to their corrupt subordinates.

Probability of person's ANT matching their CBN is perhaps 1 in 40,000.

In Revelation, Chapter 4, the Bible's most unusual characters appear. First, the **24 Elders** appear at 4:4; and the **4 Living Creatures (4LC)** appear at 4:6. If you combine these characters' numbers, in sequence of appearance, the number is **244**.

I'd put the probability of a person's alphanumeric name total matching their CBN, and matching the 24E and 4LC sequence numbers around 1 in 10,000,000.

This is part of how God authorized me to solve His Revelation.

Amazingly, by creating the Gregorian calendar, Satan unwittingly fulfilled God's prophecy, and attached 4LC and 24E to my Gregorian birth number (Line 5 was on the Julian, so my birthday there was September 11th, 1964; my CBN would have been 114).

The name ***Four Living Creatures*** is first used for aggregate characters in Ezekiel 1:5-25 –after the **4LC** emerge from a vision of a nuclear bomb (1:4). This was done to link the 4LCs to a prophetic warning of nuclear war.

CHAPTER 4: Throne of God

When I was 12 or 13, maybe best Christian I've ever known, Jim Hill, the Principal of Santa Rosa Christian School, in California, encouraged me and my schoolmates to form *personal relationships* with God, so Satan could not deceive us. I liked this. I took *personal relationship* to mean keeping my mind open to God. Before long, I began to have occasional one-sided talks *to* God, in my mind, where I reflected about whatever was on my mind. God never spoke back, but I felt He heard me.

Until recently, although I was a good person, I always felt I wouldn't get into Heaven, because I sometimes made willful mistakes, swore a lot, etc. But, the way Heaven was often depicted, bland clouds, gold streets forever, I figured I wouldn't like it anyway. But I still loved God, dearly, from the moment I understood what He was. I didn't care much about eternal life. I loved God because He represented good and justice, held the bad to account, and brought order to the Universe.

As I entered my twenties, assuming I wouldn't get into heaven liberated my talks. I'd complain about His prayer expectations (not knowing if He had any). And I didn't think having *chosen* people was fair. And I didn't get why He wanted people to fear Him.* I sometimes thought I sort of *sensed* Him. He seemed very loving, patient and fair. But I respected Him tremendously: if He thought I deserved punishment, that was that.

I didn't filter much in my talks. When I see adults behave *very* badly, I often wish they were dead. So a big part of o/Our talks was just me encouraging God to kill bad people. I'd read about corporate polluters destroying the planet and wish God would kill them, or some corrupt politicians. Or some guys might drive by, playing loud, profane music, when kids and grandmothers were out, and I'd ask God to kill them. No, I could never kill them. I'm hypersensitive and hate violence; plus, that would be murder. But if God killed them, that would be justice.

I was pretty sure I wouldn't get into Heaven, but I hoped I was good enough that at Judgment, God might pause to think it over. In that moment I hoped to tell Him I loved Him, and thank Him for imposing justice on His universe, and that would be it.

After my son was born, I saw beauty and God almost everywhere; so I talked to God more often. I still sometimes wished He would kill bad people, but much less often.

But 5 or 6 years later, I was back to frequently wishing God would kill bad people. Sometimes I'd wish *I* could sentence bad people to death. This habit became so pronounced that, in my screenplay *Butterfly Driver*, I created the horrific villain *Drexler*, who orders the mass murders of people *he* viewed as bad, for what *he* viewed as the *greater good* (a phrase I coined for Drexler/Vitale in 2003). Drexler would be stolen for dozens of notorious Hollywood villains (and the term *greater good*).

*My failure to understand why God wants us to fear Him, should not be your model. Respect God's wishes.

✞ Revelation, Chapter 1, Prayer, Song ✞ And Ceremony Timeline

- This Solution (pages 145-148) is presented in this section, to establish my authority to act.

As I wrote about Revelation's chapters 1, 2 and 3, I checked numerous biblical study guides, all of which insisted chapters 1, 2 and 3 contained no *mysteries*. <u>That is very mistaken</u>.

Chapter 1 is well-disguised timeline, which shows how God prioritizes prayer, song and ceremonies/rituals, AND shows how much God appreciates our prayers, ceremonies, songs and music. For this reason, Chapter 1 is one of the most important chapters in Revelation. Chapter 1 also uses verse 4 to show how God receives and responds to human prayer, and to reveal the increased combined impact of prayer, song and ceremony. Here's the set up…

The ***Seven Churches*** are mentioned in the top line, the salutation line, of verse 1:4, along with the verse number (4) and John's name. The ***Seven Spirits*** are mentioned in the second half, the lower half, of 1:4, separated by dropping down a line and adding a paragraph-like indentation, in the manner of a letter. This layout was created to represent the different communications pathways between humans and God and Jesus. It is NOT necessarily a priority ranking. God appreciates both forms of prayers. Praying together magnifies and amplifies our prayers. If worshippers are comfortable with group prayers, God encourages that. But individual prayers are also received and very welcome.

Churches and *Lampstands,* as Jesus explains in verse 1:20, are the same thing. A church, conceptually, is formed when two or more people pray or gather together in the name of God. As Jesus said in Mathew 18:20: "*For where two or three are gathered in my name, I am there in the midst of them*."

In the layout of 1:4, human prayers, done with 2 or more people, go to the *Seven Churches*, the top or first section of verse 4. Our individual prayers go to the *Seven Spirits*, the second section. From there, they all go to God.

Seven Churches. The phrase *Seven Churches*, at 1:4, symbolizes a prayer ***relay point***, or *transmitter*, which delivers humans' prayers, songs, rites and ceremonies to God. The *Seven Churches* and *Lampstands* that appear later in the Chapter 1 timeline represent (1) prayers, songs and ceremonies that occur later in Revelation, **and/or** (2) God's responses to those prayers and events.

Seven Stars. In verse 1:20, Jesus tells us the Seven Stars represent the *Angels of the Seven Churches*, and He explains (at 2:1, 3:1) He holds the Seven Stars. Seven Stars represent Jesus' and God's responses to human's combined prayers, ceremony and song, or angels' combined ceremony and song, or both. (NOTE: Angels do not need prayer to speak to God and Jesus.) Seven Stars responses have a larger impact than Seven Churches or Seven Spirits. Angels actions are involved in all three of the Seven Stars events. Angels seem to play a larger role than humans in God's use of the Seven Stars. The point is: a Revelation motif is *humans constantly try to make themselves superior to others*, but God and Jesus are saying humans are not superior to angels.

Seven Spirits. The phrase Seven Spirits, on the second portion of verse 1:4, also represents a spiritual communication relay point, receiving our private prayers and thoughts, and delivering them to God. John represents humans on Earth. John says the words "*in the Spirit*" four times in Revelation; each utterance represents a private prayer or *conversation* with God. Upon each utterance of "in the Spirit," God and Jesus take substantial action.

Ceremonies & Rituals. Ceremonies and Rituals also factor into the Revelation spiritual timeline and story. While humans primarily communicate with God through prayer and being *in the Spirit*, angels primarily communicate with ceremonies and songs.

Song. Song magnifies the power of prayer and ceremony. (The way trumpets, harps and pipers abound in Revelation, we know God loves music.)

Seven Churches & Stars TIMELINE. Chapter 1 is a timeline. After verse 4, *Seven Churches* (and *Lampstands*) are mentioned 7 times (once at 1:11, 1:12 and 1:13, and four times at 1:20), so there will be 7 *Seven Churches* responses later in the Revelation story. (*Seven Golden Lampstands* prayer responses are more powerful than *Seven Lampstands* responses.) ***Seven Stars*** are mentioned 3 times in Chapter 1 (1:16; and twice at 1:20), so there will be 3 *Seven Stars* events later: the Seven Seals, Seven Trumpets, and Seven Plagues.

- NOTE: There is only one marker point at 1:11, 12, 13, and 1:16, but six markers at 1:20. This is because everything that happens after 1:19 represents the *future* –things that happen after John's death –John died around 96 AD, shortly after writing Revelation.

A visual representation of the Ch 1 timeline is presented on the next page.

Visual Chapter 1 Prayer/Song/Ceremony Timeline

Chapter 1 is a timeline, marking the occurrence and power of prayer, song and ceremony. In Chapter 1, each of the 10 appearances of the phrases *Seven Churches*, *Lampstands* or *Seven Stars* corresponds to a prayer, song or ceremony event later in Revelation. The descending timeline, below, explains.

Legend:

❶ Seven Churches, Lampstands & Seven Stars prayer, song and ceremony timeline points and info (associated with the 24E & 4LC).

✸ Seven Stars prayer responses timeline marker points, and details.

◆ Info about God's Seven Churches & Lampstands responses.

▪ Chapter 1 timeline marker point information.

✞ Seven Spirit events.

NOTE: Only *7 Churches* (❷) and *7 Stars* (✸) events are part of the 10 primary timeline events. These 10 events coincide with the 24 Elders (24E) & 4 Living Creatures (4LC) prayers, and the prayers of angels –marked in Chapter 1 by the phrases *Seven Churches*, *Seven Lampstands* and *Seven Stars*.

NOTE: John's *Seven Spirit* exploits, which occur when he worships alone, are listed below, BUT they are NOT part of Chapter 1's ten timeline event points. (God's way of supporting His Churches?)

The Descending Chapter 1 Timeline Begins Below

✞ First, John says, "in the Spirit," at verse 1:10, and Jesus instantly appears.

✞ Next, at 4:2, John is transported **<u>back in time</u>**, to Heaven, after he says *"in the Spirit*." He meets the 24 Elders (**24E**) & 4 Living Creatures (**4LC**).

❶ The 24Elders & 4 Living Creatures say prayers appreciating God's creation and worthiness (4:8-11).

◆ Prayer Result: the Lamb (Jesus) is deemed worthy to take the scroll from God's hand (5:1-7).

- ▪ Chapter 1 timeline point **#1**: 1:11 ("Seven Churches").

❷ To celebrate Jesus' arrival and worthiness, at 5:8-10, the **24E & 4LC pray; they sing a brand new song at 5:9**; then **all creatures in Heaven and Earth join in for two more prayers/songs** (5:11-13).

- ▪ Chapter 1 timeline point **#2**: 1:12 ("Seven **<u>Golden</u>** Lampstands").

❸ The **24E** and **4LC** end the celebration with an encore **prayer** (5:14).

- ▪ Chapter 1 timeline point **#3**: 1:13 (Seven Lampstands).

✸ SEVEN STARS! The combined impact of 5 prayers and songs (#2 & #3, above) is huge. Jesus gives TWO Seven Stars responses. The first 7 Stars response is: Jesus begins opening the 7 Seals; each reveals a mystery. (The second Seven Stars response is hidden in the Seventh Seal.)

- Chapter 1 timeline point **#4**: 1:16 ("Seven Stars").

- The 24E and 4LC's *Golden Lampstands* prayers and songs are added to the Seven Stars response. **NOTE:** At the end of the sixth seal, John arrives in the future, **7:9 to 17**, where God gives him a glimpse of the White Throne Judgment.
- 24E & 4LC's Lampstand prayers add to the Seven Stars response.

SEVEN STARS! Jesus opens the seventh seal, where the second Seven Stars response is hidden; the *seven angels who stand before God* are handed trumpets. An angel performs a solemn ritual, representing the *prayers of the saints*; likely adding to the impact of the Seven Trumpets. With each trumpet, God reveals mysteries and solutions.

- Chapter 1 timeline point **#5**: 1:20 ("Seven Stars").

❹ The 24E & 4LC pray at 11:15-18.

- To reward the 24E & 4LC's prayers, God reveals the Ark of his Covenant.
  - Chapter 1 timeline point **#6**: 1:20 ("Seven **Golden** Lampstands").

At 14:1-3, Jesus leads a ceremony for the resurrection of the 144,000, featuring a song that only the 144,000 can hear or play. **To celebrate, three angels announce the new Mark Crimes and punishment.** Jesus and 3 angels begin reaping souls. Only 6 of 7 angels appear in Chapter 14, so the 7 Stars response appears to carry over to the next prayer response.

- Chapter 1 timeline point **#7**: 1:20 ("Seven Stars").

◆ 15:3-7, angels sing two songs and perform a ritual. Thus, the Seven Angels unleash 7 plagues on the Great City (the US/West).

- This *Seven Churches* response seems primarily caused by angels.
  - Chapter 1 timeline point **#8**: 1:20 ("Seven Churches").

✞ 17:3, John, in Spirit, goes to see Babylon, the Great Whore, with an angel.

❺ Rejoicing at Jesus' marriage ceremony, 19:1-8, the **24E & 4LC pray** at 19:4.

- The ceremony helps Jesus defeats Satan, the Beast and False Prophet.
  - Chapter 1 timeline point **#9**: 1:20 ("Seven Lampstands").

❻ 7:11-12, at final Judgment, the 24E and 4LC pray.

- Rewarding the prayer, God reveals a bit about the Tribulation.
  - Chapter 1 timeline point **#10**: 1:20 ("Seven Churches").

✞ John goes, in the Spirit, with an angel to see New Jerusalem (21:10).

- Maybe the most amazing thing about the *Prayer, Song, Ceremony* solution is it shows God rewards our faith with revelation –knowledge: the greatest gift.

My September 2024, Chapter 18, One Hour War Solutions

Below (pp 190-194) are my September 2024 OHW date solutions, which show I hit the correct Line 5 OHW date (Sept 23rd, Greg; which is Sept 10th, Julian), although I did not then that there is more than 1 human timeline (and we were on Line 7). My event *hour* was 6 hours off. Not bad. This solution has been slightly reformatted to integrate into this *Authorization* section, on pages 192 to 196.

Chapter 18

WHAT IS THE PROPHETIC PURPOSE OF CHAPTER 18?

a. Chapter 18 is **24** verses long; this is intended to represent 2 things: (1) the year 20**24**, (2) the **24** hours of a day. All of this because: **Chapter 18 is a prophetic calendar that reveals the YEAR, MONTH, DAY(s) and HOUR that God will destroy the US/West**:

CHAPTER 18's "YEAR, MONTH, DAY & HOUR OF *DESTRUCTION*" TIMELINE

In chapters 18, 21 and 22, God shows us He will destroy the US/West (Babylon) on two separate days. Thus, the question is: **How can God destroy *Babylon* on 2 separate days, if Revelation says He will do it in a single hour?**

Solution: God and *the 10 Horns* will destroy Babylon when it is morning in Asia, but the evening of the previous day, in the US and most of the West.

For an eternity or nigh, God knew one day there would be an *International Date Line* (**IDL**), where it is one day on one side, and the next, or the previous day, on the other. This line runs through the Pacific Ocean. As the Earth rotates, Asia enters the new day first, followed by the West.

Because of the IDL, there are **2** *destruction dates*: one on the East's side of the IDL, one in the West's side of the IDL. But, because Revelation uses two calendar systems, the Yin and the Gregorian, there are, in a sense, **4 destruction dates**: East and West Yin, and East and West Gregorian.

When the bombs begin striking the US/West, half of the world will be in September 24th, 2024, in the East; half will still be in September 23rd, in the West. In destroying Babylon when it is one day in the East and another in the West, God is saying, He controls time, and can control all events, and nothing can stop Him.

Month of Destruction (Gregorian and Yin)

Finding the *Month of Destruction*, expressed in both the Gregorian and Yin calendars, in Revelation, requires remembering that Jesus first said "I am the Alpha and the Omega, the **Beginning** and the **End**" in Chapter 1, **verse 8** – the **final** verse of the second paragraph. *Jesus Christ* is also the *first* entity mentioned in 1:1. This was all a hint to pay attention to the **first** and **last** verses of certain paragraphs. This in mind, there are **3 steps** to finding the month, Yin and Gregorian, when God destroys the US/West –the first 2 steps are most important.

The first 12 Chapters of Revelation represent the 12 months of a year, so **the first step** is: we read Revelation, from the beginning, until we find the first chapter to use the word *month*: Chapter **9** (9:5). This indicates the Destruction will occur in the **9th** Gregorian *month*: **September**. **Second step**: we find the *Month of Destruction* on the ***Yin*** (based on the moon's cycles), by reading Revelation until we find the first instance of the word *moon*: Chapter **8** (8:12). This indicates the Destruction will occur in the **8th** month of the Yin, **Gui-Yue**.

- These solutions (**September** and **Gui-Yue**) confirm each other, because the Yin Calendar is about a month behind the Gregorian; thus, the 9th Gregorian month (September) corresponds to the 8th Yin month, Gui-Yue.

The third step, to confirm September and Gui-Yue as the *Months of Destruction*, if you have the right type of Bible (or you understand standard Bible numbering, where verses that initiate paragraphs are in **bold**) you will notice, in Chapter 18, the first paragraph ends at verse 8 (representing the 8th Yin month, Gui-Yue), and the second paragraph begins at verse 9 (representing the 9th Gregorian month, September), "…the **Beginning and the End**."

The *month of destruction* is September (Gregorian), and/or Gui-Yue (Yin).

Year of Destruction

Chapters 12, 13 and 15 and 16 are in a chronological order, and end in late 2023 [October 2023, see solution #219(I)]. Chapter 17 goes back in time. But Chapter 18 resumes Chapter 16's chronological sequence. Thus, we

should know the setting year of Chapter 18 is 20**24**. To confirm this, Chapter 18 is **24** verses long, representing the **Gregorian** year 20**24**.

Hour of Destruction

In Revelation, God names the hour when He will destroy the US West.

The word "hour" appears in three Chapter 18 verses (10, 17, 19), so the word *hour* doesn't help determine when the War begins.

To find the verse that represents when the ***Hour** of Destruction* will begin, since Chapter 18's 24 verses represent the 24 *hours* of one *day*, look for the only verse with the word "**day**" in it: **verse 8**. To confirm this, the phrases "***burned with fire***" and "***Lord God***" also appear in verse 8. Thus, the war will begin, in the East, when it is **8 a.m.** in Pekin, China; and end at 9 a.m.

Thus, the event month numbers, **8** (Gui-Yue, Yin) and **9** (September, Gregorian), match the hour(s) that the attack begins (**8**) and ends (**9**), in China.

Procession of the Hour of Destruction, In the East

Chapter 18 shows the **3 hour** *procession of the War*, in the East and in the West. The reason the procession is **3** hours, rather than 1, is: after the East spends an hour launching bombs, those bombs, on rockets, must travel for two hours, before striking their targets in the US/West for one hour.

In 18:8, at **8 a.m.**, the bombs launch, in the East, as God exclaims: "*And she will be utterly **burned with fire**, for strong is the Lord who **judges** her.*"

18:**10** represents 10am, China, which is connected to 18:8 by the word "**judgment**." The 2-step interval, from 18:8 and 18:10, reflects the bombs' 2-hour flight time. The spoken phrase "**Alas, alas**" marks the time in China (10 a.m.) when the bombs begin striking the US/West. The phrase "***one hour***" indicates the bombs will strike the US for one hour, 10am to 11am. The phrase "**great city'** and "**mighty city**" are cues to track the *Hour of Destruction*, in the West.

Procession of the Hour of Destruction, In the West

Verses 18:16 and 18 feature the phrase ***great city***. The 2-step interval between verses 16 and 18 represent the bombs' 2-hour *travel time*. Verses 18:17 and 19 feature the phrase **one hour**. The 2-step interval between 17 and 19 also represents the bombs' 2-hour travel time. The reason 17 and 19

are one verse ahead of 16 and 18, and the reason for the phrase ***one hour*** is: in the US, from March to November, clocks are advanced ***one hour*** (2am to 3am), for ***Daylight Savings Time*** (**DST**). Verse ***16*** is in this mystery because (1) the US West Coast is **16** hours behind China, and (2) the *true hour* of the start of the War in the US/West should be **16**:00 (4pm), but with DTS, the time will be 5:00 pm (17:00).

The phrase ***great city***, in verse 18:**16**, harkens back to verse 10, to mark the time it will be in the US/West when the East initiates the War: **4:00 pm** (**16**:00), true time, US West Coast –but the DST adjusted time will be **5pm**.

Two verses later, the phrase ***great city***, in 18:**18**, indicates the true US West Coast time will be **6pm** (**18**:00), when the bombs begin striking –confirmed by the words ***smoke*** and ***burning*** –but the DST adjusted time will be **7pm**.

The phrase ***great city***, in 18:19, indicates the true US West Coast time will be 7:00 pm (**19**:00), when the final bombs strike the US/West, marked by the spoken phrase "**Alas, alas**" –but the DST adjusted time will be **8pm**.

Day(s) of Destruction (Gregorian and Yin)

The Destruction, on the Yin, occurs on the **21st** day of the eighth month, Gui-Yue, in the West; but the **22nd** day of Gui-Yue, in the East. On the Gregorian calendar, the destruction occurs on the **23rd** day of September, in the West; but on the **24th** day of September, in the East.

Thus, Destruction Day creates the sequence: **21, 22, 23, 24**.

To "signal" that these 4 days/verses are the *Destruction Day(s)*, verses 18:21, 22, 23 and 24 uniquely feature a "mighty angel," who symbolically defeats Babylon, by throwing down a millstone, and the mighty angel speaks through all four verses –and speaks only in these four verses.

Verse 23 is emphasized as different from the others (21, 22, 24), because it will be the 23rd in the West when the US is destroyed (and the *publication* function of this report is to notify the US/West of when it will be destroyed). Verse 23 is singled out from the other verses, in 3 ways: (1) the other 3 verses have the word "found" in them, but verse 23 does not; (2) verse 18:**23** features two iterations of the phrase "***shall not* (shine) *in you anymore***," and "***shall not* (be heard) *in you anymore***"; (3) because "day" is associated with "light", verse 18:23 features three words that are associated

with light: **light, lamp, shine.**

- We also know verse 18:23 marks the 23rd as the correct date to express the Destruction Date, in certain places of this *report* (AKA *Notice of God's Judgment and Destruction*), because:
  a. verse 18:23 features the word ***merchants***, which ties it to verses 18:3, 18:12 and 18:13 –the publication confirmation key verses, announcing God's Judgment against, and punishment of, the US/West.
  b. verse 18:23 features the word ***voice*** –which ties 18:23 to verses 18:2 and 4 –the Yin publication confirmation key verses.
  c. The words ***bride*** and ***bride****groom* connect verse **18:23** to Jesus' marriage supper (Chapter 19) and to Chapter 21's verses 21:2 (a *Month of Publication* key) and 21:9 (a *Month of Destruction* key).

Unlike verse 23, verse 18:**21** (which also represents the *Destruction Day* in the **West**, on the Yin calendar) features the phrase ***great city*** (an alternate moniker for *Babylon*), to note that, in the US/West, it will be the **21st** day of the eighth Yin month (Gui-Yue) when the US/West is destroyed.

The Complete Date of Destruction

- God, will destroy the US/West on **September 23th, 2024** (Gregorian), in the West, but on **September 24th**, **2024**, in the East; or on **21 Gui-Yue**, **4722** (Yin), in the West, but **22 Gui-Yue**, **4722**, in the East.
- The Bombs will launch at **8am in Beijing**, and begin to arrive in the US/West at about **7pm**, US West Coast; **10pm**, US East Coast. The War will end 1 hour later; **8pm** on the US West Coast; **11pm** US East Coast.

The times above, in the West, have been adjusted to reflect US/West DST.

The Chapter 18-to-Chapter 3 *Key-Link*!

How does Chapter 18 connect to the Chapter 3 *key-link*?

a. In the Chapter 3 solutions, we learned Chapter 3 acts as teleportation portal, to transfer verses' meanings or values to new Bible book, chapter or verse locations, which share verse numbers or key phrases.

KEY-LINK TRANSFER! (Verses 2:23 & 24 move to 18:23 & 24)

Using Chapter 3's key-link transfer power, 2:23 and 2:24 transfer to 18:23 and 18:24, as they share the same verse numbers. 18:23 assumes 2:23's message, and 2:23 takes on its true meaning, as Jesus tells the world what He will do to the US (and likely the West), and promises to hold all to account…

My Chapter 18 *Wrath of God* Prediction History

In solving Revelation, I regularly updated my solutions, and kept prior versions on my website. Thus, I remind readers, in solving Revelation, I published numerous (12) incorrect *Destruction Day* warnings/solutions, before finding the correct solution. My Chapter 18, War of the Wrath of God prediction history follows. Be advised.

#1. On or around November 1st, 2024, I declared God would destroy the US before the end of 20**23** –based on the force of Jesus' words in 2:**23** (**"And I will kill her children with death…"**). It turns out, I was correct that *23* referred to the year God would destroy the US –but not the Gregorian year, 20**23**, as I mistakenly assumed, but the Yin lunar calendar year 47**23** –which is 2025, on the Gregorian. **Fail**

#2. January 13th, I said D-Day was February 23rd, 2024 (in the West), February 24th , 2024 (in the East). **Fail**

#3. March 13th, 2024, I said D-Day was **May 1st** (West), May 2nd (East). But I withdrew this, and issued a new D-Date prediction a week later. **Fail**

- This solution utilized the 5/1 *Publication clues* hidden in the Revelation text, confirming the 5/1 *Publication clues* found in Juan Diego's badge over a year later.

#4. March 21st, 2024, I predicted *the Event* would occur June 12th, 2024 (West) and June 13th, 2024 (East). **Fail**

#5. June 17th, 2024, based on John Gardner's apparent predictions, I predicted Destruction Day would occur June 23rd, 2024 (West), and June 24th, 2024 (East). **Fail**

#6. CORRECT! July 1st, 2024, I published the correct D-Date; BUT the Event occurred on Line 5 (470+ years earlier; see *Line 5: The Hands That Rocked Time*). **Fail, but Full Credit**

#7. Late April 2025, I discovered Destruction Date clues in Juan Diego's badge, attached to *Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe*. April 29th, 2025, I announced the clues indicated the US would be destroyed May 1st, 2025 (West), and May 2nd (East). **Fail**

#8. May 2nd, 2024, I realized the Nuestra Señora D-Day clues were on the Yin calendar, and the date would be May 26th, 2025 (West), and May 27th, 2024 (East). **Fail**

- But the clues in Juan Diego's badge were the *Publication Date* –not the D-Date.

#9. May 28th, 2025, I predicted the OHW would occur on December 7th, 2025 (Gregorian) –exactly one month off (but I correctly identified the Publication date). **Fail 1/4 Credit**

#10. December 11th, 2025, I predicted the OHW would occur December 20th (Gregorian) –but correctly determined the primary Western calendar was the Julian. **Fail 1/4 Credit**

#11. December 24th, 2025, I predicted the OHW would occur **January 7th, 2026** (Gregorian); December 25th, 2025 (Julian); 11 Month, 19, 4723 (Yin). This date was actually (apparently) the date of the end of the Beast wager. **Fail 1/4 Credit**

#12. Circa April 2026, I predicted the OHW would occur June 6th, 2026 (Julian). This date was actually (apparently) related to something called the *Deception Delay* (which I think was related to the Emanuel Mystery). I thought I understood the DD, but currently (fall 2026) I do not. **Fail 1/4 Credit**

Authorization to Act

God Assigned Me the Identity "4"
To Interpret and Solve His *Revelation* Mysteries

The information on page 186, concerning my alphanumerical name total and compound birth number were presented to help show how God assigned me the primary identity number 4 (four), via my numerical link to the 24 Elders & 4 Living Creatures, to Authorize me to solve *Revelation*. A *personal identity number* is a number that a person identifies with, used to represent that person in an official work; a valid alternate identity.

Revelation reveals God's primary number is 7, and His Secondary number is 1, and Jesus' primary number is 5, and His secondary number is 8 (see prior versions of this book/report for more about this). The following Authorization utilizes these facts.

To Authorize me to solve His Revelation mysteries, God took the following 6 actions.

#1. God Establishes His Primary Personal Identity Number: 7

God established His personal identity number is seven, by:

1. Using the word "seven" 12 times in Chapter 1 (the word "one" was only used once in Chapter 1; no other numbers were mentioned).
2. Introducing many key entities and items that feature *7* in their title (7 Spirits; 7 Lampstands; 7 Stars; 7 Churches; 7 Seals; 7 Trumpets; 7 Plagues).
3. Using Chapter 7 to focus on God and things essential to God (saving humanity, Jesus, honoring the 12 Tribes and those who truly loved God and good).
4. Having a disproportionate share of Revelation's seventh verses, and verses that are even multiples of seven (14, 21…), pertain to God.

#2. God Used the 24 Elders & 4 Living Creatures to Represent Me

As shown in prior section, such as the first page of this Authorization section and "*Ezekiel and Isaiah and the Four Living Creatures*," etc, the 24 Eleders and 4 Living Creatures, separately or together, represent me, particularly when they pray.

- The point of this, and part of the point of Revelation, is: (1) God is omniscient and knows His servants centuries before they exist, and (2) He controls time itself.

#3. God Designated Verse 4 (1:4) to Represent Me

Verse 1:**4** is unlike other Bible verses, as, in many Bible editions, the verse is *offset* and split in two –similar, yet different, to the offset in Isaiah, when God speaks. And the "4" in verse 1:4 initiates a new paragraph. This was all done to say "verse 1:4 is unusual," because verse 1:4 was intended, one day, to represent me.

#4. God Signals "244" to Verse 4

God used his personal identity number, 7, to express my alphanumeric name total (ANT) and my compound birth number (CBN), both **244** (see page 137); and linked these numbers to verse 1:4, linking me to the number 4, in this way:

- The word *seven* appears twice in 1:4 (Seven Churches, Seven Spirits). These 2 instances represent the first *two* (2) in my personal identity number (PIN), **2**44.
- Next, the phrase ***Seven Churches*** appears 4 times in Chapter 1 (1:4, 1:11, and twice in 1:20); these four instances of *Seven Churches* represent the second integer, the first four (4), in 2**4**4.
- In Chapter 1, the word "seven" is connected to the word "lampstands" (or "golden lampstands") four times (1:12, 1:13, twice at 1:20). In 1:20, Jesus explains the seven lampstands represent the seven churches. These four instances of *Seven Lampstands* represent the final four (4) in my PIN, 24**4**.

#5. God Directed 24 Elders & 4 Living Creatures' Prayers to Verse 4

God directed all of the **24** Elders and **4** Living Creatures (4LC) prayers to the *prayer relay* at verse 1:**4**. The *Prayer, Song and Ceremony* timeline (pp 145-148) shows how all prayers in Revelation go to verse 1:4. Directing the 24 Elders and 4 Living Creatures' prayers to the number 4 (verse 1:4) was God's way of saying "Steven Kenyatta Briggs, who is **244**, in both his *alphanumeric name total* and his *compound birth number*, is now *4*."

#6. God Effectively Says, "*You [SKB], 4, Are John 'In the Spirit'*"

Because John, who wrote *The Gospel of John* and *Revelation*, is no longer alive, on Earth, he could not solve Revelation. So God designated me to act *in the Spirit* of John, and solve the mysteries –with John's approval. Here's how God showed this.

In 1:**4**, the phrase *Seven Spirits* represents the *personal prayer path* to God; so, 1:**4** represents the path John's wishes travel when he prays or says "in the Spirit." In Revelation, John says "in the Spirit" 4 times (1:10, Jesus comes to John; 4:2, John goes to Heaven; 17:3, John and the angel visit Babylon; 21:10, John sees New Jerusalem with an angel). So four times John's wishes are directed to 1:4. This is God, saying "*Steven Kenyatta Briggs, is designated as '4', and is acting in the Spirit of John*" (meaning, with John's blessing). Note: John used the salutation, "I, John" at 1:9; but at 1:4, he omits the "I" and simply uses his name (profoundly significant, because in "The Gospel of John", John famously <u>did not use his name</u>, rather, he five times referred to himself as the "disciple whom Jesus loved.")

God and John make it clear that John authorized me (via the 24 Elders and 4LC) to act as John, in verses 7:13-14, as one of the 24E asks John about the Tribulation; but John tells the Elder that he (the Elder) knows; thus, the Elder explains –and answers his own question. John is saying that I, Steve Kenyatta Briggs, *4*, know the answers to Revelation.

Authorization to Act

In the aforementioned actions, God established my primary identity number, 4, and Authorized my interpretation of His Revelation. Any *malicious* copying of this work is un-Authorized, and any other interpretation of the Bible's Book of Revelation is un-Authorized –thus, *perhaps* an adulteration. Per Revelation 22:18 (*"If anyone adds to these things, God will add to him the plagues that are written in this book*…"), anyone involved in stealing or producing/distributing malicious copies of this report *may* be punished.

IDENTIFICATION

To support the preceding page(s), some of my identification documents are provided, below. [57]

Incorporation Statement

The Book of Revelation, and God and Jesus' ongoing revelations, are much too numerous, big and important to fit into a single book. God's Revelation is linked, via text *key-links* (such as those described on page 2 of *The Revelation Two Hour War Date & Time Codes*; and in the description of *Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe* in Revelation 12:1, etc) to other Bible books, events, Artworks, etc., and to books/PDFs and mini-book PDFs which began writing and publishing in 2023, and continue to write to this day, October 2026. Although a few of the books are introductory (such as *The Elder Badge* and *Juan Diego's Badge*) and contain no revelation, most of the books contain very substantial revelations, which will interest most believers. The relevant book titles are:

Line 5: The Hands That Rocked Time (L5:THTRT)
Steve's Top-Secret Notebook (STSN)
Killing Guadalupe
Steve's Super Secret Solutions
The Candelaria Code
My Stepdad Was One of the Zodiac's Santa Rosa Hitchhiker Murderers
THE TWO HOUR WAR: Date & Time
The Revelation Two hour War Date & Time Codes
The Life and Crucifixion of Emanuel (excerpted from L5:THTRT)
The Wagers (originally part of the "Post" section of Killing Guadalupe)
The Terms (from chapter XVII of STSN)
The Zodiac Killer's Identity Revealed

For reasons of law, convenience, etc, all of the Mysteries, revelations and solutions found in the books mentioned above are incorporated by reference into this book of Mysteries, R/revelation and solutions. Amen.

[57] *Origin Stories* explains that the US tried to erase all evidence of my existence after I turned 6 years old. Thus, they never again printed my full, proper name. On my passport, above, the government improperly dropped the "n" in my first name. Similarly, on my son's birth certificate, my middle name was altered to *Kenyalta*.

NOTES & ATTACHMENTS

The Life and Crucifixion of Emanuel: Part 1

(Excerpted from *Line 5: The hands That Rocked Time*)

CHAPTER 1

Part I

Someplace In Time

Since the beginning of human life on Earth, mankind has traversed seven timelines, which include four major timeline changes; two of which were reversals, each of which caused two timeline changes. Chapter 1 of this book, divided into four parts, explains the 7 timelines, paying extra attention to the first 4 lines. The remainder of the book focuses on lines 5, 6 and 7. The Line 5 story really begins in Chapter 3.

For the purposes of this book, a timeline is a period of continuous human life, uninterrupted by unnatural events. A *timeline change* or *shift* happens when life and events on a timeline are changed for reasons that are not caused by God, Jesus or *Natas* (God's Daughter, effectively Mother Nature).

All of this may sound far-fetched, but I believe most of you will accept much of this long before you finish this book. As the story progresses, you'll see historical evidence, artistic/artifact evidence, Biblical evidence, logical evidence and scientific evidence of these timeline changes.

For clarity, my timeline count of 7 omits all of God and Jesus' interventions on Earth. Each time They intervene, They are deliberately altering the course of humanity's future, for the better. God and Jesus created the universe; thus, They are larger than nature, and Their interventions are in concert with nature. This distinction matters because the four major timeline shifts were all indirectly caused by an unnatural entity: Satan, who evolved out of nature, and whom God sent to Earth. Some of the timeline shifts also involve altering God's Prophecies –or appearing to do so.

Satan

Satan, originally named *Lucifer*, began as a human-like being on a different planet. Lucifer died and was admitted into Heaven, where he eventually made it to the highest rank of Angels. Lucifer eventually rebelled, declared War on God, took the name Satan, and was banished to Earth. Because God specifically speaks of Satan, from the earliest Bible book, *Job*, to the most recent, *Revelation*, we understand Satan is the king of demons. As Satan does not originate on Earth, and is defiantly against God and nature, with respect to Earth, Satan is an unnatural entity.

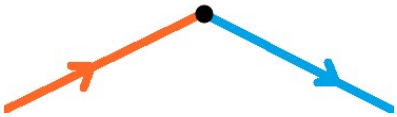
The Wagers

My books, *The Wagers*, *My Stepdad Was One of the Zodiac's Santa Rosa Hitchhiker Murderers* (MSWOotZSRHM), and *Steve's Top-Secret Notebook* (STSN) give substantial time to God and Satan's Wagers. God did not tell Satan why He banished him to Earth, but let Satan draw his own conclusions. Satan could be useful in providing humans additional testing, to prove themselves worthy or unworthy of Heaven. At War with God, Satan would not ordinarily comply with such a plan; but Satan wanted to acquire new powers from God, to corrupt humans and infuriate God. Hence, inevitably, God and Satan began making Wagers. As Satan won Wagers, or completed lateral tasks required by God to earn new powers, [58] he was usually allowed to keep His new powers.

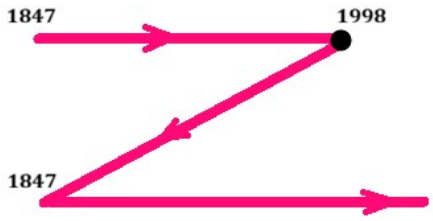
Timeline Changes

God and Jesus can initiate actions that alter future events, without causing an official timeline change. But if God or Jesus take reactive action to harmful action an unnatural entity like Satan causes, Their action can result in new timeline. There are three types of timeline changes currently known to me. Type #1, theoretically, can be caused by an entity like Satan; types #2 and #3 can only be caused by God or Jesus.

The first type of timeline change I call a **timeline directional shift.** I visualize these changes with sort of a joint shape, pictured to the right. In a directional shift, a huge unexpected event is introduced (represented by the black dot) and humanity's future is drastically altered.



Z time reversals are an uncommon and fairly terrifying timeline change. The evidence indicates God and Jesus only utilizes these changes in the most unusual circumstances. To my knowledge, God always depicts time reversals, as you see to the left, in sort of a ***Z*** shape. In the *Notes* section, I explain why God presents them this way (if you've got your detective cap on, you should be able to solve this mystery yourself). When God reverses time or restarts it, all of the original timeline history is lost.

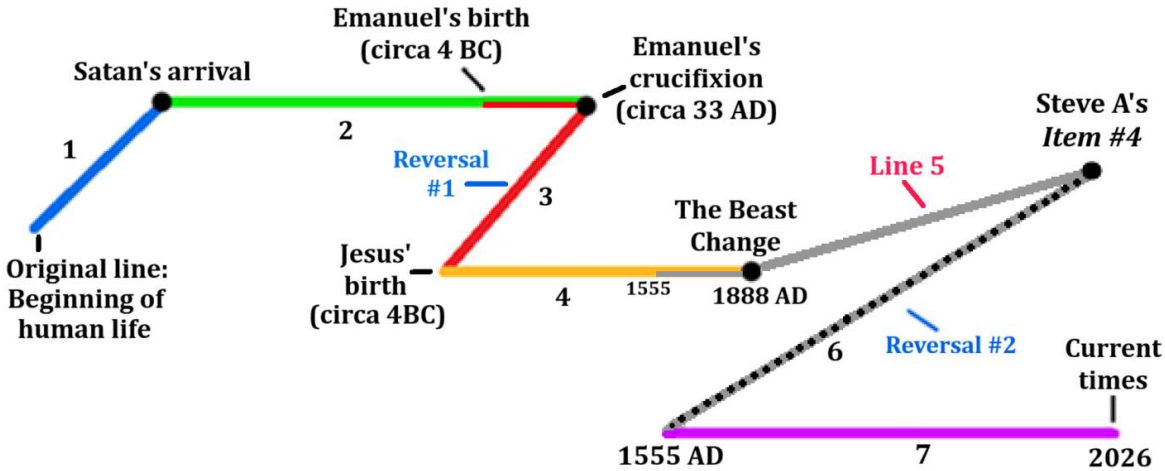


The third shift I call ***phantom timeline changes***, for lack of a better name. This is when God cancels or changes a Prophesied event (the *P* in the red circle, to the left) before the event occurs. I believe God would only do this in extremely unusual situations.[59]

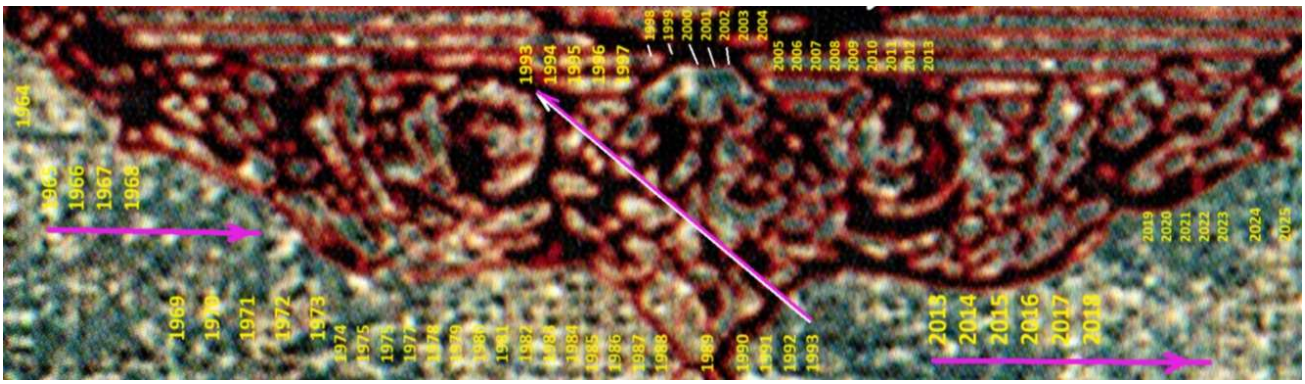
[58] Killing Guadalupe notes some of the documentary requirements God places on Satan, lateral to their Wagers; which helped me discover some of these facts.

[59] It's probable that God and Jesus change the future often (e.g., directing large asteroids away from Earth, etc). But we can only *know* a future Event, if God tells us. And we can only know if such a Prophesied Event has changed if we are aware of the Prophecies, and track, study and decode the Prophecies and their corresponding Events.

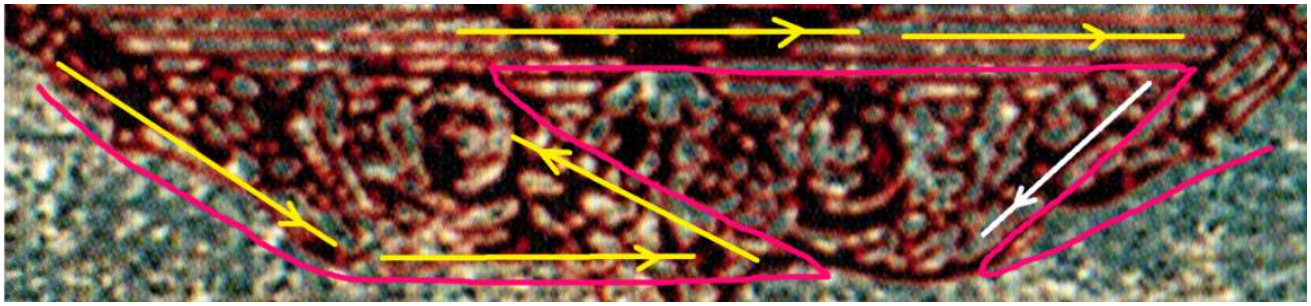
The Shape of Time



The graphic above shows the bends and changes of time. The 7 human timelines are: (1) the original line; (2) Satan arrival on Earth; (3) Line 3 is Emanuel's reversal; (4) Emanuel's reversal started Line 4; (5) Line 5 was created by a *phantom* change, at the end of Line 4; (6) Line 6 was a 470 year reversal; (7) the Line 6 reversal led to (created) Line 7, our timeline. All of this will be fully explained in the pages ahead.



In chapter 7 of STSN, I first shared the *timeline key* above, which shows sort of an *S*, or reversed *Z*-shaped timeline in the Elder Badge base (the Elder Badge is explained in Part III of this chapter). A few months later, in early April 2026, I discovered the *Z* shape reversal at the right end of the timeline (pictured below, with the white arrow).



The Life and Crucifixion of Emanuel

Part 2

(Excerpted from *Line 5: The hands That Rocked Time*)

CHAPTER 1, Part II:

The Life and Crucifixion Of Emanuel

NOTE: This section solves what may be the Bible's greatest mystery, and reveals that Emanuel, God's Son (the first incarnation of Jesus) came to Earth, died for our sins, and fulfilled God's prophecy.

The seven timelines are fairly easy to understand; but lines 2, 3 and 4 require a bit more focus to follow, because the death of Emanuel impacts three timelines.

LINE 1

The first timeline ran from the moment humans appeared on Earth (Genesis, chapters 1 and 2 covers this period), until the moment Satan appeared on Earth.

LINE 2

Timeline 2 begins when Satan arrives on Earth.

Because God cannot be physically harmed, Satan's goal was to use humanity, whom God cares for, to hurt God. Timeline 2 ends just after the death of Emanuel, the Savior. Emanuel's death creates Line 3 –a reversal timeline. But since a death is meaningless without the life, Emanuel's life on Line 2 is also part of Line 3.

Satan would love to claim credit for creating Line 2, but Satan did not send himself to Earth. God sent Satan; thus, God caused Line 2.

LINE 3: The MYSTERY of Emanuel

The Line 3 solution shows Emanuel came, completed his work, and fulfilled God's Prophecies. Uniquely, Line 3 is created *after* Emanuel's death, but should be viewed as beginning at Emanuel's birth on Line 2, and following Emanuel's reversal back in time, and ending at Jesus birth –Emanuel's re-birth, at the beginning of line 4 (see graphic on page 3). Thus, Emanuel ends Line 2, is Line 3, and begins Line 4. His decision to be re-born and re-crucified act as two timeline changes.

One of the keys to solving this mystery are Revelation's verses 11:12, 11:13, and 11:19, all of which refer to 1906, and to John D Rockefeller III, who was born in 1906. Rockefeller was originally Prophesied by God to be the notorious third Beast of Revelation 13:18 fame. But, at the end of Line 4, in 1888, to punish Satan for stealing *Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe*'s crown, God replaced Rockefeller with John W Gardner . This change immediately created Line 5. Gardner was a much more murderous beast, whose killing of open-minded White women disastrously impacted White Westerners. However, Revelation verses 11:12, 13 and 19 did not change –God did not reverse time to alter the Bible to identify the new beast in verses 11:12, 13 and 19. This assures us that no actual or prophesied timeline will be erased or forgotten.

The second key to solving the Emanuel mystery is simply observing that the Messiah on Line 2 is named Emanuel, but the Messiah on Timeline 4 is named Jesus. This seems obvious; but, on a higher level, it is God's way of showing us that each person, or Divine entity, on each timeline, has a unique name or identifier.

The third key fact is found in the twenty-third verse of the New Testament, Matthew 1:23, where, just before Jesus' birth, Matthew reminds us of Isaiah's prophecy of the coming of Emanuel (also *Emmanuel* and *Immanuel*), who will be born to a virgin. This is God's determination that the life of Emanuel not be forgotten.

The fourth key clue concerning Emanuel's life and crucifixion is found in the Book of John. The clue is the fact that John never says his name in the Book of John; rather, he refers to himself as "the Disciple whom Jesus loved." John does this four times, to mark the fact he is on Line 4.

What follows is roughly what happened with Emanuel's human life, death and time reversal…

Before God asked Satan to test Jesus, He asked Satan to test Emanuel.

But Satan is at War with God, and demands a high Wager price for all Wagers. So the price of tempting the Son of God would be extreme.

"You have no temptations great enough to break my Son." God spoke His challenge into Satan's mind.

"Possibly not. But proving that may cost more than you will pay… I want the life of one of Emanuel's Disciples. I will either tempt the Disciple into betraying Emanuel, then killing himself in guilt; or I will possess him, and take his life by my will.

The test was essential. God's answer resolute, **"Granted."**

"And I will do this in the hours, just before he dies. So he dies with that pain heavy on his heart."

"I see."

The deal was made.

Satan studied Emanuel and His Disciples, and observed that Emanuel seemed closest to John. Satan resolved to kill John.

But Emanuel was a Wager party. And he had not agreed to allow Satan to kill John.

Emanuel, the Son of God, who helped His Father create the universe, whom we call Jesus, agreed to symbolically enter a human body and die for mankind's sins. Emanuel knew of His Father's *Revelation Wagers* with Satan –Wagers that began 2000 years before Revelation was written. And John was the Disciple Emanuel pre-selected to transcribe His Revelation, which would be delivered to John roughly 60 years after Emanuel's human death. But if Satan were allowed to kill John, Emanuel's will would not be fulfilled. It is certain that Emanuel, who likely learned of John's death in His final hours, continued, and died on the cross, to fulfill His Father's will. But upon his human death, Emanuel demanded a time reversal, to redo the Messiah's story –under a new name: *Jesus*, to honor the new Timeline. And, with the new timeline, there would be a clear understanding: Satan could claim one of the Disciple's lives –any Disciple except John. So God, or Jesus, or both, executed the time reversal, to some number of days before Jesus' birth, and *Line 4* was born.[60]

Years later, Jesus told John about Line 2, where Satan murdered John. Thus, although John's name was still John on Line 4, when he wrote the Book of John, he would not call himself John, because he was not John: he was John B, or John 2, or John II… Certainly the same, but certainly different.

This story highlights the fact that God has willed it that (1) Jesus' (or Emanuel's) mind is not fully known to Him (as God allowed Satan to kill John, unaware that Emanuel had select John to write His and God's *Revelation*), and (2) God's mind is not fully known to Emanuel/Jesus (confirmed in places like Matthew 24:36, where Jesus tell the disciples, "But of that day and hour, no one knows; no, not even the angels of Heaven, but My Father only"). Further, in my book *The Wagers,* we learn high ranking angels, and elite demons, like Satan, can also move outside of God and Jesus' *mind-view.*[61] In all of this, God seems to be showing us that He gives higher spiritual entities much more freedom than we humans understand.

In sum, Emanuel and the Disciples lived on Line 2; but when Emanuel died, and He and/or God reversed time, that act created Line 3, and humanity was restored or reborn, on Line 4.

---

[60] Although in some places in this book, I may say *God executed the Line 3 reversal* (it's safest to attribute the impossible to God), I believe Emanuel executed the reversal. However, although God seems to give Jesus/Emanuel unlimited freedom, I believe executing a reversal -ending the timeline of a planet's dominant species- would require God's consent, and possibly Natas'.

[61] *Mind-view* refers to the standard condition where God and/or Jesus can see an entity and read his/her mind. During the Wagers, Satan was permitted to move out of God's mind-view, but Jesus had constant access to Satan's thoughts and whereabouts. Thus, there is no known precedent of being out of both God and Jesus' mind-view.

LINE 4

Line 4 runs from the re-birth of Jesus to God punishing Satan for stealing Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe's crown, in 1888.[62] For Satan's punishment, God replaced John D Rockefeller III, the originally planned human beast of Revelation 13:18, with John W Gardner. This change was Earth's first *phantom* timeline change: God foretold, in Revelation's coded verses, of a future with Rockefeller as the beast, but 36 years before that future arrived, God changed the beast, by redirecting Satan's attention (for details, see STSN or *The Wagers*). This change left Revelation 11:12, 13, and 19 without a reference beast –making those verses much harder to solve. But defying human logic, as God can, the unfulfilled verses made discovering the 7 human timelines possible. [Note: We can confirm the Beast was changed on Line 4 into 5, and not on Line 7, because later the evidence will show that Gardner was the Line 5 human Beast.][63]

I'm almost certain that with the Line 3 reversal into Line 4, God reversed time to the moments just before Emanuel's rebirth as Jesus, when God's angel appears to Joseph and instructs him to name the baby Jesus, in Matthew 1:21: **"And she will bring forth a child, and you shall call his name Jesus, for He will save His people from their sins."** And to honor the Savior, Emanuel, just two verses later, Matthew 1:23 reminds us of the Prophecy of Emanuel's coming: *"Behold, a virgin shall be with child, and bear a Son, and they shall call His name Emanuel, which is translated, 'God with us.'"*

Elijah to Come Before Emanuel
–But Elijah could be Erased

Isaiah 7:14 first tells us of the coming of Emanuel. Two or three centuries later, in Malachi, the final book of the Old Testament, in the second to last verse, 4:5, God tells us His prophet Elijah will come before Emanuel.

Behold, I will send you Elijah the prophet,
Before the great and dreadful day of the Lord

But one verse later, 4:6, the final verse of the Old Testament, God hints that Elijah could be erased, and warns He will strike the Earth with a curse if Elijah does not come.

And he will turn the hearts of the fathers to the children,
And the hearts of the children to their fathers,
Lest I come and strike the Earth with a curse.

---

[62] Stealing Nuestra's crown occurred on Line 4, but the moment God completed the beast change, Line 5 was created.

[63] I should point out, (1) in *Revelation 2: The Solutions*, I revealed the identity of Revelation's first human beast: John Gardner (I was able to do this because Gardner's past intersected frequently with mine; this personal knowledge was a solution requirement, "...*Let him who hath understanding count the number of the beast*…"), but (2) using only the Bible, I also found the originally prophesied beast: JD Rockefeller III. The point? The Bible is sufficient, and provides secondary paths to solutions.

Satan Erases Elijah –On Line 4

In Matthew 17:1, Jesus Transfigures before His Disciples, bursting with light. Two verses later, at 17:3, still in the Transfiguration, Jesus shares with the disciples a vision of Himself, standing with Moses and Elijah, glorified in the light of God. Peter is so impressed with Moses and Elijah that he suggests he and the Disciples make three tabernacles, "…*one for You, one for Moses, and one for Elijah*" (17:4). The next verse, 17:5, God appears in a bright cloud overhead, and verifies all that was witnessed, by telling the disciples, **"This is my beloved Son, in Whom I am well pleased."**

Five verses later, 17:10, certain that Jesus is the Son of God, the disciples still wonder why Elijah did not come before Jesus, as Prophesied in Malachi 4:5 and 6.

MYSTERY: Answering the disciples' question, Jesus explains (Matthew 17:12): **"Elijah has come already, <u>and they</u>** [the people] **<u>did not know him</u>, but did to him whatever they wished."** How can this be? In 17:3 and 4, we witnessed Elijah standing in Jesus' glorifying light; so impressive was Elijah that Peter suggested the disciples build three tabernacles. **So how can it be that Elijah is so venerated as to stand before Jesus, with Moses, yet Jesus says that the people "…did not know him, but did to him whatever they wished"** (meaning they treated him disrespectfully)**?**

SOLUTION: The reason for this conflict is: Elijah came and fulfilled God's prophecy on Line 2, and earned his honor and glory before Emanuel's crucifixion and death. However, with the Line 3 reversal, once Line 4 began, Satan knew who Elijah was on Line 4. Therefore, Satan was able to use his broad abilities to influence many, many minds at once, to influence public opinion, and to get people to reject and doubt Elijah at every opportunity; eventually reducing Elijah, on Line 4, to a laughingstock.

A New MYSTERY Emerges from The Previous Solution. The previous solution indicates Satan recognized Elijah on Line 4. This means God and Jesus allowed Satan to have some memories of Line 2. God could allow people to recall as much of their previous lives as He wills; but I suspect He would not tend to interfere with memories; although, occasionally, some people could have strange crossover memories from a prior line. But, as we see later, on Line 7, God allowed Satan to remember every detail of Line 5; yet, at the time that I wrote this book, spring 2026, Satan firmly believed humanity was only on *line B* (Line 2). Thus, a new mystery…

MYSTERY: ***Why would God give Satan complete recall of Line 5, but very little recall of Line 2?*** This Mystery has at least 3 solutions:

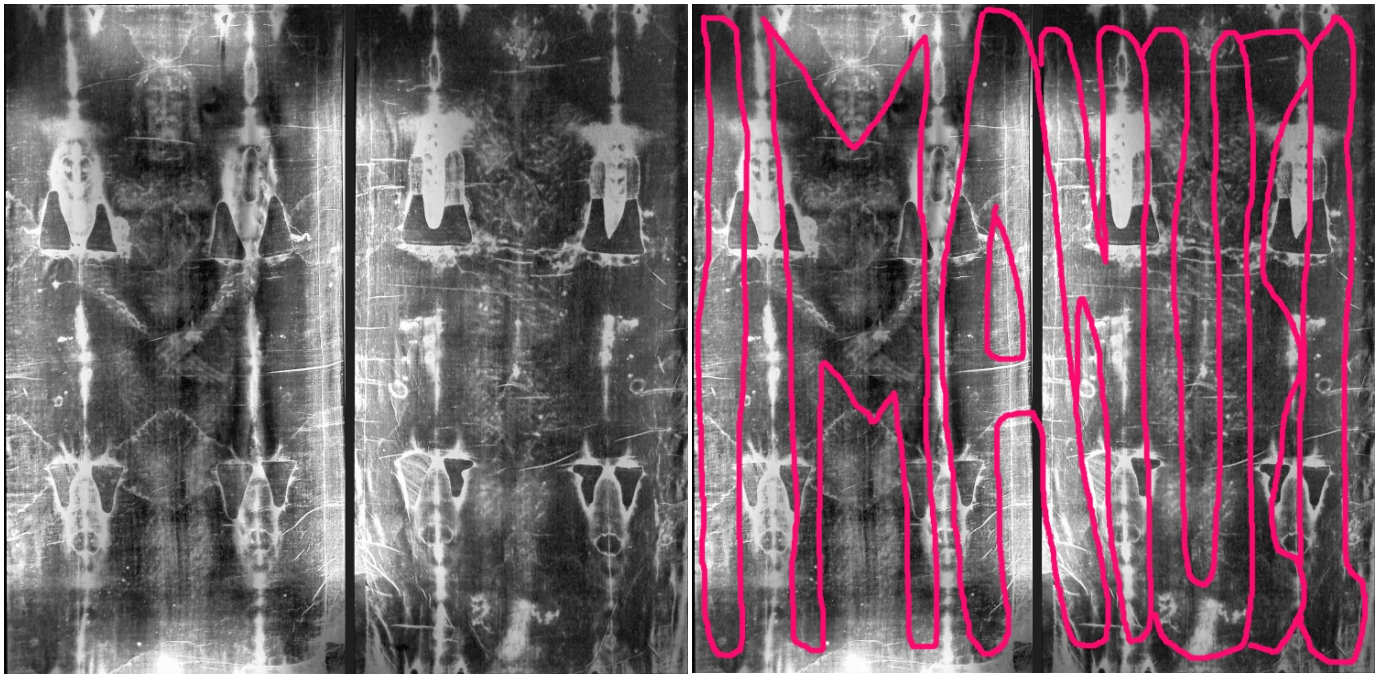
SOLUTION #1: through my books on the Wagers, I've learned Satan often commits flagrant rule violations, when the stakes are high; forcing God to impose punishment (God seems to ignore most of Satan's compulsive cheating; but intervenes when the offense goes too far). Thus, my suspicion is that upon killing John, Satan may

have had minions and demons desecrate John's body, which God would never permit. Thus, unable to erase the offense, God erased Satan's memories of the end of Line 2.

SOLUTION #2: God may have also allowed Satan to remember Elijah's face to expose Satan's intellectual flaws. Satan's behavior suggests he believes he is smarter than any being in the universe; but constantly ignores evidence of his intellectual limits. Thus, Satan never wondered how he knew Elijah's face before he encountered the man.

SOLUTION #3: Perhaps the foremost reason God punished Satan, by erasing his memories of Line 2 (but letting him keep the memory of Elijah's face), was to provide evidence that God knew what Satan's first move would be on Line 4 –trying to erase Elijah. Thus, God erased Satan's memories of Line 2, but gave him a memory of the face of the first man he erased from history: Elijah. And God knew the person to reveal this would be the *last* person Satan would try to erase, in his last days on Earth: me.

- **SOLUTION:** As God is so ethical, it is also possible, even probable, that since He did not tell Satan of Emanuel's time reversal, He imposed a firm penalty against Himself. And, as Line 4 began, He revealed to Satan who Elijah and the Virgin Mary were; so Satan could try, respectively, to erase one, and weaken the other's moral integrity.



In the first versions of my mini-book, *The Shroud of God*, I assumed the Shroud was an image of Jesus, which God gave the world, a few decades after Jesus' death, in 77 AD. However, the name in the Shroud (above, right), *Imanuel*, suggests the Shroud is a likeness of Emanuel (or *Imanuel*, or *Immanuel*, in Greek –the new language of the New Testament; the Old Testament had been written in Hebrew). The spelling, *Imanuel*, may be God observing that the Hebrew spelling of Emanuel has 6 letters and one *M*; while the Spanish, Portuguese, German languages use one *M* and 7 letters (*Emanuel*): but the Greek and English spellings add and an extra M, and 8 letters. [NOTE: You will find a much larger image outlining of Imanuel's name, in the *Notes* section, page 283, and an enlargement of The Shroud negative is provided on page 284.]

A Hidden New Testament Vision of Emanuel and Elijah, On Line 2: "*Why Have You Forsaken Me*?"

It would be easy to make an argument that Mathew 27:46 is the most moving verse in the Bible –even if we don't fully understand what's happening in the scene. In His final moments, dying on the Cross, the Messiah cries out at his Father, **"My God, My God, why have you forsaken Me?"**

Over the years, I've heard several theories about why Jesus says these words in his final moments. The theory I've heard most often is that, in Jesus' final moments, all of the world's sins fall upon Him, and God turns away from the sight of the terrible sins. Feeling abandoned, Jesus responds, **"My God, My God, why have you forsaken Me?"**

That theory has some merit. But, in my book, the theory is disrespectful to God. God and Jesus observe all of our sins, and all sins around the universe. They see unthinkable crimes, I could never force myself to witness. But They have committed themselves to observe every offense and success, to determine how deep in Gehenna, or how high in Heaven each soul belongs. So, after seeing the universe's worst crimes, for an eternity, according to the theory, God lacked the heart to witness His Son's final moments, because Earth's sins were more than He could bear? It doesn't stand up.

Here's what I believe happened… First let's review a passage, then I'll explain what happened in the Solution. The four verse passage I'm interested in is Matthew 27:46, 47, 48 and 49, which read:

46. And about the ninth hour Jesus cried out with a loud voicd, saying, **"Eli, Eli, lama sabachthani,"** that is: **"My God, My God, why have you forsaken me?"**
47. Some of those who stood there, when they heard that said, "This man is calling for Elijah!"
48. Immediately one of them ran and took a sponge, filled it with sour wine and put it on a reed, and gave it to him to drink.
49. The rest said, "Let him alone; let us see if Elijah will come save him."

MYSTERY: What is this scene about?

Solution: This scene is a reinactment of Emanuel's final moments on the Cross, on Line 2. The scene starts with Jesus, in Timeline 4, repeating Emanuel's final words. The scene then shifts to Timeline 2, for verses 27:47, 48 and 49. God and Jesus, clearly, would have agreed to do this some time earlier, to provide evidence of Line 2, and Emanuel's death there, and Their commitment not to forget any souls there.

Here's the set up… Without Emanuel's knowledge or permission, God agreed to allow Satan to kill one Disciple. Satan chose Emanuel's favorite Disciple, John –whom Emanuel chose to deliver His Revelation, roughly 60 years in the future. But just before Emanuel' death on the Cross, He learned of John's death. Emanuel is/was omnicient,

and, like His Father, knew/knows all Events far into the future (with the exception of a few events God may will to secrecy). John was not expected to die. Thus, Emanuel knew either God -or Satan Wagering with God- killed John. Feeling betrayed, and grieving for His lost friend, Emanuel cried out, **"My God, My God, why have you forsaken me?"**

It is almost certain that at that moment, Emanuel had already resolved He would insist on reversing time to re-run his life on Earth –next time with the name Jesus, or whatever name God selected, with the clear understanding that John could not be killed. Other than this one sentence, out of respect for His Father, Emanuel would not further express difference or disagreement with His Father in public. This stands as an example of how children, even adult children, should revere their parents.

We know the subsequent verses, Matthew 27:47-49 are set on Line 2, because the people know Elijah (*The rest said, "Let him alone; let us see if Elijah will come save him"*; Matt 27:49). Those verses could only occur in Emanuel's life on Line 2, because, as Jesus explained, on Line 4, in Matthew 17:12, Elijah came and the people of Judea and Galilee did not recognize him, and treated him disrespectfully. Thus, God used Matthew 27:46-49 to confirm timelines 3 and 4, and reveal Emanuel's great character, and show Elijah was known and widely respected on Line 2. The fact that someone shows mercy to Emanuel in 27:48, and gives him a sip of sour wine, immediately after Elijah's name is uttered, speaks to Elijah's great stature on Line 2.

- Matthew 27: 47, 48 and 49 are set on a different timeline than the rest of the Book.

Revelation, Chapter 18, is entirely set in Line 5. But for Revelation, this isn't surprising, as Revelation contains passages set on every timeline (Emanuel's Line 3 death and reversal to Line 4 are expressed in Revelation 5:6; I'll elaborate in a Rev 2 update). Genesis, Chapter 1, begins before there is a human timeline, but ends when Line 1 begins; Line 2 begins at Genesis 3:1, when the Serpent appears.

- Because Revelation 11:12, 13 and 19 refer to a timeline enitity that never came to exist, it can be said that Revelation contains verses set on **8 timelines**: 5 conventional lines, 2 reversals, and 1 phantom line.

MYSTERY: How do we know God erased almost all of Satan's memories of Emanuel's life and times on Line 2?

SOLUTION: We know this because Satan does not remember killing John (a great evil triumph); we also know this because, as you will learn in chapter 2, Satan thinks we are currently on line B (Line 2). The evidence indicates the only memories Satan had/has of Emanuel's life on Line 2 was/is knowledge of Elijah's face, and possibly knowledge of the Virgin Mary's face.

The Two Mother's of God

In reading this sectiion, readers should understand the Virgin Mary is not Emanuel's/Jesus' true mother. Rather, Mary was His representational mother. Emanuel/Jesus helped His Father create the universe, and had existed for untold billions of years before Mary's birth.

When a time reversal happpens, life in the new timeline is worse. This is because in the second run Satan has knowledge of the prior line, and remembers his enemies, and attacks them pre-emptively and relentlessly. Thus, in the change from Line 2 to 4, we see Satan's negative impact on the world, in the fact that Elijah is erased on Line 4.

Although Emmanuel and Jesus are the same Entity, God gave Him different names on diffent tiimelines –likely to model good record-keeping habits for humans. But timeline reversals create problems and mysteries far greater than unreliable records. Here's an example…

In the internationally recognized story of the Virgin Mary and Juan Diego, in resurrected spiritual form, the Virgin Mary famously tells Juan Diego she is "the mother of the very true diety" (since the West has corrupted this story, the exact words vary, from version to version; but in all versions I have seen, Mary does not say Jesus' name). In these relatively traditional stories, Mary is always identified as a virgin, and many of these accounts assert Mary remained a virgin throughout her life on Earth. HOWEVER, going gainst this, in the Bible, Matthew 1:24 and 25, explain an important detail about Mary and her husband Joseph, stating: (24) *Then Joseph, being aroused from sleep, did as the angel of the Lord commanded him and took to him his wife,* (25) *and did not* ***know her*** *<u>until</u> she had brought forth her first born Son. And he called His name Jesus."*[64]

Thus, on Jesus' timeline, 4, His representational mother remained a virgin until He was born, then consumated her relationship with her human husband, Joseph.

MYSTERY: The Mary that appeared to Juan Diego remainded a virgin forever, but the Bible suggests Mary did not remain a virgin. How can this conflict stand?

SOLUTION: The Virgin Mary/Guadalupe who appeared to Juan Diego was the Earth mother of Emanuel the Savior, on Line 2 (this is the reason she does not say Jesus' name –because *her* Son was named Emanuel). On Line 2, Mary remained a virgin for the duration of her human life. Because she remained a virgin, to honor God, but her Line 4 incarnation did not (yet, the Line 4 version of Mary is revered as the true mother of the Messiah) the Virgin Mary of Line 2 justifiably believes she should have a church built to honor her life, which was erased from history when God and Emanual reversed time. The fact that on Line 4 Mary was physically intimate with Joseph is an example of Satan degrading life on the new timeline.

[64] "Did not *know her*," of course, is a polite way of saying, "did not have sex with her."

Two Hour War, TIME & Date

- On the Julian calendar, the Two Hour War (2HW) occurs on **October 19th, 2026.**
- On the Yin calendar, the 2HW will occur **4724, 9th Month 23**.
- On the Gregorian, used in the US/West, the 2HW occurs **November 1st, 2026.**

Below, the 2HW time information is carried in Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe.

Hour of Event: Nuestra reveals the 2HW begins at **1AM** (US West Coast). 1AM is expressed at least 3 ways:

- (**1**) Guadalupe's head at 1 o'clock (her perspective);
- (**2**) Guadalupe's two pinkies (little fingers) are together, but separated from her other fingers, representing two repetitions of the 1 o'clock hour;
- (**3**) Guadalupe's hands point to 1 o'clock (her view).

Guadalupe's body is turned slightly, toward the dark side of her gown and the West side of common maps, to reflect (1) that it will be dark in the US when the Two Hour War begins, (2) time is set to US/West time, reinforced by the letters *USA*, near Guadalupe's hands (right).

Hour of Event: The East's bombs will impact the US from about **1am to 2am, PST (US West Coast time)**, or **3am to 5am, EST (US East Coast time)**. [65] Guadalupe's 6 visible fingers, closed in prayer, may reflect that it will be 6PM in China, when the 2HW closes.

The Mystery of the 2-Tone Gown: Solved

In Nuestra Señora's central image, Guadalupe wears a conspicuously 2-tone gown, with dark tone on the viewer's left, light tone on the right, representing night and daylight periods of the same 24-hour day –to reflect that it will be night (dark tone) or very early in the morning in the US (1AM, US West Coast, 3AM, US East Coast), but day (light tone) in the East, when the 2HW begins.

Nuestra, today

Villalpando, ca 1700

Arellano, circa 1691

[65] The reason the PST/EST gap is only 2 hours, rather than 3, is explained in the footnote on page 1.

Statement of Continued Disruption, Etc.

April 2025, in *Killing Guadalupe*, I first explained that I believed God wanted me to document that, in curtain form, He was continuing to do many things to make my R/revelation work difficult. I believe that expectation continues. Thus, I hereby confirm God, in curtain form, continues to engage in the disruptive, distracting, antagonistic and misleading behaviors described in Killing Guadalupe, etc. These behaviors began in the fall of 2024 (September 24th, 2024, I believe), and have continued ever since.

The Gregorian Two Hour War date, in the Elder Badge: November 1st, 2026